CAMERA 3

REEL 2308

SHIFT 2

VOLUME NO /

INDEX OF CONTENTS

NAME OF VESSEL

NO. OF SHEETS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

93

Mar. 17 - 1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of APR 28 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

16 of 16

AFFIDA… …STER.

I John Park …, M…
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that …
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest She…
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to …
my personal inspection and the report of said …
person, or a pauper or likely to become a publi…

…doka" from Lon…
…mination of each and a…
…mber, and that I have ca…
…n of each of said passeng…
…ne of said …
…a loathsome …

Sworn to before me this Fourth … 189 9

And I certify that at this date the within … Names.

…orn to before me thi… …th … …ch 189…

…Consul … at London

…therewith do
…ysician and
…e passengers
… names)
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental … of such passengers.

… Ferraro Manuatore

…ne this … day of … 189… surgeon

… the United States at NAPLES

…thereof," as the case may be.

H N 34

Steerage.

"ALLAN" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of ... of any vessel having such passengers.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Londonderry ... Port of New York ... 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of ... if so, how much? ... less than $30 ... how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join ... and if so, what ... their name and ...	Relative, ...	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and ...	Height	Complexion
1	Edward McGrory	21		M	S	Carman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carnanraney	New York	Phil[adelphia]	Yes	self	$10	No	Sister	[Mary ...]	[Grory]	No	No	No	Good	Nei[ther]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Robert Browne	20		M	S	Shop Asst	"	"	"	Drumshanbo	"	New York	"	"	$15	No		No		No	No	No	"	"	"	"
3	Adam Hamilton	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Brklyn	"	"	$10	No		No		No	No	No	"	"	"	"
4	Mary Ann McHugh	13		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Tullinerin	"	"	"	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt	[Mary ...]		No	No	No	"	"	"	"
5	Samuel McDowell	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Newtownards	"	Pittsburg	"	self	$15	No	Brother	[Jas. ... Dowell]	Pittsburgh	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
6	Dennis Maguire	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Kilkyclogher	"	Boston	Mass	"	$5	No	sister	[Henry Maguire]	Woburn	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
7	John Carr	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Largymore	"	New York	"	"	$20	1886	Brother	[Thos. Carr]	New York	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
8	7																									

SHEET No. OF LINE

1

PASSENGERS.

... Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer ...

... therewith do ... physician and ... passengers ... names) ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ... of such passengers. ... [illegible] Maudslay

... day of ... 189 ... surgeon

... United States at NAPLES

... thereof," as the case may be.

IIIN.54

Steerage.

"ALLAN" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IM... MISSIONER OF I... FEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act ... 93, to be delivered to the C... ssioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passenge... in the United States.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Londonderry ... t Port of New York 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	...ession ... so, whether ... than $30 ... how much ... or	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to jo... and if so, what ... their name and	...ative. ...	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cri... Nature and Ca...	...ssly ...nifests,
1	Edward McCrory	21	M	S	Carman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carnanrancy	New York	Phila	Yes	self	$10	5	No	Sister	{Mary ...	Crory Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Robert Browne	20	M	S	Shop Asst	"	"	"	Drumshanbo	"	New York	"	"	$15	"	No		No		"	"	"	"	"	
3	Adam Hamilton	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	14	Yes		No		"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mary Ann McHugh	13	7	S	Servant	"	"	"	Tullierin	"	"	"	Aunt	$5	3	No	Aunt	{Mary ...	...llard New York	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Samuel McDowell	21	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Newtownards	"	Pittsburgh	Pa	self	$15	6	No	Brother	{Jas A. ...	Dowell Pittsburgh	"	14	Ward	"	"	
6	Dennis Maguire	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Kilhyelogher	"	Boston	Mass	"	$2	1	No	sister	{Henry ...	Maguire Woburn	Boston	"	15	Hudson St	"	
7	John Carr	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	Largymore	"	New York	"	"	$20	1886	Carolina	Brother	{Mr ...	...arr New York		"	228	E 28 St	"	
8	7																								

1

...herewith do
...sician and
...
... passengers
... names)
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...ental ... of such passengers.

P. Lenza Maurolano

...e this ... day of January 189... surgeon

... United States at NAPLES

("therewith" ... "thereof," as the case may be.)

HN 54

[redacted]

...my personal inspection and the ...
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ...
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemea...
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor ...
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my ...
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co...

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this third *day of* March

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains fifte...

[redacted]
Deputy ...

A

S. S. State of Nebraska

ARRIVED, March 17 2 1898

	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Great Br.	Ireland	Irish	Great Br.	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
3	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
4	"	"	"	"	"	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
6	"	"	"	"	"	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	RC.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...anifest ...Sheets, ... in
... and true in all particulars, relative to the
Henry Wilson
...h 1899
Glasgow

...g therewith do
...hysician and
...ter
...the passengers
2 names
...to the ...ental
Dr Ernesto Mandalari
...day of January 189...
...e United States at NAPLES
...roof," as the case may be.

...solemnly,
...foregoing
...rgeon, of
... of said
...rs is an
...s disease,
...u polyga-
... expressly
... Manifests,
...Judges

[redacted]

IN 54

my personal inspection [illegible]

person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Park

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of March 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Fifteen 14 Names.

Thom Fadgean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

A

of each of the passengers n[amed] [illegible] that the [illegible] number, are according to th[e] knowledge an[d] mental and physical conditi[on] ssengers.

Sworn to before me th[is] d day o[f]

Fadgea[n]

Consul of the U[nited States]

manifest Sheets, in

and true in all particulars, relative to the

Henry Wilson M.D.

ch 1899

Glasgow

solemnly, foregoing ryeon of of said s is an disease, polyga- expressly Manifests, dgrs

erewith do ician and

passengers 2 names) 0

e best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental on of such passengers.

D. Ferrara Maurelius surgeon

re me this [illegible] day of January 189[9]

[illegible]

Vice [illegible] United States at NAPLES

thereunto [illegible] thereof, as the case may be.

I-11 N-34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "State of Nebraska" sailing from Glasgow, 3rd March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Alexander Henderson	22		M	M	Farmer Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	25 No 570 Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Robert S McNeill~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~			~~American~~	~~Belfast~~					~~$60~~	~~Foreign Port~~	~~Friend W Fox Bergen Point Penelope~~					
3	William Lambert	27		M	M	Carter			Scotch	Glasgow		Providence RI		Sister	$5	Yes 12 months ago	Going home 280 Ocean St					
4	Alexander Adams	24		M	S	Miller				Liberton		Newton Mass	No	Self	$16	No	Brother John C Adams, 28 William St Boston					
5	John Dunne	22		M		Millwright			Irish	Glasgow		Berlyn Mass	Yes	Uncle	$5		Uncle Richard Dunglass Emerks Mass					
6	Daniel	19		M		Rigger																
7	David Cleland	38		M		Painter			American	Citizen												
8	~~Thomas Coyle~~	~~36~~		~~M~~		~~Plumber~~			Irish	Johnston	New York	Worcester Mass		Wife	$10		Going to his wife and family					
9	John M Curdy	46		M	S	Ship Carpenter			Welsh	Glasgow		Boston Mass		United States Citizen								
10	Anna M L Larssen	21		F		Dom			Swedish	Sweden		Wilkesbarre Pa		Self	$35	No	Sister in Law Mrs L R Berger Wilkesbarre Pa					
11	Robert Pearce	21		M		Fireman			Scotch	Glasgow		Pittsburg Pa			$145		Brother in Law William Mitchell Automatic Brake Co Pittsburg Pa					
12	Peter Spittall	23				Boilermaker						Cyclone Iowa			$28	Yes Cyclone Iowa	No					
13	~~Wm~~ Moran	25		M		Machinist			Irish	Edinburgh		~~Left Vessel~~ New York		Self	$20	No	Sister 13 [illegible] St					
14	John Conway	22		M		Labourer				Leith		Wilkesbarre PA	Comm		$23		Sister Mrs Flynn 14 Regent St Wilkesbarre PA			Common Labourer		
15	James	25		M																		
16	Alex Sim	34		M	M	Lithiller			Scotch	Glasgow		Philadelphia Pa			$25	1 Dec 1893 Hartford	No	Coal & Iron Police Co				
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

142/12

manifest Sheets, 34 the number, (this list contains
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to
all of such passengers.

T. Fenwick Macadam
surgeon

me this twenty-first day of January 189 9

Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

thereunto" proof," as the case may be.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

HN 34

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

a

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. State of Nebraska

ARRIVED, March 17, 1898.

SHEET 4

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	w	Great	Scotland	Scotch English	Great	Roman
2						
3	w	Gt Br.	Scotland	English	Great	Roman
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	w	Great	Ireland	English	Great	Roman
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	w	U S Citizen				
8						
9	w	U S Citizen			Great	Roman
10	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
11	w	Great	Scotland	English	Great	Protest
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	w	Great	Ireland	English	Great	Roman
14	w	"	"	"	"	R C
15	w	"	"	"	"	R C
16	w	"	Scotland	Scotch	Great	Roman
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

* Captain of the S. S. _____ from NAPLES do solemnly,
de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
umber, (this list containing 7 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ccording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
ed thereon is correct and true.

John Rudgis

Master

th day of February 1898

T. S. Lesay,

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. _____ sailing therewith do
declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and
to practice as such by ___ under the authority of the Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, (this list containing 2 names)
ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
&c.

P. Fenwick Maddox

day of January 1898 surgeon

e United States at NAPLES

roof," as the case may be.

IIN 34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Bridges * Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, (this list containing 7 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. [illegible] Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. T. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, (this list containing 2 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "[illegible] therewith" "thereof," as the case may be.

HHN. 34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Captain of the S. S. *from* NAPLES *do solemnly,*

sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists, Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, (this list containing 7 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, covering each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. S. S. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. *sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, (this list containing 7 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

United States at NAPLES

surgeon

35

LIEN 1-13

irst or Second Officer,

from NAPLES do solemnly,
f the passengers named on the foregoing
s) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
e a physical examination of each of said
leve that no one of said passengers is an
loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
nited States, except such as are expressly
the information in said Lists or Manifests.

Master

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
rity of [illegible]
l examination of each of the passengers
nber, (this list containing [illegible] names)
in all particulars, relative to the mental

surgeon

PLES

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 5 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1								Italian		New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5								3													
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

603

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(32. 7-27- 96—23,000.)

6

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET .....

†ARRIVED March 4th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
ual examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
his list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

J. Sm. Rudgis

day of February 1898 Master

U.S.N.
f the United States at NAPLES

. Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
at I have had three years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of the Navy
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 26 names)
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincenzo Mandarino

4th day of February 1898 surgeon

U.S.N.
onsul of the United States at NAPLES

owners thereof," as the case may be.

G N. 33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 2 & names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges

Master

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 1899

R. T. Steger.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Mandarino, Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 22 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mandarino

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 1899

R. T. Steger.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

GG N.53

GG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
118	1															$16							
119	2																						
	3																						
	4															$							
	5																						
	6															—							
	7																						
	8															$6							
	9															$34							
	10															$3							
	11																						
	12															$6							
	13															$							
	14															$15							
	15															$							
	16																						
	17			28	99/30	12-5-90				(Col. - 268-17-16-90)									153	5			
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
703	21															$							
	22																						
	23															$							
	24																						
	25															$3							
68	26																						
	27																						
69	28																						
	29																						
	30																						
	31																						

I R.7.S Beyer.

Form 102.
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Victoria

Sheet 6 B ARRIVED March 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY People or Race	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Italy	Hungarian			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8			Naples			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest colicons are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and other.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, ...ional examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...his list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...ome a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...e other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or ...mpted, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ...is correct and true.

...day of ... 189 . Master

...the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...on of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do ...I have had ... years experience as a physician and ...such by and under the authority of ... ...that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...Manifest Sheets, ... in number, (this list containing ... names) ...to belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

... Surgeon.

...day of ... 189 .

...the United States at NAPLES

(Insert "as the case may be.")

No. 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of October 189 9 Master

R. T. Engert

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarino

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of October 189 8 surgeon

R. T. Engert

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* Insert "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

FF No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. FF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 9 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good.	no
	1																					
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	12																					
	13																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. FF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 9 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30, or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	1	[illegible]	20		male	[illegible]	[illegible]																
	2	[illegible]	46		male	[illegible]	[illegible]																
	3	[illegible]	40		male	[illegible]	[illegible]																
	4	[illegible]	21		male	[illegible]	[illegible]							NY		$18							
	5	[illegible]	30		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$6							
	6	[illegible]	42		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$9							
	7	[illegible]	28		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$10							
		[illegible]																					
		[illegible]																					
		[illegible]																					
		[illegible]																					
	12	[illegible]	3		male	[illegible]	[illegible]																
	13	[illegible]	22		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$8							
	14	[illegible]	23		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$10							
	15	[illegible]	20		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$10							
		[illegible]																					
	17	[illegible]	27		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$10							
	18	[illegible]	22		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$8							
		[illegible]																					
		[illegible]																					
		[illegible]																					
		[illegible]																					
		[illegible]																					
	25	[illegible]	24		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$20							
	26	[illegible]	26		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$20							
	27	[illegible]	30		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$20							
	28	[illegible]	17		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$8							
	29	[illegible]	40		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$10							
	30	[illegible]	38		male	[illegible]	[illegible]									$10							

I, R. T. St Leger, U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that Nos 1, 2, 3 and No 6, part of the above named passengers across to America as Stewards and are in the ships articles as such.

R. T. St Leger.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000)

F. F.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 10 ARRIVED at Napier, South'y 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Palermo			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
17						
18						
19	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
20						
21	"	"				
22	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
23						
24	"	"				
25						
26	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
27	"	"	San Lorenzo	"	"	"
28						
29	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

* Captain of the S. S. _____ from NAPLES do solemnly, make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said sonal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ed of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ited, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Wades

Master

14 day of February 1899

U.S. Vice

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

* Surgeon of the S. S. _____ sailing therewith do declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers going List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, (this list containing 30 names), knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental assengers.

Vincenzo Mandalari

Surgeon

14th day of Feb 1899

U.S. Vice

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EEN 31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I [illegible] Captain of the S. S. _____ from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of January 189[illegible]

R. T. Sluss
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. _____ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. T. Sluss
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EEN.31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** FEB'ng 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 11 189

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
✓	1	[illegible]																					
✓	2	[illegible]																					
✓	3	[illegible]																					
✓	4	[illegible]																					
✓	5	[illegible]																					
✓	6	[illegible]																					
✓	7	[illegible]																					
✓	8	[illegible]																					
✓	9	[illegible]																					
✓	10	[illegible]																					
✓	11	[illegible]																					
✓	12	[illegible]																					
✓	13	[illegible]																					
✓	14	[illegible]																					
✓	15	[illegible]																					
✓	16	[illegible]																					
✓	17	[illegible]																					
✓	18	[illegible]																					
✓	19	[illegible]																					
✓	20	[illegible]																					
✓	21	[illegible]																					
✓	22	[illegible]																					
✓	23	[illegible]																					
✓	24	[illegible]																					
✓	25	[illegible]																					
✓	26	[illegible]																					
✓	27	[illegible]																					
✓	28	[illegible]																					
✓	29	[illegible]																					
✓	30	[illegible]																					

I R. F. Sidger, U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that the 30 inclusive are worthy their passage across to New-York at steerage and are in the ship's service as such.

R. F. Sidger.

Form 699.
Immigration Service
(1-27-11-2-500)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. C & E

S.S. *Victoria*

Sheet *C & E* — *12* — Arrived *March 17th* 1898

No.	Age	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: People	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	Religion
1			*Italy*				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

For the purpose of this manifest religions are Protestant, Methodist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and other.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, that examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing its list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of lloyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said And the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, r other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- or emptied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly o the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

[signature] Master

day of March 189 8

the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. sailing therewith do

I have had years experience as a physician and to such by and under the authority of the

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

[signature] Surgeon

day of 189

ed at the United States at NAPLES

here," as the case may be

C N. 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. H. Bridges

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 189 9 Master

R. F. Seager.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarini Surgeon of the S. S. Italia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarini

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 189 Surgeon

R. F. Seager.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* Add whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CC N.29

CC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 13 189

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
986	1	[illegible]	20		M											$40							
	2	[illegible]																					
	3	[illegible]																					
	4	[illegible]																					
986	5	[illegible]	42																				
	6	[illegible]																					
	7	[illegible]																					
	8	[illegible]																					
	9	[illegible]																					
	10	[illegible]																					
	11	[illegible]																					
986	12	[illegible]	40																				
986	13	[illegible]	24																				
986	14	[illegible]																					
	15	[illegible]																					
	16	[illegible]																					
986	17	[illegible]																					
	18	[illegible]																					
	19	[illegible]																					
1 986	20	[illegible]																					
	21	[illegible]																					
	22	[illegible]																					
986	23	[illegible]																					
986	24	[illegible]																					
	25	[illegible]																					
	26	[illegible]																					
986	27	[illegible]																					
	28	[illegible]																					
	29	[illegible]																					
986	30	[illegible]																					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Id. 737-98—15-98.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria ARRIVED. March 17 1898.

SHEET 14

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Terra di Lavoro	Italian	Italy	Roman Cath
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain of the S. S. _____ from NAPLES do solemnly, declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; that upon such inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or who is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket, or by the procurement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law; that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers subscribed thereon is correct and true.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth day of February 1898.

[signature]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S. S. _____ sailing therewith do declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

[signature]

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourth day of February 1898.

[signature]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

*Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Gio. Bridges * Captain of the S. S. _____ from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 189[illegible]

R. F. S. Naples
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. _____ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Universita — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 189[illegible]

R. F. S. Naples
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

BB N.28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

RR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 15 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, if over 16 years of age, and not in possession of a ticket to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1								Italian		New-York				$1			no	no	no	Good	no
	2														$							
	3														$							
	4														$							
	5														$							
	6														$							
	7														$							
	8														$							
	9														$							
	10														$							
	11														$							
	12														$							
	13														$							
	14														$							
	15														$							
	16														$							
	17														$							
	18														$							
	19														$							
	20														$							
	21														$							
	22														$							
	23														$							
	24														$							
	25														$							
	26														$							
	27														$							
	28														$							
	29														$							
	30														$							
	31														$							
	32														$							
	33														$							
	34														$							
	35														$							
	36														$							
	37														$							
	38														$							
	39														$							
	40														$							
	41														$							
	42														$							
	43														$							
	44														$							
	45														$							
	46														$							
	47														$							
	48														$							
	49														$							
	50														$							
	51														$							
	52														$							
	53														$							
	54														$							
	55														$							

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. B13

S. S. Victoria

SHEET No. 1 16 ARRIVED. March 14 1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Potenza	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Aquila	"	"	
8	"	"	Avellino	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Sicilia	"	"	U S	
27	"	Catania	"	"	U S	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Captain of the S. S. Victoria from NAPLES do solemnly, declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the said steamship, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, supplemented by personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or mental disease, or likely to become such, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning the persons named thereon is correct and true.

W. Rudow
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of February 189 8

U.S. Vice Consul.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES
or other Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Wannaiza Surgeon of the S. S. Victoria sailing therewith do solemnly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and have been duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Vincenzo Wannaiza
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of February 189 8

U.S. Vice Consul.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* Insert "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

AA No. 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of February 189 9 Master

R. F. Stigler.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mamarino Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mamarino

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of February 189 9 surgeon

R. F. Stigler.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

AA No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES**, 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 17 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
645	1	Carrera Giuseppina	11																				
	2	Carrera Gennaro	12																				
646	3	Carlino Giuseppe	31																				
	4	Carlotta Vincenzo	10																				
647	5	Lo Cicero Giovanni								Citizen													
648	6	Florio Modesta	23																				
649	7	Martino Domenico	9																				
650	8	Capramone Filomena	30			W	Widow																
	9	Albano Antonietta	18																				
	10	Albano Elisa	14																				
	11	Albano Giuseppe	11																				
651	12	Cartolino Ferdinando	27																				
652	13	Di Cristano Giuseppe	21																				
653	14	Ricco Francesco	27																				
654	15	Conte Michele	21																				
655	16	Ricco Leonardo	21																				
656	17	Zeppetella Pietro	29																				
657	18	Selvaggio Raffaele	31																				
658	19	Incelli Anna	22																				
659	20	Zattoli Vincenzo	19																				
	21	Zattoli Gaetano	17																				
660	22	Ciccarelli																					
661	23																						
662	24																						
663	25	Gelli Verde Carmine	27																				
664	26	Picariello Giacomo	46							Citizen													
	27	Picariello Domenicantonio	12																				
665	28	Aquino Enrico	17																				
666	29	Spagnuolo Pasquale (109)	28							Citizen													
667	30	Liguori Albino	21																				

3-21-

16-8

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. a a

S. S. Victoria

SHEET C a 18 ARRIVED March 17th 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	"	Italy	Le Calabria	Italian	Italy	C
2	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Cassuti	Italian	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
19	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
20	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25	"	Italy	Avellino	Italian	Italy	R C
26	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
27	"	Italy	Avellino	Italian	U S	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen U S	"	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

tain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
. (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
tion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ny or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ess or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
reon is correct and true.

J. Mc Kidys

day of February 189 9 Master

Lists.
d of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
that I have had three years experience as a physician and
ce as such by and under the authority of the Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
t or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 28 names)
ge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
r.

Vincenzo Mannarino

ast day of February 1899 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Z N.r 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1899 Master

R. T. Sturges.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Pannarini Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Le Regie Università and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Pannarini

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of February 1899 surgeon

R. T. Sturges.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Vice & Deputy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Z N.r 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

24 FEB 99 sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 99 189

24 FEB 99

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
618	1	Tiscione Benedetto	15		male	single	laborer	yes	no														
619	2	Amato Gabriele	20		male	married	laborer	no	no														
620	3	[illegible] Vincenzo	16		male	single	laborer	yes	yes														
621	4	Impenna Michele Vincenzo	24		male	married	laborer	no	no														
622	5	[illegible]																					
	6	[illegible]																					
623	7	Angelo Giovanni [illegible]	23		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian													
	8	Fiorello Roberto Father	16		male	single	laborer	no	no														
624	9	Savarese Raffaele	20		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian													
625	10	Ulva Rachele	21		female	single		no	no	Italian													
626	11	Cerino Vito	17		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian													
627	12	Ulva Pasquale	26		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian													
628	13	Pappacoda Antonio	31		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian													
629	14	Abbruzzese Pasquale	20		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian													
630	15	Cresutto Alessandro	27		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian													
631	16	Signatello Vincenzo	17		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian													
632	17	Giglio Anna	31		female	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian													
633	18	Ulva Michele	17		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian													
634	19	Chetiere Vincenzo	1		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian													
635	20	Grocera Natale	30		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian													
636	21	Golia Angelo	3		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian													
637	22	Inca Domenico	24		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian													
638	23	Quaglinello Francesco	33		male	married	miller	yes	yes	Italian													
639	24	Collecchia Antonio	10		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian													
640	25	Riccardi Vito	10		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian													
641	26	Vica Luigi	17		male	single	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian													
642	27	Bertolini Giuseppe	10		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian													
643	28	Sepe Antonio	14		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian													
644	29	Amorosi Concetta and	32		female	married		no	no	Italian													
	30	Agati Fortunata daughter	8		female	single		no	no	Italian													

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cretsia

SHEET 20 ARRIVED. March 7 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
ade a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
l inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
t, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
ned thereon is correct and true.

[signature]

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
lare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
y List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 30 names)
owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
ngers.

[signature]

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Y No. 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[signature]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[signature]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

[illegible]

Y N.25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Sheet No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 21 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Destined for landing in the United States.	Final destination (if through ticket). (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write, if over 16 years of age and not otherwise disqualified, a race or people excluded from admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 1-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 22

ARRIVED March 4 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2			Salerno			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12			Caserta			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29			Campania			
30			Salerno			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

of the VICTORIA

Captain of the S. S. _____ from NAPLES do solemnly,

made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
is number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
e Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
onal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
l of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
named thereon is correct and true.

W. Meldrum

Fourth day of February, 1898 : Master

24 FEB 98

B. Leary.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and
o practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names)
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
ssengers.

Francesco Mennarini

Fourth day of February 1898 Surgeon

B. Leary.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

X No. 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

VICTORIA

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. _____ from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of, each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. W. Rudes

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 1899 — Master

R. F. Seger

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reale Università and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarino

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 1899 — Surgeon

R. F. Seger

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

X N.24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 09 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 09 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	1		42																				
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6		41																				
	7		18																				
	8		3																				
	9		40																				
	10		4																				
	11		3																				
	12		34																				
	13		17																				
	14		21																				
	15		20																				
	16		33																				
	17		29																				
	18		22																				
	19		9																				
	20		42																				
	21		24																				
	22		20																				
	23		24																				
	24		32																				
	25		26																				
	26		26																				
	27		30																				
	28		24																				
	29		20																				
	30		30																				

I, R. F. S[illegible] Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that the [illegible] 15, 16, 17 on this list are working passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such. —

R. F. S[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-20—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 24 ARRIVED March 17 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	RC
2						
3						
4						
5			Avellino			
6						
7						
8			Campobasso			
9			Bari			
10			Foggia			
11			Catanzaro			
12						
13			Caserta			
14						
15			Girgenti			
16			Girgenti			
17			Girgenti			
18		Citizen				
19		Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	RC
20						
21			Caserta			
22						
23						
24						
25						
26			Benevento			
27			Benevento			
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ing Officer, or First or Second Officer,

...VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
...of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...ing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...ge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
...my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
...true.

S. Wm Rudgers

...ary 1898 Master

...TER 9

...States at NAPLES

...t of Surgeon.

...the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
...had three years experience as a physician and
...and under the authority of the Naples
...I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names)
...full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Luccaso Manzolino

...of February 1898 Surgeon

...United States at NAPLES

...as the case may be.

No. 23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Chas Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Chas Bridges

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 189 9

R.T. Sharp 24 FEB 9

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mancarini Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mancarini

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 189 9

R.T. Sharp

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State if Master Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

W N.23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, the Commanding Officer, or vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 24 FEB 09 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 25 FEB 09 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
538	1	Pasquale Giuseppe	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No														
539	2	[illegible]																					
540	3	Luciano Domenico																					
541		[illegible]																					
542		Annolli [illegible]																					
543		[illegible] Maria																					
		Tornariello M[illegible]																					
544		Lorenzo Angelo																					
		Diego [illegible]																					
546	10	De Mario Nicola																					
547	11	Tornariello Nicola																					
548	12	Quarantino Antonio																					
549	13	Alosa [illegible]	43							Calabrese		Lyon Pier											
550	14	Ferraro Giuseppe																					
551	15	Zanco Mattia																					
	16	Zanco Salvatore																					
552	17	Bruno Pasquale																					
553		Santorsola Antonio																					
554	19	Nedori Pasquale																					
555	20	Luzi Giacomo																					
556	21	Pellappioni Pietro																					
557	22	Lampalone Nicola																					
558	23	Esposito Giuseppe																					
559		Clemente Vincenzo																					
560		Cipriano Antonio																					
561	26	Liberatore Isidoro																					
562	27	Liberatore Giuseppe																					
564		Agustino Vincenzo																					
565	29	Corrado Giuseppe																					
566		Del Fiore Leonardo																					

1-21-3

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 26 ARRIVED at Port ... 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	RC
2			Caserta			
3			Napoli			
4			Benevento			
5			"			
6			"			
7			"			
8			Benevento			
9			"			
10			"			
11			"			
12			"			
13		Citizen of Italy	Caserta			
14			Caserta			
15			Caserta			
16			"			
17			Caserta			
18			"			
19			"			
20			"			
21			"			
22			Napoli			
23			Napoli			
24			Napoli			
25			"			
26			"			
27			"			
28			Caserta			
29			"			
30			"			

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly ... examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... t containing ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ... infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ... best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ... rect and true.

... February 189 9 Master

United States at NAPLES

...idavit of Surgeon.

... of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do ... have had three years experience as a physician and ... ch by and under the authority of the Navy ... that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... nifest Sheets, ... in number, (this list containing ... names) ... belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...

Ferruccio Mazzucchi

...day of ... 189 ... Surgeon

...f the United States at NAPLES

...thereof," as the case may be

V N.92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Captain of the S.S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 188[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

[illegible] Said words Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 188[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

[illegible] Said words "Surgeon employed by Steamship" or "Captain of vessel thereof" as the case may be.

V N.99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 27

S.S. sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Passport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Victoria*

SHEET 1 28 ARRIVED *March 17th* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Cas	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	S
5	"	"	"	"	"	S
6	"	"	Potenza	Italian	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	U. S. Born				
10	"	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	S
11	"	"	"	"	"	S
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria				
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Germany				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

plain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
er, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
n employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
o become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
reon is correct and true.

[illegible] 1898
d day of February 1898 Master

N.
of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do
t I have had three years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of the Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
r Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names)
nd belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental-

Vincenzo Mannarino
d day of March 1898 surgeon

al of the United States at NAPLES

ars thereof," as the case may be.

U.S. N.Y. 91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 1899

R. F. Stuart
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mazzarone Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 20 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mazzarone
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 1899

R. F. Stuart
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

UN. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 98 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
484	1	Pagliuca Eustacchio	22			single	Labourer	yes	no		Castel a Cisterna		New York		self	$16		no					
485	2	Maiolo Catalo	17			single	Labourer	yes	no		Castel a Cisterna		New York		self	$6		no					
486	3	Rocca Evangelo	30			married	Labourer	yes	no		Castel a Cisterna		Philadelphia Penn		self	$30		no					
487	4	Cerrone Giuseppe	24			single	Labourer	yes	no		Castel a Cisterna		New York		self	$22		no					
488	5	Marcolo Salvatore	31			married	Labourer	yes	no		Napoli		New York		self	$15		left wife & 2 children Nicola Villano					
489	6	Abrele Giacomo	21			married	Labourer	yes	no		Avella		New York		self	$8	1895 5 years	left wife & 1 child Luigi Addonizio					
490	7	Morano Livia	44			married	Labourer	yes	no		Avella		New York		self	$9	1896 1 year	left husband & brother Giovanni Morano	160	Mulberry St			
491	8	D. Marco Angelo	42			married	Labourer	yes	no		Cervinara		New York		self	$20		80 Mulberry St					
	9	Perrino Maria Raffaela	22			married	Wife	yes	no		Avella		New York		contract			no					
492	10	Iacobucci Michele X	21			married	Labourer	yes	no		Castel d'Arpaia		Philadelphia Penn		self	$30		no					
493	11	D'Angelo Angelo	36			married	Labourer	yes	no		Castel d'Arpaia		Long Island		self	$30	1887 7 years	Friend					
494	12	d'Antonstefano Elisabetta N	20			single		yes	yes		Castel d'Arpaia		Long Island		self	$10		Luciano Domenico Marano	with	Brother in Law		$18	
495	13	Mancino Francesco	0	9		married	Labourer	yes	no		Castel d'Arpaia		Long Island		self	$30	1895 3 years	Son Domenico Marano					
496	14	Cimato Stefano Giovanni	28			married	Labourer	yes	no		Castel d'Arpaia		Philadelphia Penn		self	$30	1894 3 years	94 South 7 th St					
497	15	Cerzinto Pietropaolo	31			married	Labourer	yes	no		Castel d'Arpaia		Pittsburg Penn		self	$30	1886 2 years	Friends					
498	16	Littorio Gaetano	18			single	Labourer	yes	yes		Castel d'Arpaia		Long Island		self	$30		Friends					
499	17	Littorio Nicola	20			married	Labourer	yes	no		Castel d'Arpaia		New York		self	$30		no					
500	18	Littorio Raffaele	21			single	Labourer	yes	yes		Castel d'Arpaia		Long Island		self	$30		no					
501	19	Iacobo Giuseppe X	28			married	Labourer	yes	no		Foccamonfina		Boston		self	$12	1886 2 years	Cousin Francesco 48 Mulberry St					
502	20	Avolio Luigi	48			married	Labourer	yes	no		Avigliano		New York		self	$20	1880 7 years	Cousin Francesco 48 Mulberry St					
503	21	Muzzo Alexandro and	40			married	Shoemaker	yes	yes		S. Andrea del Pizzone		New York		self	$23		Friend Gaetano Giuseppe					
	22	Muzzo Piero son	14			single	Shoemaker	no	no		S. Marco		New York		father			no					
504	23	Ruggiero Nicola	31			married	Tailor	yes	yes		S. Marco		New York		self	$12		no					
505	24	Cutillo Domenico	25			married	Labourer	no	no		Candida		New York		self	$10		no					
506	25	Lauro Luigi	22			single	Labourer	yes	yes		Candida		New York		self	$10		no					
507	26	Uzzellino Raffaele	23			married	Mechanic	yes	yes		Foggia		New York		self	$1		no					
508	27	Cordillo Filippo	21			single	Labourer	yes	no		S. Cosmo Damiano		New York		mother	$6		Cousin Luigi Iannicelli 345 E 61 st					
	28	Cerrocchi Giovanni	35			single	Labourer	No		Hospital	S. Cosmo Damiano		New York		self	$5		brother Carmine 313 E 111 th St					
510	29	Gagliardi Pasquale 615	27			single	Labourer	yes	yes		S. Cosmo Damiano		New York		self	$47.50		brother Antonio 345 E 111 th St					
511	30	Cerrocchi Giuseppe	24			single	Labourer	no	no		S. Cosmo Damiano		New York		self	$6		brother Alexandro 308 E 111 th St					
			29-1			28-2				30													

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

U

S. S. Victoria

SHEET U 30 ARRIVED, March 17th 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	Avellino	Italian	Italy	C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
4	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
5	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
6	"	"	Avellino	"	"	C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
11	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
20	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
21	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Caserta	"	"	C.
24	"	"	Avellino	"	"	C.
25	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
26	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
27	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...ptain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, ...personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...er, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...m employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...rection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...lony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ...press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...rgeon is correct and true.

John Rudas
Master

...k day of February 1898

Ligur

...ul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do ...that I have had three years experience as a physician and ...as such by and under the authority of the Naples ...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 27 names) ...and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincenzo Mennarino
Surgeon

...th day of FEB 19 1898

...nsul of the United States at NAPLES

...owners thereof," as the case may be.

T.N. 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of February 189 9

R. F. S. Ligar.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mamarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mamarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of February 189 9

R. F. S. Ligar.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

T.N. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, from masters of vessels of foreign ports arriving at ports of the United States.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 99 189

31

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state when.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
457	1	Minicucci Giovanni	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes		Limosano		New York		self	$20		uncle Agostino Minicucci - Superior Butte 10th St					
458	2	Amore Carmine	23		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes		Limosano		New York		self	$44	yes	not					
459	3	Almico Giacinto	47		m	married	laborer	yes	no		Limosano		New York	2	self	$60	no	not					
460	4	Fiocca Angelo	25		m	married	laborer	yes	no		Limosano		New York	2	self	$46	no	father-in-law Vincenzo Mercante - mio					
461	5	Mercantuno Antonio	28		m	mar.	laborer	yes	yes		Limosano		New York	2	self	$30	no	not					
462	6	Mascitelli Angelo	28		m	married	laborer	yes	no		Limosano		New York	2	self	$30	no	not					
463	7	Mancini Francesco	24		m	single	laborer	no	no		Limosano		Detroit	no	self	$11	no	uncle Cav. Vincenzo Covatta					
464	8	Minicucci Alessandro	42		m	married	laborer	yes	no		Limosano		New York	2	self	$11	no	not					
465	9	Faccia Michele	24		m	married	laborer	no	no		Limosano		New York	2	self	$11	no	not					
466	10	D'Addario Cosimo	47		m	married	laborer	no	no		Limosano		New York		self	$10	2 years	not					
467	11	Rossi Pietro Paolo	40		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		S. Giovanni in Fiore		New York	2	self	$14	4 years	not					
468	12	Pacitelli Giovanni	41		m	single	laborer	yes	yes		S. Giovanni in Fiore		Boston	yes	self	$20	no	not					
469	13	Campovarani Antonio	35		m	married	laborer	no	no		Cerchio		Cedar Grove	no	self	$10	no	Cousin Antonio Marotta		1894			
470	14	Cappuccio Giuseppe	29		m	married	laborer	no	no		Castello Cattaminarda		Boston	yes	self	$10	no	not					
471	15	Annese Francesco Paolo	24		m	single	laborer	yes	no		Castello Cattaminarda		Boston	yes	self	$10	no	2 brothers Fabio and Domenico 317 Pratt St. Meriden Conn. - Macdonell		1891			
472	16	Petrillo Rocco	32		m	married	laborer	no	no		Castello Cattaminarda		Boston	yes	self	$12	no	not					
473	17	Patierno Domenico	30		m	married	laborer	no	no		Limosano		New York	2	self	$80	1891-94 at Amsterdam	brother-in-law Giacinto Pol 2340 Pacific St Brkn					
474	18	Di Camillo Panfilo	29		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Campo di Giove		New York	2	self	$118	1891	not					
475	19	Guadagnoli Camillo X	26		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Campo di Giove		New York	2	self	$167	1894-1898	34 no					
476	20	Di Gregorio Rocco	23		m	single	laborer	no	no		Campo di Giove		New York	2	self	$118	no	not					
477	21	De Santis Rocco	41		m	married	laborer	no	no		Campo di Giove		New York	2	self	$60	no	not					
478	22	Di Camillo Ottavio	15		m	single	laborer	yes	yes		Campo di Giove		New York	2	self	$14	no	not					
479	23	Di Lorenzo Donato	20		m	married	laborer	no	no		Sansano		New York	2	self	$18	no	not					
480	24	Lancia Giuseppe	25		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Pettorano		New York	2	self	$16	no	not					
481	25	Iardiciani Domenico X	27		m	married	laborer	no	no		Pettorano		New York	2	self	$10	no	not					
482	26	De Santis Domenico	28		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Pettorano		New York	2	self	$15	no	not					
483	27	Ceraglini Vincenzo X	28		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Pettorano		New York	2	self	$48	no	not					
	28	[illegible]																					
	29	Pastabile Aniello																					
	30	[illegible]																					
			24	26																			

62

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—22,000.)

...vit of the Master or

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 32 ARRIVED Mch 7 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Campania	Italian	Italian	Roman Cath
2	"	"	Sorrento	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Campania	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Campania	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Campa.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Lucia	"	"	"
12	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Sicilia	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Sicilia	"	"	"
17	"	"	Sorrento	"	"	"
18	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
19	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
22	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

...S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, ...examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...st containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...l by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...rrect and true.

...Feb 189 9 Master

...nited States at NAPLES

...lavit of Surgeon.

...of the S. S. ... sailing therewith do ...ave had three years experience as a physician and ...by and under the authority of the Naples ...t I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...fest Sheets, ... in number, (this list containing 30 names) ...ief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincenzo Mannarino

...of Feb 189 9 Surgeon

...e United States at NAPLES

...," as the case may be.

...S N.° 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridger * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridger
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of February 1899

R. F. Stuart.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of February 1899

R. F. Stuart.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S N. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	33	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.		Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
	1																							
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

...TEMENT TO MANIFEST.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 3 34 ARRIVED, Feb 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	RC
2			Calabria			
3			Catanzaro			
4			Catanzaro			
5						
6						
7						
8			Cosenza			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17			Cosenza			
18						
19						
20						
21			Calabria			
22			Cosenza			
23			Calabria			
24						
25						
26						
27			Calabria			
28			Cosenza			
29						
30			Catanzaro			

2—389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

...Captain of the S. S. Victoria from NAPLES do solemnly, ...personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...er, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...n employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...ection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...lony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ...hereon is correct and true.

Wm Kruder

...th day of February 1898 Master

...Deputy.

...nsul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do ...e that I have had three years experience as a physician and ...ractice as such by and under the authority of the Naples ...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names) ...ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...ers.

Vincenzo Marcone

...th day of February 189 Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...ployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

R N. 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

236

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State if the Surgeon "duly licensed" or "employed as a ship's Surgeon" in the case may be.

R N.18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 35 [illegible] 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 8 36

ARRIVED ... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. ... from NAPLES do solemnly, ...examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...t containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...r infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...plict, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ...true and true.

... 189 ... Master

...nited States at NAPLES

...davit of Surgeon.

...of the S. S. ... sailing therewith do ...have had ... years experience as a physician and ...n by and under the authority of ... ...hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...nifest Sheets, ... in number, (this list containing 30 names) ...elief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

... Vincenzo Mazzarolo

...ay of ... 189 ... surgeon.

...the United States at NAPLES

...ness" as the case may be.

N. 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* The words between "sailing therewith" and "employed by owners thereof," in the one way to

O N. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** FEBRUARY 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MARCH 189

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(over)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
14 7-27-98 25,000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 38 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

aptain of the S. S. [redacted] from NAPLES do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and [redacted] the passengers named on the foregoing
ber, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
on employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
pection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
elony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygi-
xpress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

U.S.

nsul of the United States at NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. [redacted] sailing therewith do
e that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
rgeon as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 30 names)
ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
ers.

[illegible] surgeon

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

ged by a court thereof," or in the case may be.

P N.r 16

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 38 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Basilicata				
9						
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11						
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13						
14						
15		[illegible]				
16						
17						
18						
19		[illegible]				
20						
21		[illegible]				
22		[illegible]				
23		[illegible]				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly,
[illegible] of each and every of the passengers named on the foregoing
[illegible] 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
rs of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
us crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ng knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
d true.

[illegible] 99
[illegible] 189 Master

States at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

S. S. sailing therewith do
had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
and under the authority of [illegible] Naples
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 30 names)
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincenzo Mannarino
[illegible] 189 surgeon

United States at NAPLES

in the case may be

N.r 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. T. Wright.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 50 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. T. Wright

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

P N.r 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 11 MAR 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (if in the United States, state, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	If neither under Contract, Convict or Lunatic, to the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
											New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
	1																					
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

40 ARRIVED. 1898

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	SEX	AGE	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	NEAREST OF KIN OR FRIEND	RELIGION
				Country	Province			
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

For the purposes of this manifest Congress has forbidden Anarchist, Polygamist, Idiot, Epileptic, Insane, Pauper, Professional Beggar, Contract Labor, Criminal, Prostitute, Diseased, Deformed, Disabled, Dependent, Polygamist, Anarchist, Epileptic, Idiot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I [illegible] * Captain of the S.S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 15 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 15 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No. 15

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** FEB 10 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** FEB 10 189

41

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R. F. St Leger a. S. Vice & Deputy Consul do hereby declare that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest and that the statements therein contained are true.

R. F. St Leger.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 1 42 ARRIVED March 17th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Cath
2	W		S			
3	W		S			
4	W		S			
5	W		S			
6	W		S			
7	W		S			
8	W		S			
9	W		S			
10	W		S			
11	W		S			
12	W		S			
13	W		S			
14	W		S			
15	W		S			
16	W		S			
17	W		S			
18	W		S			
19	W		S			
20	W		S			
21	W		S			
22	W		S			
23	W		S			
24	W		S			
25	W		S			
26	W		S			
27	W		S			
28	W		S			
29	W		S			
30	W		S			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly,
sonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
r and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
r other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Wm Rudgers

day of March 1898 Master

the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the S. S. sailing therewith do
I have had three years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the Naples
d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names)
d belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincenzo Mancarino

day of March 1898 surgeon

of the United States at NAPLES

re thereof," as the case may be.

N. 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. _____ from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of August 1895

R. F. S. Vice.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mamarino Surgeon of the S. S. _____ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mamarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of August 1895

R. F. S. Vice.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
310	1																						
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
311	9																						
312	10																						
313	11																						
314	12																						
315	13																						
	14																						
316	15																						
317	16																						
318	17																						
319	18																						
320	19																						
321	20																						
322	21																						
323	22																						
324	23																						
325	24																						
	25																						
326	26																						
327	27																						
328	28																						
329	29																						
	30																						

Form 1906
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. N°

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 44 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	M	Citizen				
2	"	"				
3	"	U.S.				
4	"	"				
5	"	"				
6						
7	"	"				
8	"	U.S.				
9	M	"	S			
10	"	"	S			
11	M	"	S			
12	"	"	S			
13	"	"	S			
14	"	"	S			
15	"	"				
16	M	"	S			
17	"	"	S			
18	M	"	S			
19	"	"	S			
20	"	"	S			
21	"	"	S			
22	"	"	S			
23	"	"	S			
24	"	"	S			
25	"	"	S			
26	"	"	S			
27	"	"	S			
28	"	"	S			
29	M	"	S			
30	"	"	S			

2—3486

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

e S. S. _____ from NAPLES do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ist containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
t the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
her infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
e best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
correct and true.

W. Watts

of February 1895. Master

United States at NAPLES

ffidavit of Surgeon.

n of the S. S. _____ sailing therewith do
I have had three years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the United States
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, "N°" in number, (this list containing 24 names)
l belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincenzo Mannarino

day of February 1895 Surgeon

of the United States at NAPLES

e thereof," as the case may be.

MN. 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Th. Weedes * Captain of the S. S. [redacted] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Th. Weedes

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January 1895

R. T. Greene.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted] Surgeon of the S. S. [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarino

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January 1895

R. T. Greene.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

MNr 15

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 99 189

45

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so: when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	1																						
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

M

46 S. S. Victoria

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1			S			
2			S			
3			S			
4			S			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	R C
17		"	"			
18		"	"			
19		"	"			
20						
21						
22			S			
23						
24			S			
25			S			
26						
27			S			
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...n of the S. S. ... from NAPLES do solemnly, ...ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...ion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...y or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...as or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...con is correct and true.

...day of ... 189 Master

...ort of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the S. S. ... sailing therewith do ...hat I have had three years experience as a physician and ...e as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, (this list containing 25 names) ...e and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincenzo Mannalino

...day of ... 189 ... surgeon

...Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...owners thereof," as the case may be.

LN. 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Th. Bridges * Captain of the S. S. ..... from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Th. Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February 1895

R. T. Sluyter.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. ..... sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February 1895

R. T. Sluyter
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L N.r 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from **NAPLES,** ... 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** ... 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
266	1	Salucci Antonio	38		male	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	Brooklyn	yes	friend	$ 14	no	Sen Sotto Vincenzo Globe alley 2 floor two	no	no	no	good	no
267	2	Di Geronimo Antonio	23		male	Sin	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	Boston	Mass	friend	$ 8	no	cousin Vito Lagonegro	no	no	no	good	no
268	3	Lino Pasquale	21		male	Sin	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	Port Chester	Neb	brother	$ 8	no	brother G. B. 66 East Chester Port	no	no	no	good	no
269	4	Gebia Angelo	40		male	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	Port Chester	Neb	cousin	$ 10	no	66 East Chester cousin Lagonegro Port	no	no	no	good	no
270	5	Vitale Vincenzo	46		male	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	Stamford	Conn	friend	$ 35	no	66 East Chester cousin Lagonegro Port	no	no	no	good	no
271	6	Saccenza Angelo	23		male	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	N York			$ 6	no	Sen Sotto Vincenzo Globe alley 2 floor two	no	no	no	good	no
272	7	Grasso Pasquale	33		male	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	N York			$ 6	no	Sen Sotto Vincenzo Globe alley 2 floor two	no	no	no	good	no
273	8	Scalzo Giuseppe	19		male	Sing	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	N York			$ 8	no	Sen Sotto Vincenzo Globe alley 2 floor two	no	no	no	good	no
274	9	Scalzo Francesco	8		male	Sing	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	N York			$ 8	no	Sen Sotto Vincenzo Globe alley 2 floor two	no	no	no	good	no
275	10	Giuseppe Lucia	50		male	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	Hartford	Conn	friend	$ 8	no	Sen Sotto Vincenzo Globe alley 2 floor two	no	no	no	good	no
276	11	Lucia Francesco	26		male	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	New York		friend	$ 10	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
277	12	De Lucia Vincenzo	25		male	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	New York		friend	$ 8	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
278	13	Pasquale Maria	17		male	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	New York		friend	$ 8	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
279	14	Lamacchia Pasquale	25		male	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	Newark	N J	friend	$ 8	no	Brother Lucia 338 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
280	15	Vaccaro Giuseppe	27		male	M	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	Newark	N J	friend	$ 8	no	Brother Pasquale Vaccaro 338 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
281	16	Lucia Maria	23		male	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	Newark	N J	friend	$ 10	no	Brother Pasquale Vaccaro 338 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
282	17	Generoso Carmine	19		male	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	Newark	N J	friend	$ 20	no	Brother Pasquale Vaccaro 338 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
283	18	La Vista Pietro	22		male	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	Newark	N J	friend	$ 9	no		no	no	no	good	no
284	19	Castellano Luca	8							Italian	Italy	N York	Newark	N J	friend	$ 9	no		no	no	no	good	no
285	20	do Sara	4							Italian	Italy	N York	Newark	N J	friend	$ 9	no		no	no	no	good	no
286	21	De Stefano Fabrizio	49		male	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	Providence	R I	friend	$ 55	no	Cousin Carmine Siciliello 39 Atlantic St Providence R I	no	no	no	good	no
287	22	Siciliello Vincenzo	3		male					Italian	Italy	N York	Providence	R I	father	$ 8	no		no	no	no	good	no
288	23	Siciliello Antonio	28		male					Italian	Italy	N York	Providence	R I	father	$ 8	no		no	no	no	good	no
289	24	Nicolo Peppina	32		male	M	housekeeper	no	no	Austrian	Austria	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pa	husband	$ 8	no	Marco Balach 33 Atlantic St Providence R I	no	no	no	good	no
290	25	Cluf Nicolo Angelina	12		male		housekeeper	no	no	Austrian	Austria	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pa	father	$ 8	no		no	no	no	good	no
291	26	Siciliello Giuseppe	22		male	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N York	N York		friend	$ 16	no	39 Atlantic St Providence R I	no	no	no	good	no
292	27	Perrone Nicola	21		male	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	N York	N York		friend	$ 8	no	Brother Antonio 338 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
293	28	Migliera Domenico	24		male	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	N York	N York		friend	$ 8	no	Brother Pasquale Vaccaro 338 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
294	29	Carpentito Michele	21		male	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	N York	N York		friend	$ 10	no	Cousin Salvatore Siciliello 39 Atlantic St Providence R I	no	no	no	good	no
295	30	Feligo Angelo	22		male	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	N York	N York		friend	$ 10	no	330 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no

I, R. F. [illegible] Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that Nos 7, 8, 9 on this list are working their passage across to remain as stewards and are on the ship's articles.

R. F. [illegible]

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(24 7527 98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 4 48 ARRIVED March 19 1896

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	RC
2			Rome			
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9			Reggio Calabria			
10			Cassetta			
11						
12			Rome			
13						
14						
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Austria	illegible	illegible	illegible	RC
25						
26	"	Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	RC
27						
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...ptain of the S. S. ... from NAPLES do solemnly,
...a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...ber, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...ion employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...spection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
...ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
...thereon is correct and true.

...th day of March 1896 — Master

...Luger.
...nsul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the S. S. ... sailing therewith do
...e that I have had three years experience as a physician and
...actice as such by and under the authority of the Naples
...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, (this list containing 50 names)
...ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
...gers.

Vincenzo Mamarino
...fourth day of February, 1896 — Surgeon

...Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...igned by owners thereof," as the case may be.

KN. 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. F. Steiger

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 50 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. F. Steiger

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

KN. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigr[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 18[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (in the United States: State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	1	[illegible]	60		Male		Farmer			Italian		N. York				$ 10							
	2	[illegible]	23		Female		Servant			Italian		N. York				$ 8							
	3	[illegible]	35		male		Laborer			Italian		N. York				$ 5							
	4	[illegible]	3		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$ 25							
	5	[illegible]	2		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$ 6							
	6	[illegible]	9		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	7	[illegible]	6		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	8	[illegible]	27		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	9	[illegible]	24		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	10	[illegible]	27		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	11	[illegible]	28		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	12	[illegible]	33		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	13	[illegible]	9		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	14	[illegible]	21		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	15	[illegible]	50		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	16	[illegible]	25		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	17	[illegible]	25		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	18	[illegible]	20		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	19	[illegible]	20		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	20	[illegible]	32		female		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	21	[illegible]	22		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	22	[illegible]	23		female		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	23	[illegible]	29		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	24	[illegible]	17		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	25	[illegible]	35		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	26	[illegible]	63		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	27	[illegible]	50		female		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	28	[illegible]	19		female		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	29	[illegible]	43		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							
	30	[illegible]	44		male		[illegible]			Italian		N. York				$							

I, [illegible] Royal Italian Consul at [illegible] duly appointed and residing at [illegible] do hereby certify that the above [illegible] passengers have [illegible] in the office of the Royal Consulate at [illegible]

[illegible]

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(M. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 50

ARRIVED. Port, 4 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Hinelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

e S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
correct and true.

Master

of 189

United States at NAPLES

davit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. sailing therewith do
have had years experience as a physician and
h by and under the authority of
hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
nifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 25 names)
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincenzo Mancarino

day of 189 surgeon

the United States at NAPLES

ewer," as the case may be.

N.° 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

R. T. S. Legit.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mazzarino

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

R. T. S. Legit.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

JN.10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 99 189

DATED 97

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
211	1																				
212	2																				
213	3																				
214	4																				
215	5																				
216	6																				
217	7																				
218	8																				
219	9																				
220	10																				
221	11																				
222	12																				
223	13																				
224	14																				
225	15																				
226	16																				
227	17																				
228	18																				
229	19																				
230	20																				
231	21																				
232	22																				
233	23																				
234	24																				
235	25																				
236	26																				
237	27																				
238	28																				
239	29																				
240	30																				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 52 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

f the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
ual examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
e list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
nyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
nd the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
s correct and true.

William Rudow

y of [illegible] 189 9 Master

24 1899
he United States at NAPLES

ffidavit of Surgeon.

on of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
I have had five years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of [illegible]
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 29 names)
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincenzo Mannalia

day of [illegible] 189 9 surgeon

of the United States at NAPLES

Thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Th. Wedgers * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Th. Wedgers
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. F. Seager
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Mancini
surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. F. Seager
Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..., sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 99 189

53

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
186	1	[illegible]																					
	2	[illegible]																					
188	3	[illegible]																					
	4	[illegible]																					
190	5	[illegible]																					
	6	[illegible]																					
	7	[illegible]																					
	8	[illegible]																					
	9	[illegible]																					
194	10	[illegible]																					
	11	[illegible]																					
	12	[illegible]																					
	13	[illegible]																					
	14	[illegible]																					
	15	[illegible]																					
	16	[illegible]																					
198	17	[illegible]																					
199	18	[illegible]																					
200	19	[illegible]																					
201	20	[illegible]																					
202	21	[illegible]																					
203	22	[illegible]																					
204	23	[illegible]																					
205	24	[illegible]																					
206	25	[illegible]																					
207	26	[illegible]																					
208	27	[illegible]																					
209	28	[illegible]																					
210	29	[illegible]																					
211	30	[illegible]																					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

I

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 54

ARRIVED March 17 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Italy				
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

plain of the S. S. ... from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
er, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
n employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
hereon is correct and true.

John Rudy
Master

24 FEB 99
day of February 189
Lugar.
sul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. ... sailing therewith do
that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and
tice as such by and under the authority of the States
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ist or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 29 names)
dge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
rs.

Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

24th day of FEBRUARY 1899
N.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

d by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HN. 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fch. Endicott * Captain of the S. S. [redacted] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Ridgway

Master

Sworn to before me this ar. b. sault day of February 99 1899

R. F. Stuart.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarino

surgeon

Sworn to before me this ar. b. sault day of February 1899

R. F. Stuart.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H-IN.r 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 99 189

55

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
1.0	1	[illegible] Francesco	24			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no														
170	2	[illegible]	23																				
169	3	[illegible]	26																				
168	4	[illegible]	4																				
167	5	[illegible]	24																				
166	6	[illegible]																					
165	7	[illegible]	23																				
164	8	[illegible]	21																				
163	9	[illegible]																					
162	10	[illegible]																					
161	11	[illegible]																					
160	12	[illegible]																					
159	13	[illegible]																					
158	14	[illegible]																					
	15	[illegible]																					
157	16	[illegible]																					
156	17	[illegible]																					
155	18	[illegible]																					
154	19	[illegible]																					
153	20	[illegible]																					
152	21	[illegible]																					
151	22	[illegible]																					
150	23	[illegible]																					
	24	[illegible]																					
149	25	[illegible]																					
148	26	[illegible]																					
147	27	[illegible]																					
146	28	[illegible]																					
145	29	[illegible]																					
144	30	[illegible]																					

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 56 ARRIVED Dec 17 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	C
2	"	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italian	C
3			Italian			
4						
5						
6			Italian			
7			Ischia			
8			Lucrezia			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	"	Italy				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26	"	Italy				
27						
28	"	Italy				
29						
30	"	Italy				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...nding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

... from NAPLES do solemnly,
... of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
... 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
... said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
..., or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...rform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
...nowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
...ue.

...Master

...ec 189 9
...ember 189

...tes at NAPLES

...f Surgeon.

...S. S. sailing therewith do
...d Three years experience as a physician, and
...ed under the authority of the Naples
...ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...heets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
...ll, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincenzo Mazzarino
surgeon

...February 189 9

...ited States at NAPLES

...the case may be.

N. 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. _____ from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this fourth day of February 1895
24 FEB 95
R. F. Loper.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

-18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. _____ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourth day of February 1895
R. F. Loper.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

GN.7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 99 189

57

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
130	1	[illegible]	24			married	laborer	yes	yes		Montuzzoli		New York			$10							
131	2	Carella Giuseppe	2			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Montuzzoli		New York			$16							
132	3	[illegible]	21			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Montuzzoli		New York			$15							
133	4	[illegible]	24			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Montuzzoli		New York			$17							
134	5	[illegible]	26			[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]			$16							
135	6	[illegible]	4			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]		New York			$12							
136	7	[illegible]	32			married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Accadia		[illegible]			$20							
137	8	[illegible]	24			[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Chicago		Chicago			$20							
138	9	[illegible]	43			married	laborer	no	no	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ref		$12							
	10	[illegible]	11			single		no	no	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]										
139	11	[illegible]	22			single	stonecutter	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]		New York										
140	12	[illegible]	28			single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]		New York			$10							
141	13	[illegible]	38			married	laborer	no	no	Italian	[illegible]		New York		self	$17							
142	14	[illegible]	33			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Marsicovetere		New York		self	$10							
143	15	Di Renzo Lorenzo	44			married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Marsicovetere		New York		self	$10							
144	16	De Camillis Michele	30			married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Marsicovetere		New York		self	$10							
145	17	[illegible]	36			married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Marsicovetere		New York		self	$10							
146	18	[illegible]	31			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Marsicovetere		New York		self	$10							
147	19	[illegible]	27			single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Marsicovetere		New York		self	$13							
148	20	[illegible]	29			single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Cariano		Albany	Negro	self	$13							
149	21	Marco Angelino	10			single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cariano		Albany	Negro	self	$15							
150	22	Memillo Maria	64		female	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Cariano		Albany	Negro	self	$10							
151	23	De Francesco Giovanni	25		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Grandinetta		Syracuse	Negro	self	$10							
152	24	Curcio Francesco	32		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Crispano		New York		self	$10							
153	25	[illegible]	40		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Lagonegro		New York		self	$10							
154	26	Elia Domenico	60		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Lagonegro		New York		self	$10							
155	27	Canadi Costantino	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	S Giorgio		New York		self	$15							
156	28	Cura Biagio	44		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S Giorgio		New York		self	$18							
157	29	Di Cristofano Stefano	21		male	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Lagonegro		New York		self	$50							
158	30	Gaeno Vincenzo	27		male	single	laborer	no	no		Cisterne		Brooklyn		self	$10							
			25-4			27-2																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 99 189

57

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
130	1	[illegible]	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Montazzoli		New York			$10	4 years	[illegible]					
131	2	Carella Giuseppe	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Montazzoli	New York	New York			$6		Father Pietro Carella Elizabeth St.					
132	3	Mucci [illegible]	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Montazzoli	New York	New York			$5	3 years	Brother 34					
133	4	[illegible] Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Montazzoli	New York	New York			$7	no	[illegible]					
134	5	Leo Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Castelmezzano	New York	Watervliet N.Y.			$6	no	cousin Peppino Villecia 210 Jane					
135	6	Cesare Antonio	4		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Pignola	Boston	New York			$20	15 days 60 [illegible]	Wife Giuseppa nee Mastrosimone					
136	7	Vitale Giovanni	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Accettura	New York	Utica			$25	10 days 60 [illegible]	Wife Giuseppa nee Mastrosimone					
137	8	Lanza Henry	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Chicago	New York	Chicago			$20	1 year	Father Giuseppe Lanza 185 Acorn St.					
138	9	Atlante Rosalia	40		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Anna	New York	Worcester	Ref		$2	1892	Husband					
	10	Montesano Emanuella	11		F	S	Inf	no	no	Italian	Anna	New York	New York					Uncle Luigi 21 Union					
139	11	Esposito Domenico	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	no	Italian	Anna	New York	New York			$10	3 years 1890	Father Giovanni Esposito					
140	12	Esposito Stefano	21		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Anna	New York	New York			$17	no	Father Giuseppe Esposito 103 Mariveren					
141	13	Buonincontro Antonio	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Arpaise	New York	New York			$10	1894-1898	no					
142	14	Greco Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Monteforte	New York	New York			$10	1894-1898	no					
143	15	Di Prenzo Vincenzo	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Arpaise	New York	New York			$10	no	no					
144	16	De Camillis Angelo	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Arpaise	New York	New York			$10	1894-1898	no					
145	17	Cirlone Michelangelo	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Arpaise	New York	New York			$10	1894-1898	no					
146	18	Varietta Giovanni	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Arpaise	New York	New York			$10	no	no					
147	19	Di Pio Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Arpaise	New York	Albany	Negro		$10	no	Father Francesco Palmiero					
148	20	Palmieri Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Caivano	New York	Albany	Negro		$25	no	Father Marco 3					
149	21	Mario Angelino	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Caivano	New York	Albany	Negro		$25	no	Son Francesco Palmiero					
150	22	Mennillo Maria	54		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Caivano	New York	Albany	Negro		$10	no	Uncle Michele Giaballi 107					
151	23	De Francesco Giovanni	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cumbiaregia	New York	Syracuse	Negro		$50	no	Sister 127					
152	24	Cuccio Francesco	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Crapsani	New York	New York			$10	21 days	[illegible]					
153	25	Lucera Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Lacaresca	New York	New York			$10	2 years 1897	127 Union St					
154	26	Elia Domenico	60		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Lacaresca	New York	New York			$10	1 year 1898	[illegible]					
155	27	Cana di Costantino	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	S Giorgio	New York	New York			$15	no	[illegible]					
156	28	Cana Biagio	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Giffoni Vallhera	New York	New York			$18	21 days 1898	no					
157	29	Di Cristofano Stefano	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Acquavira Fontana Cisterne	New York	Brooklyn			$50	no	no					
158	30	Guerra Crescenzo	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian		New York				$10	no	Uncle Stefano Di Cicco 627 [illegible] Ave.					
			25-4			27-2																	

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 58 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	[illegible]	S'	Italian	Italy	Rom Cath
2	"	"	S'	"	"	"
3	"	"	S'	"	"	"
4	"	"	S'	"	"	"
5	"	"	S'	"	"	"
6	"	"	S'	"	"	"
7	"	"	S'	"	"	"
8	W	[illegible] Italian				
9	"	"	S'	"	"	"
10	"	"	S'	"	"	"
11	"	"	Italia	"	"	"
12	W	"	S'	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	W	"	S'	"	"	"
16	"	"	S'	"	"	"
17	"	"	S'	"	"	"
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
20	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	W	"	S'	"	"	"
24	W	"	S'	"	"	"
25	W	"	S'	"	"	"
26	W	"	S'	"	"	"
27	"	"	S'	"	"	"
28	"	"	S'	"	"	"
29	"	"	Genova	"	"	"
30	"	"	Sicilia	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...anding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
...mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...ontaining 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...lic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...d, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
...of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
...t and true.

...ember 99 1895 Master

...ted States at NAPLES

...vit of Surgeon.

...the S. S. VICTORIA. sailing therewith do
...e had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
...by and under the authority of the Naples
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...st Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 24 names)
...f, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincenzo Mannarino

...DATED 99
...of January 1895 surgeon

...United States at NAPLES

...as the case may be.

N. 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Bridges

Sworn to before me this Twenty Sixth day of February 1899 Master

R. F. Starr
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

439

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Manzarini Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Manzarini

Sworn to before me this twenty Sixth day of February 1899 surgeon

R. F. Starr
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F N.6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible]

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 99 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at—	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
									Italian		New-York						59	no	no	no	Good	no
109	1	[illegible]	21		male	single	laborer	no	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]			$20		+ Cousin					
110	2	[illegible]	40		male	marr.	laborer	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$11							
111	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	sing.	laborer	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phil Pa	149	$9			Cousin					
112	4	[illegible]	40		male	marr.	laborer	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York					Mariano [illegible] Frinelle					
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	sing.		no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	sing.		no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	sing.		no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	sing.		no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
113	9	[illegible]	20		male	single	mason	yes	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	sing.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
114	13	Vicinelli Vincenzo	20		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Solto Collina	[illegible]	Wilburn	No	[illegible]	$10		Brother Bro 13					
115	14	Jacobo Domenico	41		male	marr.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Solto Collina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10		124					
116	15	Cofrano Giuseppe	40		male	sing.	laborer	yes	no	Calabrese	Diamante	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	$20	1896 1898						
117	16	Chiaravalle Salvatore	42		male	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Calabrese	S. Dio [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sisters in San Pietro Cosenza					
	17	Chiaravalle Giuseppe fu Saverio	20		male	sing.	laborer	yes	yes	Calabrese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
118	18	Di Vito Salvatore	20		male	marr.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Francavilla	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	$16		Cousin Clarence Park Ny					
119	19	Rocca Giuseppe	30		male	marr.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Francavilla	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$16		[illegible]					
120	20	Carillo Luigi	[illegible]		male	marr.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Francavilla	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	$15		[illegible]					
121	21	Gallonio Domenico	24		male	marr.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Francavilla	[illegible]	Pa Pittsburg	Pa	[illegible]	$ 8		[illegible]					
122	22	[illegible] Antonio	26		male	marr.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Francavilla	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	$12		[illegible]					
123	23	[illegible] Domenico	23		male	marr.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Francavilla	[illegible]	Newark	NJ	[illegible]	$16		[illegible]					
124	24	Fratelli Pietro	21		male	marr.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Francavilla	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	$12		[illegible]					
125	25	Giannace Benedetto	21		male	marr.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Francavilla	[illegible]	Newark	Ohio	[illegible]	$ 7		Cousin Giannace					
126	26	De Marco Augusto	23		male	sing.	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Sandemetrio	New York	Brooklyn	NY	[illegible]	$10		207 Conselyea St Brooklyn					
127	27	Cane Francesco fu [illegible]	21		male	sing.	fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	Tropea	New York	New York		[illegible]	$ 5		Cousin Salvatore Pizzuti					
128	28	Rapacciuolo Angelina	23		female	marr.		no	no	Italian	Carbone	New York	Brooklyn		[illegible]	$ 8		90 Classon Ave Brooklyn					
	29	Vasta Domenico	[illegible]		male	sing.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Carbone	New York	Brooklyn		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
129	30	Lamanno Francesco	21		male	marr.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Montanzoli	New York	West Hoboken	NJ	[illegible]	$8		[illegible] Antonio [illegible]					
		9— 17—1			17-4																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 99 189

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By Whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
							Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
113	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
114	13									Milwaukee			$16							
115	14												$10							
116	15						Calzolaio													
117	16		42				Calzolaio													
	17						Calzolaio													
118	18		2										$16							
119	19												$16							
120	20																			
121	21																			
122	22												$12							
123	23												$15							
124	24												$12							
125	25																			
126	26												$10							
127	27												$15							
128	28																			
	29																			
129	30		2										$87							

3 - 17-1

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED March 17th 1898.

SHEET 1 60

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	"	Austria				
14	"	"				
15	"	"				
16	"	"				
17	"	"				
18	"	"	S'	Italian	Italy	R C
19	"	"	S'	"	"	"
20	"	"				
21	W	"	S'			
22	W	"	S'			
23	"	"	S'			
24	"	"	S'			
25	W	"	S'			
26	"	"	Slavonia			
27	"	"	S'			
28						
29						
30	W	Austria	S'	Slavonian	Austria	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religion are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly,
mal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
its list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ne a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
r implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

John Dudin
Master

ay of February 1898
24 FEB 98

the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

eon of the S. S. sailing therewith do
I have had three years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the States
d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 26 names)
el belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincenzo Mascialino
surgeon

day of February 1898

of the United States at NAPLES

th thereof," as the case may be.

EN. 75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. [redacted] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth day of February 1899

24 FEB 99

R. F. Stevens.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

457

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mascialino Surgeon of the S. S. [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mascialino

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourth day of February 1899

24 FEB 99

R. F. Stevens.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EN. 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 89 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 89 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
											New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	1								Italian													
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
106	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

5-13-4 15-7

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria ARRIVED. Feb 7 1898

SHEET 6 62

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	Cath
2			Naples			
3						
4			Salerno			
5						
6						
7						
8			"			
9						
10						
11			Foggia			
12			"			
13			Campania			
14						
15						
16						
17		Citizen Italy	Naples			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3169

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

...aptain of the S. S. "C..." from NAPLES do solemnly,
...a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...ber, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...on employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...nection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...tony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
...rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
...hereon is correct and true.

...th day of February 1898 Master

...Laiger.
...nt of the United States at NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the S. S. ... sailing therewith do
...hat I have had three years experience as a physician and
...e as such by and under the authority of the Naples
...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, (this list containing 30 names)
...and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

...Vincenzo Mannarino

...th day of February 1898 Surgeon

...sul of the United States at NAPLES

...ners thereof," as the case may be.

DN. 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Master

R. T. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

DD N.r 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES**, FEB 99 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Destination in the United States.	Final destination (if through ticket). State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write, a person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							NO	NO	NO	Good	NO

DD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 706	1	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Bologna to Belvedere		Brooklyn	yes	herself	$ 150	no	husband Antonino Cancilla 226 Brooklyn					
✓	2	[illegible]			male						Bologna to Belvedere	N York	Brooklyn	yes	father		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no
✓	3	[illegible]			male						Bologna to Belvedere	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no
✓	4	[illegible]			female						Bologna to Belvedere	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no
✓	5	[illegible]			female						Bologna to Belvedere	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 709	6	[illegible]			female						Bologna to Belvedere	New York	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]	$ 150	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 710	7	[illegible]			male						Palermo	Buffalo	Buffalo	yes	herself	$ 14	no	Vincenzo Lenzo Calogero 1 Mathewson st Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 711	8	[illegible]			male						Palermo	New York	Buffalo	yes	herself	$ 18	no	uncle Lenzo Calogero 1 Mathewson st Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 712	9	Perrone Antonino	25		male		laborer				Sicily	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 150	no	brother Perrone Gius 240 North 4th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 713	10	[illegible]	24		male		laborer				Sicily	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 150	no	brother Perrone Gius 240 North 4th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 714	11	[illegible]	39		male		laborer				Selvafiorita	New York	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	wife Martino Rosalia Dorbi Via La Salvia	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 715	12	[illegible]	28		male		laborer				Selvafiorita	New York	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	relative Rocco Francesco 267 Columbia st. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 716	13	[illegible]	43		male		laborer				Terranova	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 60	no	brother Nicola Rizzo Calogero 1709 Seville ave. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 717	14	[illegible]	27		male		[illegible]				Palermo	New York	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 120	no	relative Lo Cicero Nicola 71 Mulberry st. N York	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 718	15	[illegible]	45		male		laborer				Salerno	New York	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 120	no	brother Salvatore Rizzuto 40 Bayard st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 719	16	[illegible]	42		male		laborer				Terracina	N York	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 70	no	relative Lo Cicero Francesco 1 Scott st 42 Detroit	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 720	17	[illegible]	47		male		cart driver				Terracina	N York	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 60	no	relative Carabonica Salvatore 40 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 721	18	[illegible]	30		male		farmer				Terracina	N York	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Lemmo Carlo 188 York st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 722	19	[illegible]	30		male		butcher				Bagheria	N York	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 25	no	uncle Scalia Leonardo 152 Pine st Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 723	20	[illegible]	22		male		[illegible]				Vallelunga	N York	Buffalo	yes	himself	$ 30	no	uncle Violetta Gaetano 149 Columbia st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 724	21	[illegible]	27		male		[illegible]				Palermo	New York	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother Pietro Calabrese 267 Columbia st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 725	22	[illegible]	21		male		laborer				Sciacca	New York	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 62	no	sister Maria Calabrese 267 Columbia st	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 726	23	[illegible]	42		female		[illegible]				Terranova	N York	N York	no	mother		no		no	no	no	good	no
✓	24	[illegible]	10		female						Terranova	N York	N York	no	mother		no		no	no	no	good	no
✓	25	[illegible]	16		female						Terranova	N York	N York	no	mother		no		no	no	no	good	no
✓	26	[illegible]	7		female						Terranova	N York	N York	no	mother		no		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 727	27	[illegible]	46		female		housewife				Marineo	N York	N York	no	herself	$ 70	no	sister Pietro Calabrese 267 Columbia st	no	no	no	good	no
✓	28	[illegible]	18		female		housework				Marineo	N YORK	N York	no	mother		no	brother do	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 728	29	[illegible]	36		male		laborer				Vallelunga	N York	Buffalo	no	himself	$ 26	no	cousin Gius. Tagliavino 271 Court st Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 729	30	[illegible]	19		male		[illegible]				Vallelunga	N York	Buffalo	no	himself	$ 25	no	uncle Gius. Tagliavino 271 Court st Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-07-'99—50,000.)

D. 2.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 64 ARRIVED March 1st 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	Cl
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...from NAPLES do solemnly,
...nation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...taining 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...mous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
..., to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
...of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
...and true.

...24 FEB 98

...February 1898

Master

...ted States at NAPLES

...vit of Surgeon.

...the S. S. ... sailing therewith do
...e had ... years experience as a physician and
...by and under the authority of ... Naples
... I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...est Sheets, ... in number, (this list containing 29 names)
...ef, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
...

Vincenzo Mannarino

...24 FEB 98

...of February 1898 Surgeon

...e United States at NAPLES

...," as the case may be.

D N.r 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. 7. 5ª Lega.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mennella surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. 7. 5ª Lega.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D N.r 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 96 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 65 [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
63	1	[illegible]	20													$10		[illegible]					
	2	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
66	3	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
67	4	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
68	5	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
69	6	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
70	7	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
71	8	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
72	9	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
73	10	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
74	11	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
75	12	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
	13	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
76	14	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
	15	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
	16	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
77	17	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
78	18	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
79	19	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
80	20	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
81	21	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
82	22	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
83	23	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
84	24	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
85	25	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
86	26	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
87	27	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
88	28	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
89	29	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					
90	30	[illegible]														$		[illegible]					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 66 ARRIVED March 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy	Naples			
2		"	"			
3		"	"			
4		"	"			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Francis	Italian	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12		Locenza				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Italy	Naples			
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

from NAPLES do solemnly,

all of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
mmers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
rge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
l true.

W. Wm Rhodes

Master

March 1898

States at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

e S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
had three years experience as a physician and
and under the authority of R. Naples
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 23 names)
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Eugenio Mancuso

surgeon

March 1898

United States at NAPLES

* as the case may be.

N.r 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the U.S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. 7. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

502

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Marcantonio
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. 7. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 99 189

67

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
47	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
48	9																						
49	10																						
50	11																						
51	12																						
52	13																						
53	14																						
54	15																						
55	16																						
56	17																						
57	18																						
58	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
59	24																						
60	25																						
61	26																						
62	27																						
	28																						
63	29																						
64	30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria ARRIVED. March 14 1898

SHEET 6 68

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Sicily	Italian	Italy	Roman Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R C
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	S. Eufemia	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Palermo	"	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

he Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

* Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly,
ave made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
4 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
r the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
per or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
victed of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
greement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
hat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
gers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Wm Wudas
Master

day of Feby 189 9
24 FEB 98
U.S. Consul.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do
y declare that I have had years experience as a physician and
ed to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
regoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 27 names)
y knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

day of FEB 98 189 9
U.S. Consul.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

d" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

BN.r 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I [illegible] Ridges * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Wm Rudges

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 9

24 FEB 99

R. F. Seager.

Vice [illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarino

surgeon

Subscribed to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 9

24 FEB 99

R. F. Seager.

Vice [illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

BN.r 9

List No. **B.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

S.S. _____ sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 99 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
																			no	no	no	Good	no
									Italian		New-York												
1	1																						
2	2																						
3	3																						
4	4																						
5	5																						
6	6																						
7	7																						
8	8																						
9	9																						
10	10																						
11	11																						
12	12																						
13	13																						
14	14																						
15	15																						
16	16																						
17	17																						
18	18																						
19	19																						
20	20																						
21	21																						
22	22																						
23	23																						
24	24																						
25	25																						
26	26																						
27	27																						
28	28																						
29	29																						
30	30																						

2N158171 (505) 4-13-42

(C.O. 205-6/23/98)

I, P. F. S. Léger, U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul do hereby certify that No. 25 is working her passage across the Atlantic as nurse and is on the ship's articles

P. F. S. Léger

List No. B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

S.S. ——— sailing from **NAPLES,** 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 FEB 99 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
1	1																					
2	2																					
3	3																					
4	4																					
5	5																					
6	6																					
7	7																					
8	8																					
9	9																					
10	10																					
11	11																					
12	12																					
13	13																					
14	14																					
15	15																					
16	16																					
17	17																					
18	18																					
19	19																					
20	20																					
21	21																					
22	22																					
23	23																					
24	24																					
25	25																					
26	26																					
27	27																					
28	28																					
29	29																					
30	30																					

I, R. F. S. Leger, U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul do hereby certify that No. 25 is sailing for passage across the ocean as nurse and is on the ship's articles

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 2 70 ARRIVED Trenton 1 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	RC
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	Caserta	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9						
10						
11	〃	Italy	Napoli	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	Caserta	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	Avellino	〃	〃	〃
17						
18						
19	〃	Italy	Caserta	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21						
22	〃	Italy	Caserta	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	Caserta	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	Napoli	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	Catanzaro	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

2-348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer,

TORIA from NAPLES do s
on of each and all of the passengers named on the f
ing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
rge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
s crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
true.

John Rudes

Master

nery 189 9
FEB 99

States at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

S. S. ORIA sailing therewith do
ad three years experience as a physician and
nd under the authority of the Naples
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers
heets, 3/4 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
ull, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

24 FEB 99

Vincenzo Mascialino

ebruary 189 9 surgeon

ited States at NAPLES

the case may be.

N.r 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do sol
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fo
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 1899

R. F. St Ligier.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible]RIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 1899

R. F. St Ligier.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A. N. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 24 FEB 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24 FEB 99 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
1	1	Vitrese Chimato	43	L	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	—	[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	2	Femme Ernesto	21	✓	m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	Brooklyn	—	[illegible]	$ 10	1900 Yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	3	Maffettone Francesco	30	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Olmas	New York	Brooklyn	—	[illegible]	$ 10	1900 Yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	4	Sorrentino Onofrio	31	V	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Olmas	New York	Brooklyn	—	[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	5	Marasca Domenico	43	V	m	m	baker	yes	no	Italian	Rocca Bracca	New York	Brooklyn	NO	[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	6	Basteo Felice	41	L	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Cervinola	New York	Brooklyn	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	7	Lombardi Anna	38	1	f	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Cervinola	New York	Brooklyn	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	8	Basteo Pasline	10	1	m	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Cervinola	New York	Brooklyn	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	9	Basteo Vincenzo	12	1	m	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Cervinola	New York	Brooklyn	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	10	Basteo Teresina	8	1	f	single	—	no	no	Italian	Cervinola	New York	Brooklyn	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	11	Basteo Giuseppe	14	1	m	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Cervinola	New York	Brooklyn	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	12	Carrino Nicola	23	L	m	single	mechanician	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	114	self	$ 25	1900 Yes	Visiting Uncle Pietro Cox 8th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
13	13	Pollio Antonio	30	—	m	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Ischia	New York	New York	—	self	$ 40	no	Wife Domenica Marasca 10th Ave	no	no	no	Good	no
14	14	Marasca Francesco	14	L	m	single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Ischia	New York	New York	—	father	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
15	15	Marasca Silvia	10	[illegible]	f	single	—	no	no	Italian	Ischia	New York	Brooklyn	114	self	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
16	16	Puccio Maria	43	V	f	married	w. keeper	no	no	Italian	Cerreto	New York	Port Chester	—	mother	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
17	17	Cenna Carmela	14	V	f	single	—	no	no	Italian	Cerreto	New York	New York	—	self	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
18	18	Franca Mariano	44	1	m	married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Cerreto	New York	New York	—	self	$ 14	1900 1898	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
19	19	Maria Alessandro	24	L	m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Cerreto	New York	New York	—	self	$ 10	no	uncle Costabile Puccio 233 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
20	20	Feto Angelo	2	V	m	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Orezzi	New York	New York	—	self	$ 10	1900 Yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
21	21	Speranta Giuseppe	40	V	m	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Orezzi	New York	New York	—	self	$ 10	1898	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
22	22	Feti Antonio	23	V	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Orezzi	New York	New York	—	self	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
23	23	Foletta Francesco	33	V	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Orezzi	New York	New York	—	self	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
24	24	Esposito Felice	34	V	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Orezzi	New York	New York	—	self	$ 10	1898	Brother Antonio Bartolo 109 Sullivan St	no	no	no	Good	no
25	25	Barbato Francesco 330	36	V	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Orezzi	New York	Brooklyn	NO	self	$ 30	1898 98 20 Brooklyn	Cousin Pasquale Barbato 100 Sullivan St	no	no	no	Good	no
26	26	La Femina Giuseppe	37	L	m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Angri	New York	Brooklyn	4	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
27	27	La Femina Marianna	32	V	f	married	—	no	no	Italian	Angri	New York	Brooklyn	4	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
28	28	La Femina Luca	9	L	m	single	—	yes	yes	Italian	Angri	New York	Brooklyn	4	self	$ 12	no	travels with her mother Giuseppe La Femina	no	no	no	Good	no
29	29	Vivo Incoronata	20	V	f	single	weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Angri	New York	Brooklyn	NO	self	$ 14	no	mother Domenica Vivo 50 Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
30		Cancello Teodoro	42	V	m	married	tailor	yes	no	Italian													

Form 1895.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(53 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

a.

S. S. Victoria

72 ARRIVED. March 17 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Mixed	Italy	Naples	Italy	Italian	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Rink

from Hav
personal exa
or Manifest
thereof, to t
of said surge
public charg
felony or ot
express or i
also, accom
passengers

Sworn

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Italian

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] experience
[illegible] and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible] the master, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is a correct, full, and true statement in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] day of March 1898

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Victoria* sailing from *Gibraltar* 23 *July* 1894 Arriving at Port of *Newyork* 13 1894.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Joe Pedro ✓	30		mar	Farmer	Cultivator	yes	no	Portugues	Olhão Portugal	Newyork	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$ 15	no	135 no Conover no N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
1	Sebastiano Santo ✓	32		"	Single	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	$ 40	yes Last year at Brooklyn	135 no Conover N.Y.	no	no	no	do.	no
2	Antonio Perera ✓	32		"	married	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no
3	Jose Lopez ✓	29		"	Single	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no
4	Manuel Jose ✓	22		"	do.	do.	yes	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	$ 45	no	135 no Conover N.Y.	no	no	no	do.	no
5	Jose D'Olivera ✓	32		"	married	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	$ 15	yes months no	no $ 35	Conover N.Y.	no	no	do.	no
6																						
7																						

[illegible]

I [illegible]
from Xau[illegible]
personal exa[illegible]
or Manifest,
thereof, to
of said surg
public char
felony or
express or
also, accom
passengers

Sworn

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Simus Soares Surgeon of the Batavia do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of the 144 passengers aboard herein, number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1894

[illegible] Clerk of the United States at Plant City

[illegible] "sailing Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of

from Hamburg

personal examination of ea
or Manifest, and that I
thereof, to make a physica
of said surgeon, I believe
public charge, or sufferin
felony or other infamous
express or implied, to p
also, according to the be
passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria ARRIVED, March 17 1898

SHEET 74

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Portugal	Algarve	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	W.	Portugal	Algarve	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—819

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Victoria

that I have had years experience
and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of the number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
to fact, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

March 1898

Hamburg

(15)

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Beuer T.M. of the Palatia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Kgl Preuß Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Beuer.
Officer.

Here write Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Asmus Sranzen Surgeon of the Palatia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein; 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Kgl Preuß Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*Here write Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

15

Palatia

Port Arthur

Texas

R & O

...Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Palatia of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a full and careful inspection, in person, named on the foregoing List of the passengers, and the surgeon employed by the owners of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a burthen or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that knowledge and belief, the information as said list or manifest, concerning each of said and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1899

T. M. Palatia
Officer.

Collector or Deputy Collector of Customs.

I, Dr. Thomas Leander Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination as a physician and surgeon, and under the authority of ... as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, according to the best of my ... and that ... to the said passengers ... condition of such passengers ...

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1899

Collector or Deputy Collector of Customs.

...years' experience ... and under the authority of ... I have made a personal examination ... List or Manifest is, according ... relative to the mental and physical ...

Examiner.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the ... in ... Commanding officer of ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg & Haiz 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork 15 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig.	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhause oder Armenunterstützung gewesen. An welchen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract, die Vereinigten Staaten betreffend.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ernst Nilson	39		M		gardener	yes	yes	Sweden	Berlin	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$20	the U S A	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daniel Knauer	36				laborer			U S A	Pottsgrove		Boston Mass									
3	Pauline Haring	14		F		none			Germany	Ebingen		Scranton Pa		self	$5	no	brother Gottlieb Haring				
4	Herman Schmidt	5		M					Pennsylvania	Pottsville		Mt Vernon Pa									
5	Same	11		F		child											Hoboken				
6	August Pellan	22		M		general			Germany	Kingsville		Sidney Neb		self	$20						
7	Maria Jablonska	17		F		none				Zebrzydowice		Shickawaka Ind		unknown			uncle Andreas Jablonski				
8	Friedrich Linst	16		M		laborer				Langendorf		San Francisco Cal					the Jurgensen				
9	Carl Siegesmund	26				glasser				Leipzig		Newyork		self	$25						
10	Fritz Steffens	38				grocer			Germany	Emden					$50	the	U S A				
11	Max Josephy	2				merchant			German	Berlin					$35						
12	Richard Himmel	33				mechanic				Frankfurt a/M					$20		to see Max Himmel				
13	August Friedrich	36		M		gardener				Kirchberg					$20						
430 14	Paul Schmidt	15				shoemaker				Eckernförde		Cleveland Ohio			$20		to Johann Schmidt				
15	Edith Meyer	5				none				Hoboken		Washington D.C.									
431 16	Willy Hirt	11		M		Student			German	Berlin		New York	yes	self	$25		Emile Julius Hirt				
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

151

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 15.

S.S. Palatia

SHEET 76 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Co

Bauer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passe
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each o
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said pas
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unite
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me

Consul of the United States of

Ship's Officer, Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

zen Surgeon of the Palatia

swear, that I have had 10 *years experience*
in entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
many Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

März 1899

Hamburg

ners thereof", as one may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bauer of the Palatia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [redacted]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of März 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as one may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Waltar" sailing from Hamburg & Hafen 1899 Arriving at Port of New York No. 77 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs Mos / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wann und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which / Ob Sie im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenunterstützung empfangen haben, Ja oder Nein, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Ob Sie Polygamist sind	Whether unable to read or write, if able to read state language / Ob Sie lesen und schreiben können, wenn ja, welche Sprache	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Herman Kühl	42	m	Married	Tailor	yes yes	German	Braunschweig	New York	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$60	no	visits Aunt Barbara			Yes		
2	Isabella	41	f	"	none															
3	Moritz Herrmann	21	m	single	Clerk		Hungarian	Arad Ujvidek	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	Cousin			No		
4	Johann Lieser	26			Merchant		German	Belgrad	"	"	"	"	$50	"						
5	Franke Frau & Kinder	38											$50							
6	Salomon Herrmann	14	m				Switzerland	Schwa	"	"	"	Self	40	No	Uncle Aaron Herrmann					
7	Louis Salomann	23	m		Servant		German	Hannover	"	"	"	Brother	5	no	Brother Isaak Salomann				Blind of the eye	
8	Georg Lehmkuhl	52	m	m	Farmer		Hungarian	Arad	"	Kansas Mo	"	Self	60	the	Uncle					
9	Heinrich Meyer	22			Farmer		Germany	Hamburg	"	New York	"	Self	50	no	Brother Johann Meyer				good	
10	Samuel Jacobs	23			Farmer		Germany	Darmstadt	"	"	"		no	no	Cousin Levi Schwarz					
11	Klara Herlich	21	f		none		Germany	Posen	"	Buffalo NY	"	Father	5	no	Father H. Herlich					
12	Martha Keith	20			Servant			Preston	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Uncle	5	no	Uncle William Keith					
13	Augusta Eschke	40	f	m	Tailoress		"	Culmsee	"	St Paul Minn	"	Brother	15	no	Brother Henry					
14	Emma Feldwell	8			Child							Father			Father Feldwell					
15	Augusta Bakz	40	f	m	Housewife	yes yes														
16	Emilie —	17			Maid															
17	Martha —	8				no no														
18	Emil Pecel	10	m		Children	yes yes	"	Posen	"	Harvard Jll	"	Uncle	Zero	"	Uncle August Pape					
19	Bertha — —	14																		
20	Theodor — —	9				no no														
21	Paul Zaremsky	22			Farmer	yes yes	"	Posen	"	New York	"	self	25	"	Brother					
22	Friedrich Lesch	34	m		Butcher		"	Selow	"	Hesscher Jll	"	Brother	100	"	Parents Johann Lesch					
23	Christine —	10																		
24	Frida —	17			Children															
25	Anna —	11																		
26	Johanne Lesch	29			Servant			Mecklenburg							Brother Hans Lesch					
27	Theodor Vogel	1			Domestic		Germany	Hamburg												
28	Julius Weiss	21			Workman		German	Posen					3	no	Uncle Max Weiss					
29	Leonore Lichtenstein	18			Servant		Austrian	Wien				Father	10	no	Father Lichtenstein					
30	Willy Lesch	16	m		Farmer		German	Posen							Uncle Lesch					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg & Havre 1894 Arriving at Port of New York No. 77 1894

1 No. on List. No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr.	4 Mos. Monate	5 Sex. Geschlecht	6 Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	7 Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	8 Able to Read. Lesen	9 Able to Write. Schreiben	10 Nationality. Nationalität	11 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	12 Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	15 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	19 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebon, was der Fall.	20 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	21 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten, ob ausgesprochen.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Herman Uhlig	40		m	married	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	German	Brunkshaw	Newyork	St Louis Mo	yes	self	70	no	uncle Carl Wackwitz	3378	no		
2	Rebeka	11		f																	
3	Moritz Holzmann	30		m	married	Carpenter			Hungarian	Fey Ujfalu											
4	Johann Jessee	40			married	Farmer			Servian	Belegrad		Newyork			250		Cousin				
5	Marko Wawrowitz	38													750						
6	Salomon Herzbaum	54		m					Galician	Altona					750						
7	Josie Feldmann	23		f	Single	Servant			German	Newyork				bed	40	the					
8	Georg Lehmkuhl	52		m	married	Farmer			Prussian	Heide				brother		no	brother Friedrich Hillmann				
9	Heinrich Jessen	22			Single	Labourer			German	Hamburg		Wisner Neb		bed	40	the				blind of the left eye	
10	Samuel Jakes	23				Waiter			Roumanian	Bucarest		Newyork		self	50	no	brother Johann Jessen			good	
11	Clara Kelch	21		f		none			German	Berlin							cousin Paul Schwarz				
12	Martha Kath	20			Single	Servant				Berlin		Buffalo NY		father	3		father H Kelch				
13	August Teschke	40		m	married	Labourer				Dresden		Philadelphia		uncle	50		uncle William Johns				
14	Emma Gottgold	8		f	child		no	no		Chicago		St Paul Minn		brother father	70		Henry Gottgold				
15	August Katz	40		m	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes													
16	Emilie	37		f	wife																
17	Martha	8					no	no													
18	Emil Dreel	16		m	single	Labourer	yes	yes		Zehrow		Kenwood Ill		brother	Pass		brother August Tope				
19	Bertha	14		f																	
20	Theato	9		m			no	no													
21	Paul Zarowsky	24			married	Labourer	yes	yes		Zarow		Newyork		self	25		Cousin Leach				
22	Friedrich Leach	57		m	married	Farmer															
23	Christine	19		f								Kenosha Wis		brother	100		Brothers Johann Leach				
24	Frida	17			single					Pelow											
25	Anna	11																			
26	Johannes Leach	27		m	married	Farmer															
27	Theodor Voigt	31			married	Labourer				Meldorf							brother Hans Leach				
28	Julius Wolf	23			single	Labourer				Hamburg											
29	Honore Lichtenstein	18		f						Lyon											
30	Betty Kath	46								Berlin											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Palatia" sailing from Hamburg & Havre 1894 Arriving at Port of New York ... 77 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet auch dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Color; in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staa ten, ob ausgesprochen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Herman Uhlig	48	m	m	Tiler	1100 40	German	Crumbach	Newyork	St Louis Mo	yes	self	70	no	uncle Carl Wackina	3370	No	Yes	good	no
2	Rebekk	11	f	s	none	(505) 21/44														
3	Moritz Notzmann	30	m	m	Cheese maker	21/21/67	Hungarian	Hay Ulfalu	"	Newyork	"	"	7 50	"	Cousin	6	"	"	"	"
4	Johanna Hesse	36	"	"	Merchant	"	Serbian	Belgrad	"	"	"	"	750	"		"	"	"	Multa	"
5	Rosa Katzowitz	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	750	"		"	"	"	do.	"
6	Salomon Kerschmann	54	"	m	"	"	Lithuanian	Altona	"	"	"	"	bet of	the	ll [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josie Feldmann	23	f	s	Servant	"	Austrian	Nowomiska	"	"	"	borrow	5	no	brother Mathias Feldman	"	"	"	"	"
8	Georg Schmiedl	53	m	m	farmer	"	Hungarian	Heide	"	Winona Minn	"	bet	of	the	ll [illegible]	"	"	"	blind of the l eye	"
9	Heinrich Jessen	22	"	s	Hostler	"	Holstein	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	self	50	no	brother Johann Jessen	"	"	"	good	"
10	Samuel Jacobs	23	"	"	Tailor	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	"	"	no	cousin Paul Skowar	"	"	"	"	"
11	Clara Herlich	21	f	"	none	"	German	Berlin	"	Buffalo NY	"	father	3	"	father H Herlich	"	"	"	"	"
12	Martha Kath	20	"	"	Servant	"	"	Dresden	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	uncle	5	"	uncle William John	386	"	"	"	"
13	August Teschke	40	m	m	Tobacco	"	"	Culm	"	St Paul Minn	"	brother	75	50	Brother Henry	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emma Goldwell	8	f	s	child	no	no					father			br Goldwell					
15	August Batz	40	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes													
16	Emilie — " —	37	f	"	wife	"	"													
17	Martha —	8	"	"		no	no													
18	Emil Proest	16	m	"	children	yes	yes	"	Lahrow	"	Hanover Pa	"	brother	Two	brother August Boje	"	"	"	"	"
19	Berthar — " —	14	f	"		"	"													
20	Theodor — " —	9	m	"		no	no													
21	Paul Brozowsky	24	"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Danzig	"	Newyork	"	self	25	"	Brother	64	2	52	"
22	Friedrich Lesch	57	"	m	Farmer	"	"													
23	Christine — " —	19	f	s		"	"													
24	Frida — " —	17	"	"	children	"	"	"	Delve	"	Herscher Pa	"	brother	100	"	Brothers Johann Lesch	"	"	"	"
25	Anna — " —	11	"	"		"	"													
26	Johannes Lesk	27	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Meldorf	"	Arch				brother Hans Lesk	"				
27	Charles Seyel	31	"	m	Horse Dealer	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	Ne						"	916	52	84	
28	Julius Wolf	23	"	s	Soldier	"	German	Lissa	"	Kilbourn	no	self	376	no	uncle Isaac Brandt	"				
29	Honore Lichtenstein	18	f	m	cook	"	Austrian	Wien	"	Ne	yes	Parents	10	"	husband Max Lichtenstein	"				
30	Milly Hart	46	m	m	Tinsmith	"	German	Berlin	"				22	"	uncle Jacob Hart	"				

F. 792

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia

Sheet 1/1 78 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Hebrew
4						
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Roumania	"	Roumanian	Roumania	"
11	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	"
12						
13						
14						
15		Roumania				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Roumania	"	Roumanian	Roumania	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest relations are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I, Buur

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of M

Consul of the United States at Ham

and other Master, First or Second Officer.

...d of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the Palatia

..., that I have had 10 years experience

...ified to practice as such by and under the authority of

...Government and that I have made a personal examination

...number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according

...and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Mainz 1899 Dr Frantz

Hamburg

...as was made by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Buur of the Palatia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899. Buur.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899 Dr Franzen

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretia sailing from Hamburg 5 März 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 79 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if — 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob Fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wieviel als $30 wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, wann der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Platz Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Thume Valentinowitz	24 1	m	single	miner	yes yes	Austrian	Illinois	Newyork	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$7 —	no	husband Jacob Rabinowitz	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Hann "	1 —	m	child	—	no no	"	Iglesias	"	Newyork "	"	pay	$12 —	"	brother Nicola Hanna	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lipke Hallpern	45	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	Mislowitz	"	"	"	self	$7 —	"	brother Nicola Hanna	"	"	"	"	"
4	Berisch Eisenberg	28	m	single	bookbinder	/	Hungarian	Kaschau	"	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	$5 —	"	sister Regina Lipke	"	"	"	"	"
5	Philip Lotz	17	"	"	machinist	/	"	Kaschau	"	Newyork "	"	bet	of the		U S A	"	"	"	"	"
6	Markus Krause	1/2	"	"	machinist	/	"	Lyczek	"	Cohoes NY	"	self	$5 —	no		"	"	"	"	"
7	Jonas Nurne	40	"	"	farmer	/	"	Lyczek	"	Mathews Pa	"	brother	$3 —	"	brother Michel Jurcany	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jons Nord	39	"	"	tanner	/	"	Lyczek	"	Tacoma Wash	"	brother	$7 —	"	brother Jons Cachelan	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nicola Cyskeian	31	"	"	laborer	/	"	Lyczek	"	Walthomston "	"	brother	$3 —	"	brother Georg Klock	"	"	"	"	"
10	Georg Comaine	24	"	"	"	/	"	Neuhaimlen	"	Brooklyn N	"	self	$20 —	"	cousin Ernest Comaine	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wilhelm Pfeiffer	41	"	m	mechanic	"	German	Pforzheim	"	Newyork	"	"	$250 —	"	uncle Emil Kayser	"	"	"	"	"
12	Herman Ida Ilse	4/12	f	"	none	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	$12 —	"	same "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosa Cypress	11	"	"	none	"	"	Mannel	"	San Pedro Cal	"	"	$60	yes Expenses	yes book	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jurge Zobre	27	m	"	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	son	/		son + father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karola Feiner	6 1/2	f	m	child	/	"	Ober Lauk	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	father	1/2	no	Herman Hoffelt	"	"	"	"	"
16	Richard Meichelt	11	m	single	laborer	/	"	Ober Lauk mennsdorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alfred —	9	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Israel Hebrew	29	"	m	laborer	/	Austrian	Bergslaw	"	Newyork	"	self	$7 —	no	uncle Barthe Falkan	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hersch —	1	"	single	child	yes no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Adams	35	"	m	laborer	yes yes	American	Berlin	"	Bosston	"	self	$ —	no	brother Otto Hellert	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carl Fuhl	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukie Wisc.	"	father in law	$5 —	no	father in law Gustave Bernard	"	"	"	"	"
22	Auguste —	30	"	"	wife	yes yes	German	Neustrelitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Auguste —	11	"	"	child	yes no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl Hoffert	16	m	"	laborer	yes yes	"	Kolwenzen	"	Cathoystorf Pa	"	self	$1 —		brother Otto Hellert	"	"	"	"	"
25	Otto Ziegner	16	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Kirchem	"	" " "	"	uncle	$1 —		uncle Friedrich Bollert	"	"	"	"	"
26	Goldie Bernbaum	21	f	"	none	yes yes	Austrian	Tarnobrzeg	"	Newyork	"	brother	10 —		brother Jos Bernbaum	"	"	"	"	"
27	Moses Bernbaum	23	m	"	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Paul Jerpnics	29	"	"	laborer	yes yes	American	Jarrej	"	Hobosten	"	self	$ —	no	brother Nelson Mikregor	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johann Mikrega	25	"	"	coachman	yes yes	Jerpnian	Lekarzowo	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother	$3 —		brother Nelson Mikregor	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hans Barthe	39	"	m	farmer	yes yes	American	Glenburg	"	Mitchell SD	"	bet	of the		U S A	"	"	"	"	"

30 1/2

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

13

80 S. S. Palatia

SHEET 1 ARRIVED March 18 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Kuus

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inco
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and be
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of

Consul of the United States at

State name Master, First, or Second Officer.

...avit of Surgeon.

...zer Surgeon of the Palatia

...ssar, that I have had ... years' experience

...entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

...ny Government and that I have made a personal examination

... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

...ect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

März 1899

Hamburg

...thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bruns F. off of the Palatia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Hugh Dinsmore

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bruns

Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Hugh Dinsmore

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Franzen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 5 März 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 31. 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
331	Gposche Schpatke	30	f	m	wife	yes		Polgarow	Newyork	Newyork	yes	husband	5	no	husband Zad Schpatke	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isow —"—	6	m	s	children	no														
3	Chaje —"—	3	f																	
X	Chaje Lewitt	19	"	m	wife	yes		Cracow	"	"	"	"	4	"	husband Zaad Lewitt	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jaker Kachmowicz	46	m	m	wife	no		Grodno	"	"	"	brother-in-law	35	"	son-in-law Moses Goldas	357	"	"	"	"
6	Chaje —"—	16	f	s	none	"														
7	Grodzenska Debus	33	f	m	wife	"							2							
8	Heinrich —"—	10	m	s	children	"	Russian	Wolkaja	"	Lincoln Neb	yes	husband	no	"	husband Heinrich Debus	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johannes —"—	7	"	"		"														
340 10	Amanda —"—	3	f	"	15-5-40	"														
11	Annamaria —"—	6	"	"	15-5-40	"														
12	Anna Johannes	22	"	m	wife	yes		Wolskaja	"	Lincoln Neb	"	husband	"	"	husband Conrad Johannes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jacob —"—	1	m	s	child	no														
14	Chgache Feikel	20	f	m	wife	yes		Bielgorodka	"	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	13	"	husband Isaac Feikel	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sose —"—	1	"	s	child	no														
16	Jonas Jankulus	25	m	"	shoemaker	yes		Mikole	"	"	"	brother	60	"	brother Anton Jankulus	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Bernek	18	"	"	baker	"	Hungarian	Arad	"	Newyork	"	"	no	"	" Josef Bernek	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mordche Feder	35	"	m	bookbinder	"	Austrian	Bochnia	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	brother	"	"	brother Isaac Landsinger	"	"	"	"	"
19	Friedrich Heidel	34	"	"	woodturner	"	Austrian	Zirnitz	"	Newyork	"	self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
350 20	Herman Feld	22	"	"	farmer	"	Austrian	Hamburg	"	Neola Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gerschon Feidelson	17	"	"	laborer	"	Russian	Lenwitz	"	Newyork	"	self	3	no	uncle Rothenstein	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ludwig Jonske	22	"	"	brickmaker	"	"	Pielkeller	"	"	"	"	15	"	cousin Jagerwitz	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alex Kotowyn	25	"	"	carpenter	"	Russian	Wilhelmsberg	"	Glendale L.I. N.Y.	"	"	17	"	brother Peter Simonson	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michael Lucsla	27	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Zelenc	"	Winniker Pa.	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Bury	26	"	"	"	"	"	Lysagora	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	22	"	brother Thomas Swidorek	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Warnicza	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Andover Conn	"	"	15	"	cousin Jan Kulig	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franziska Traczok	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramey Pa	"	"	15	"	sister Thomas Traczok	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franzisk Kasperczyk	24	m	"	laborer	"	"	Bagonicza	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	"	brother Joseph Kasperczyk	"	"	"	"	"
29	Herman Dastons	38	"	"	carpenter	"	German	Hamburg	"	Newyork	yes	"	12	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wulf Haaks	35	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

P. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

82 S. S. Palatia

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Jew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Jew
18	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
19	"	Libau	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	"
22	"	Russia	Poland	"	"	Prot
23	"	Russia	"	"	Russia	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Germany	Hannover	German	"	Prot
30	"	Germany	Holstein	"	"	"

2-349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I [illegible] Master

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United State also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* M

Hugh Peter

Consul of the United States at Hamb

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Palatia

10 *years' experience*

such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination

foregoing List or Manifest is, according

lars, relative to the mental and physical

Dr Venus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Meier of the Palatia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Meier
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Franzen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 5 März 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität.	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Bestimmt.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten od. ausgemacht.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Georg Maser	22	m	m	labourer	yes	yes		Lenstow	Newyork	Lincoln Nb	yes	self	—	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vincas Greenas	24	"	s	"	"	"		Lewalky	"	Mahonay City	"	"	6	"	brother James Greenas	"	"	"	"
3	Jonas Megrusky	26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	49	"		"	"	"	"
4	Nachan Katz	45	"	m	"	"	"		Edbrow	"	Newyork	"	"	10	"	no	"	"	"	"
5	Chaim — " —	11	"	—	child	"	"													
6	Albert Kubert	26	"	s	labourer	"	"		Warsha	"	Newyork	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"
7	Kate Feinblum	18	"	"	maid	"	"		Selgenow	"	Bostn	"	"	5	"	brother Reuben Finkelstein	"	"	"	"
8	Nicolai Fedoroff	30	m	s	sailor	"	"		Wiow	"	"	"	"	75	"	no	"	"	"	"
9	Rozalia Gorzicka	17	"	"	none	"	"		Kerin	"	"	"	"	87	"	brother Jan Gorzicka	"	"	"	"
10	Stanislaw Zapotka	27	m	m	labourer	"	"		Lonska	"	"	"	"	150	"	cousin	"	"	"	"
11	Michel Slonmiatkij	23	"	s	"	"	"		Minsk	"	"	"	"			Bonn Lan				
12	Mac — " —	25	"	"	labourer	"	"													
13	Josas Monowica	20	"	m	labourer	"	"		Lewalky	"	Mahonay City	no	"	115	"	father Wincent Monowica	"	"	"	"
14	Anna — " —	18	"	s	maid	"	"													
15	Mische — " —	50	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russian												
16	Maria — " —	6	"	child	"	yes	no		Lewalky	"	Carbondale Pa	"	"	no	"	brother Macieuky Homza	"	"	"	28
17	Anna Homza	20	"	s	none	yes	yes													
18	Mariana — " —	1	"	child	"	no	no		Lenel	"	Patterson NJ	"	brother	9	"	brother Jozef Chwan	"	"	"	"
19	Marcus Schwarz	19	m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Stockwill	"	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	5	"	brother Lewel Thayer	"	"	"	
20	Anton Puddlow	25	"	"	labourer	"	"													
21	Rewe Kutnowska	46	f	m	wife	"	"		Konin	"	Newyork	"	husband	10	"	husband Moske Kutnowska	"	"	"	"
22	Abram — " —	15	m	s	child	"	"													
23	Sine — " —	9	f	"		no	no													
24	Spinse Mowowca	19	"	"	none	yes	yes		Swerzon	"	"	"	father	3	"	Catharine Lawrence	"	"	"	"
25	Esche Jakinowsky	28	"	m	wife	"	"													
26	Sechene — " —	7	"	s		no	no													
27	Schadne — " —	5	"	"	children	"	"		Slonim	"	"	"	husband	40	"	husband Abram Jakinowsky	"	"	"	"
28	Moffel — " —	3	"	"		"	"													
29	Gifel — " —	3	"	"		"	"													
30	Sara Boroczowska	17	"	"	none	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	brother	5	"	brother Jonas Boroczowsky	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

11

S. S. Palatia

SHEET 1. 84 ARRIVED March 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

Bauer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or da
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United St
also, according to the best of my knowledge and be
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of

Consul of the United States at Ha

Master, First or Second Officer.

bid of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Palatia
that I have had years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government, and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

März 1898

Hamburg

Master, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Beuer N. 99 of the Palatia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Beuer
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Franzen

Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[SSIONER]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg & Havre 1894 Arriving at Port of New York 85 1894

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if < 30 or 1000.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Geisteszustand und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ester	Hellner	36		f		none	yes	yes	austrian	Tarnow	Newyork	Newyork	yes	cash	$ 55	yes 1892	cousin Emanuel Wilna	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abraham	Fechter	36		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"	6 Years	goes to brother Max Fechter	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jochem	—	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Zuchia												
4	Fegge	Mielstein	35		f	m	none																
5	Zille	—	11		f																		
6	Hinne	—	9		m																		
7	Haskel	—	7		m		children			German	Berlad	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	no	husband Mendel Mielstein	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zeka	—	1	6	f																		
9	Maria	Stickler	35		f	s	single	yes	yes	German	Frankfurt	"	Philadelphia	"	self	yes	17 Years 1896	go back	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sharoka	Zucker	20		"	"	none	"	"	Hungarian	Mezolas	"	Newyork	"	"	"	no	aunt Mrs L Beck	"	"	"	"	"
11	Henny	—	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moritz	Zucker	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mrs J Beck	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaime	Frenk	42		f	m	wife	"	"														
14	Sure	—	13		f																		
15	Haem	—	5		m		children				Lipka	"	Newyork	"	"	30		uncle Zeklen Frenk	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jacheve	—	3		"																		
17	Simon	—	1		m																		
18	Lewer	Pollack	42		m	m	grocer	yes	yes		Homel	"	"	"	"	50		brother Hersch Kaminsky Mykol	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alexander	Kaminsky	20		m	s	labourer	"	"		Pelitzky	"	Portsmouth	no	"	10		uncle Zeykowsky	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef	Likko	32		m	wid	"	"	"		Pelitzky	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	15		nephew Albert Zeppick	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stanislaw	Olchowsky	29		m	m	"	"	"		"	"	Intermediate Mass	"	"	4		brother in law Joseph Kachnick	"	"	"	"	"
22	Alkoly	Lekow	28		m	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Fort Chester	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vincent	Zupko	27		m	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	13		friend "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michael	Kaula	18		m	s	"	"	"		Wilna	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	4		brother Karl Kaula	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan	Andruschkewicz	17		m	s	"	"	"		Lewonitz	"	Carbondale Pa	"	"	3		sister in law Wanda Komar	"	"	"	"	"
26	Moses	Arow	32		m	m	"	"	"		"	"	Newyork	yes	"	12		brother Julius Arow	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rachel	Freedsky	20		f	s	none	"	"		Grodno	"	"	"	"	3		aunt Rachel Berkowitz	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tekla	Komar	26		f	m	wife	"	"		Lewolka	"	Carbondale	no	"	15		husband Wenzel Komar	"	"	"	"	"
29	Annetka	—	3		f		children	no	no														
30	Hatka	—	6		f																		

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia

SHEET 86 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10				Hebrew		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
public charge, or suffering from a loat
felony or other infamous crime or misde
express or implied, to perform labor in
also, according to the best of my knowle
passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 5

Consul of the United S

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

rgeon of the Palatia
t I have had 10 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ect in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899
burg.

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Busse 1st Off of the Palatia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Busse
1st Officer.

Hamburg
Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon:

I Dr. Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Dr. Franzen

Hamburg
Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 5 März 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 37 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ausschiffhafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen, oder Armenunterstützung gewesen. An geben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie gültige Verträge, Kontrakt für die Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ilia Skoczylas	19 ✓	f	o	Servant	✓ ✓		Brala	Newyork	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	✓	no	eigene nächste Familie	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marjanna Kokuszka	31 ✓	f	m	wife	✓ ✓		Lukawiec	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$5 ✓	"	husband Wojciech Kokuszka					
3	Kotka Cecrek	26 ✓	f	o	none	✓ ✓		"	"	"	"	"	$7 ✓	"	brother					
4	Jane Przydos	25 ✓	m	"	labourer	✓ ✓		Wyszowce	"	Falls View Mass	"	"	$20 ✓	"	" " just Kowsca					
5	Kudka Marzacha	19 ✓	f	"	none	✓ ✓	Lettish	Biala	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ ✓	"	uncle Kasimir Grabowski					
6	Tekla Michalek	24 ✓	"	wd	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	$7.50 ✓	"	brother					
7	Josef Prada	21 ✓	m	o	labourer	✓ ✓		Wallowice	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$ ✓	"	" " Joh Kloger					
8	Anna Meier	18 ✓	f	"	none	✓ ✓		Lukawiec	"	"	"	"	$ ✓	"	" "					
9	Jann Weber	19 ✓	"	"	Servant	✓ ✓	Hungarian	Lublau	"	Newyork	yes	self	$ ✓	"	sister Anna Weber					
10	Andrej Nowacka	25 ✓	m	wd	farmer	✓ ✓	"	Nowa	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	self	$2 ✓	"	brother Johann Nowacka					
11	Jan Minarcs	25 ✓	"	S.	"	✓ ✓	"	"	"	Elo	"	"	$5 ✓	"	" " Lukas Krawiec					
12	Stefan Cegielka	19 ✓	"	S.	"	✓ ✓	"	"	"	Passaic	"	"	$2 ✓	"	sein Onkel Cegielka					
13	Peter Kusz	39 ✓	m	m	"	✓ ✓	"	"	"	Cleveland City O.	"	"	$4 ✓	"	Onkel					
14	Michal Rychnowski	19 ✓	"	o	"	✓ ✓	"	"	"	Cleveland City O.	"	"	$4 ✓	"	Onkel					
15	Rozalia Chmura	19 ✓	f	"	none	✓ ✓	russian	Potrzebowice	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$5 ✓	"	meine Mutter Tante					
16	Marjanna Krzanowska	25 ✓	"	"	"	✓ ✓	"	Lukawiec	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ ✓	"	sister Helena Krzanowska					
17	Michal Sala	37 ✓	m	m	labourer	✓ ✓	"	Wysoka	"	Tschechoslowakei	"	"	$20 ✓	"	seinen Vetter Suchanek					
18	Anna Grzeban	21 ✓	f	o	none	✓ ✓	"	Winowa	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$20 ✓	"	" Onkel Przesdos					
19	Wojciech Przesdos	25 ✓	m	"	labourer	✓ ✓		Wyszowce	"	Falls River Mass	"	"	$20 ✓	"	brother Jan Mackowska					
20	Johann Banas	24 ✓	"	"	"	✓ ✓	"	Wysoniowa	"	" "	"	"	$15 ✓	"	brother Wasilewski Banas					
21	Michal Szrak	25 ✓	"	"	"	✓ ✓	"	Moscisany	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ ✓	"	seinen Vetter Szrakowski					
22	Johann Jarosz	23 ✓	"	"	"	✓ ✓	"	Lukawiec	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$30 ✓	"	Cousin Jaroszowski					
23	Josef Jasic	40 ✓	"	m	"	✓ ✓	"	Gridnicka	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$15 ✓	"	brother Johann Kasjak					
24	Moses Chiraps	27 ✓	f	o	"	✓ ✓	"	Blick	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ ✓	"	sister					
25	Johann Pedrok	32 ✓	"	m	"	✓ ✓	"	Krama	"	Kirleim	no	"	$ ✓	"	brother Thomas Marcinow					
26	Tekla —	31 ✓	f	"	wife	✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ ✓	"	"					
27	Johann Cedrak	32 ✓	m	M	labourer	✓ ✓	"	Krama	"	Harleton Pa	"	"	$7 ✓	"	brother Wasili Baron					
28	Anna Muzlas	29 ✓	f	o	none	✓ ✓	"	Zdziary	"	"	"	"	$11.40 ✓	"	sister Anna Muzlas					
29	Josef Zara	39 ✓	m	M	labourer	✓ ✓	"	Krasnik	"	"	"	"	$40 ✓	"	brother Jan Jaroszow					
30	Thomas Biclawa	19 ✓	f	S	none	✓ ✓	"	Zdziary	"	"	"	"	$11.40 ✓	"	cousin					

Form 4250
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

Sheet No. 28

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — THE RACE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I [illegible] Master

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon o
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and be
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Ha

[illegible] Master [illegible] a Vessel [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Palatia

[illegible] that I have had 16 years experience
[illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
[illegible] rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

März 1898 Gottsacker

Hamburg

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bauer, M. Off. of the Palatia
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899 — Bauer, Officer.

Hugo [illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899 — Dr Franzen

Hugo [illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

State whether person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM... ONER OF IMMIG...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comman... ...ERS.
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg & Havre 1899 Arriving at Port of New York US 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Mos. After: Jahr / Mo. nach	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read / Lesen	Able to: Write / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. - Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus oder Armenunterstützung gewesen. Ja gehen, was, der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	Mary Wawrsky	21 V	f	single	none	yes	yes		Tidehaven	Newark	Paterson N.J.	no	self	3	no	husband Heimath	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Marcy Zaxelowny	20 V	m	"	labourer	yes	"		Lenkowice	"	Nanticoke Pa.	yes	brother	10	"	brother Jan Kiselewski	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Anton Kurowsky	27 V	"	"	"	"	"		Czocelki	"	Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	100	"	" Marya Kurowsky	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Andrey Kuchwalsky	26 V	"	"	"	"	"		Poland	"	"	"	"	3	"	" Jan Kuchwalsky	"	"	"	"	"	
X 5	Leib Zajkowsky	22 V	"	"	tailor	"	"		Warshau	"	Bergen N.J.	no	visiting		no	brother Nosan Zajkowsky	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Josef Szymbyrick	29 V	"	"	labourer	"	"		Krukowa	"	Paterson N.J.	yes	stepbrother	2	"	Stiefbruder Jan Szymbyrick	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Stefan Roman	25 V	"	"	"	"	"		Poland	"	Hawestraw Pa.	no	"	12	"	" Max Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Vincenty Nowowsky	22 V	"	"	"	"	"		Cyerska	"	Newyork	yes	brother	3	"	Brother Nikolaus Nowowsky	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Joseph Wojciech	19 V	f	"	none	"	"		Tarnowa	"	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	20	"	" Tatona Albany	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Chana Lewin	16 V	"	single	"	"	"		Krotki	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Isaac Lewin	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Stanislaw Wiemanski	29 V	m	"	labourer	"	"		Widuny	"	Mount Carmel Pa.	"	brother	15	"	brother Ignatz Wiemanski	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Stanislaw Rosowska	17 V	f	"	none	"	"		Chopalle	"	South Orange	no	brother	3	"	brother Edward Rosowski	"	"	"	"	"	
X 13	Aron Linkowsky	16 V	m	"	labourer	"	"	Russian	Kidel	"	Newyork	yes	father	no	"	uncle Simon Linkowsky	"	"	"	"	"	
X 14	Abram Linkowsky	19 V	"	"	tailor	"	"		Mereez	"	"	"	nephew		"	nephew Simon Linkowsky	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Hanna Linkowska	28 V	f	"	wife	"	"															
16	Chaie — " —	9 V	"	"					Zakrzewsky	"	Passaic N.J.	"	Husband	4	"	husband Abram Linkowsky	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Mojsche — " —	6 V	"	"	children																	
18	Schmuel — " —	4 V	"	"																		
19	Jurgis Zimmerowsky	35 V	m	"	labourer	yes	yes		Poland	"	New Haven Conn.	no	self	15	12	brother Frank Zimgalski	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Franska — " —	31 V	f	"	wife	"	"															
21	Barbara — " —	8 V	"	"	children	no	no															
22	Elzbeta — " —	6 V	"	"		"	"															
23	Peter Olewsky	22 V	m	"	labourer	yes	yes		Kolkner	"	Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	13	"	brother Josef Olewsky	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Dominik Jaskolsky	20 V	"	"	-	"	"		Polki	"	Plymouth Pa.	"	"	14	"	stepbrother Jan Jaskolsky	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Michael Medne	18 V	"	"	"	"	"		Prussia	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	2	"	brother William Medne	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ursula — " —	22 V	f	"	none	"	"															
27	Franz Strzelczyk	39 V	m	"	labourer	"	"	Austrian	Strazanka	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	10	"	brother Jan Strzelczyk	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Martin Orzal	36 V	"	"	"	"	"		Lukawiec	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	23	"	brother Jan Kainer	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Johann Mical	36 V	"	"	"	"	"		Laki	"	Wilmington Del.	"	"	28	"	" Jos Jawel	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Josef Palczewsky	38 V	"	"	"	"	"		Lukawiec	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	33	"	cousin Vojak Pokrzewa	"	"	"	"	"	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM... ONER OF IMMIG...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comman... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ERS. 8

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg & Havre 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Alter Mo. nahe	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchem Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gegen, was dergl.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hary Hlawsky	21	V	m		none	yes	yes		Sedokau	Newark	Paterson N.J.	no	self	3 $		Husband Zygmund Hlawsky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hersey Zlexelowsky	20	V	m		labourer	yes	"		Lenkarcze	"	Sobicoke Pa.	yes	brother	10 $		brother Jan Zlexelowsky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sutan Krawiecky	27	V	"		"	"	"		Sobicoke	"	Sobicoke Pa.	"	"	100 $		" Marcin Krawiecky	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andrey Kuchmarzky	26	V	"		"	"	"		Oscum	"	"	"	"	3 $		" Jan Kuchmarzky	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Lajb Lajkiman	22	V	"		tailor	"	"		Wrschau	"	Syracuse N.Y.	no	brother	no		brother Hessen Lajkiman	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Szczybick	29	V	"		labourer	"	"		Krukowa	"	Danbury Conn	yes	stepbrother	2 $		Stepbrother Jan Szczesny	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stefan Roman	25	V	"		"	"	"		Pomien	"	Haverstraw N.Y.	no	"	12 $		" Alex Morawiec	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wincenty Morawiecky	22	V	"		"	"	"		Gorotka	"	Newyork	yes	brother	3 $		Brother Michael Morawiecky	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joseph Kupiszewski	19	V	"		none	"	"		Sarnowa	"	Boston Mass	no	"	20 $		" Tatomir Malarzy	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chana Lewin	16	V	weib		[illegible]	"	"		Krotki	"	"	"	father	"		cousin Chana Lewin	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanislaw Wiesniewski	29	V	m		labourer	"	"		Widawy	"	Mount Carmel Pa.	"	Brother	15 $		Brother Ignacy Wiesniewski	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislaw Kosowska	17	V	"		"	"	"		Chorzelle	"	South Orange	no	brother	3 $		brother Edward Kosowski	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Aron Lipkowsky	16	V	m		labourer	"	"	Russian	Kielce	"	Newyork	yes	father	no		Uncle Simon Lipkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Mayer Lipkowsky	19	V	m		tailor	"	"		Mlawa	"	"	"	nephew	1 $		nephew Simon Lipkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
15	Henne Jakubowska	28	V	"		wife	"	"														
16	Chaie —"—	4	V	m						Pabianice	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	4 $		husband Abram Lewkowitz	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mojsche —"—	6	V	"		children	"	"														
18	Schmuel —"—	4	V	"																		
19	Jurgis Zimkowsky	35	V	m		labourer	yes	yes		Cessen	"	New Haven Conn	no	self	15 $ 17 $		brother Frank Zongaicki	"	"	"	"	"
20	Franska —"—	31	V	"		wife	"	"														
21	Barbara —"—	8	V	"		children	no	no														
22	Elzbeta —"—	6	V	"			yes	"														
23	Peter Sobkowski	22	V	m		labourer	yes	yes		Kelkner	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	13 $		brother Josef Peters	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dominik Jankowsky	20	V	"	"	"	"	"		Sokki	"	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	"	14 $		Stepbrother Jan Jagielski	"	"	"	"	"
25	Michael Mechno	18	V	"	"	"	"	"		Szczara	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	2 $		brother William Mechno	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ursula —"—	22	V	f	"	none	"	"														
27	Jona Krassowsky	39	V	m	"	labourer	"	"	Austrian	Przegonka	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	10 $		brother Jan Krassowsky	"	"	"	"	"
28	Martin Urzal	36	V	"	"	"	"	"		Lukawice	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	23 $		brother Jan Kaznor	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johann Mical	36	V	"	"	"	"	"		Laki	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	28 $		" " Jos Jawel	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Palczewsky	38	V	"	"	"	"	"		Lukawice	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	33 $		cousin Ignaz Palczewski	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE

S.S. Palatia

SHEET 30 ARRIVED 11 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Hamburg

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mar

Consul of the United States at Hamb

(Must be either Master, First, or Second Officer.)

f-Surgeon.

rgeon of the Palatia

at I have had 10 years' experience
in practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ther, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

burg

ons may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Bener R. 811 of the Palatia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Bener
Master or Officer.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899 Franzen

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 5 März 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 31 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wan der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jan Lass	23	m	s	Labourer	Yes	yes		Russia	Lomzky	Newyork	Shenandoah Pa	cash	12	no	brother Gregor Nosko	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marcin Kaweczny	34	"	m	"	"	"		"	Lomzky	"	"	"	4	"	stepbrother Gregor Kaser	"	"	"	"	"
3	Józef Kamiński	21	"	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Glen Lowa	"	"	3	"	otto Rozmarzky	"	"	"	"	"
4	Władysław Jaworowski	23	"	"	Locksmith	"	"		"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10	"	brother Antoni Olonian	"	Steubenville O.	"	"	"
5	Józef Radkowski	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	25	"	brother Józef Radkowski	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zygmund Kiel	27	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mlawa	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	15	"	brother Albrecht Kiel	"	"	"	"	"
7	Piotr Nikiforowicz	25	"	"	"	"	"		"	Turowo	"	Tuscon Pa	"	"	25	"	Mexican Central Railroad Company	"	"	"	"	"
8	Józef Paduch	24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia "	"	"	3	"	brother Jan Paduch	3	to Canada	"	"	"
9	Józef Paduch	24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Piotr Wiktorowicz	30	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wilna	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	7	"	bro. Wiktorowicz	190	Albany N.Y.	"	"	"
11	Józef Kwiatkowski	30	"	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	20	"	brother Henry Gudzik	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	"
12	Stefan Jarosiewicz	29	"	"	"	"	"		"	Suwalky	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	30	"	stepbrother Antoni Olonian	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karolina Mielnik	23	"	s	Servant	"	"		"	Wolkowysk	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	25	"	brother Józef Mielnik	5	Centralia Pa	"	"	"
14	Jozef Tuszewski	30	"	m	Labourer	"	"		"	Wilna	"	Paterson N.J. Hartford	"	"	9	"	" Józef Tuszko	10	Fair Oaks Ind.	"	"	"
15	Józef Mazowicz	20	"	m	"	"	"		"	Suwalky	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	5	"	brother Jan Mazowicz	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Legmann	23	"	s	"	"	"		Russian	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12	"	stepbrother Stefan Nowicki	100	No Scranton Pa	"	"	"
17	Jerzy Turkaches	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	16	"	" Jan Jankowski	77	22 Pine St	"	"	"
18	Antoni Lewczuk	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wolkowysk	"	Shenandoah Pa	Yes	Brother	10	"	brother Jerzy Nocun	3	30 Fo Mahanoy St	"	"	"
19	Paulina Grzeszyk	18	"	s	Servant	"	"		"	Jelanie	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	father	10	"	Brother Antoni Olonian	Never	Lived in Scranton Pa	"	"	"
20	Ignacy Sienkowski	25	m	s	"	"	"		"	Nowo	"	Scranton Pa	"	friend	20	"	friend no	533	Canal St	"	"	"
21	Klasse Kacher	32	"	m	wife	"	"		"	Mlawk	"	Pittsburgh Pa	no	husband	1	"	husband Mendo Lachner	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rockem —"—	8	"	m	child	Yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria —"—	6	"	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Tomaszewski	24	"	m	Labourer	Yes	yes		"	Chorrel	"	South Bend Ind.	"	father	18	"	brother Piotro Tenkowski	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fabian Boiczkowski	9	"	s	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hesena Finkelhor	24	f	m	wife	Yes	yes		"	Schronowy	"	Springfield Mass	yes	husband	5	"	husband Berl Finkelhor	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jacob —"—	2	m	s	Child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Feige Finkelstein	21	f	s	Labourer	Yes	yes		"	Bahimmany Warszawy	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	5	"	brother Josie Kakakow	67	Phoenix St	"	"	"
29	Josefa Tuszewski	23	f	m	wife	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	husband	1	"	husband Wladislaw Tuszewski	5	Steuben St	"	"	"
30	Stanislaw —"—	2	m	s	Child	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 791.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Statia ARRIVED, March 8, 1899

SHEET 7 92

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	RC
8	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
9	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
14	"	"	Wolya	"	"	"
15	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
20	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"
21	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	RC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Beier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of so thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passenger public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of M

Consul of the United States at Ham

*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

id of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Palatia

ar, that I have had 10 years' experience

titled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

März 1899

Hamburg

y", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Beuer 4. off of the Palatia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Hugh Pitcairn
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Beuer
Officer.

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899 Dr Franzen

Hugh Pitcairn
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ISSIONER OF IMMIGRA]TION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm[anding] ...any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. [PASSE]

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 5 März 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 93 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 oder viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
151 1	Josef Zelga	30		m	m	labourer	yes	yes		Kuckowa	Newyork	Bayonne City	no	self	26	no	brother Josef Zelga	no	no	no	good	no
1 2	Stanislaw Grabowsky	18		"	s	"	"	"		Chorzell	"	Puesching	"	"	8	"	" Franz Rucky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wladislaw Bienkowsky	20		"	"					Brzezowa	"	Macbeth N.Y.	"	"	15	" brother Stanislaw Bienkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kazimir Wierzbiecky	20		"	"	18 54683	8/25/98			Chorzell	"	Flushing	"	"	15	" uncle Franz Rucky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Mosniczosky	36		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Macbeth	"	"	6	" Emil Piotrowski Lapkowitz	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adolf Mnicielowski	19		"	"	"	"	"		Poman	"	Liddle Village	"	"	9	" brother Franz Mnicielowski	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dominik Nowowiejsky	31		"	"	"	"	"		Chorzell	"	Newark	"	"	6	" " Lapkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jew Kosikowitz	26		"	"	"	"	"		Poman	"	"	"	"	27	" uncle Pawel Kalakowsky	"	"	"	"	"
9	Teofil Pepstula	26		"	"	"	"	"		Krakowa	"	Newyork	yes	"	52	" no	"	"	"	"	"
160 10	Benjamin Bojnachowski	24		"	"	"	"	"		Jodz	"	"	"	"	no	" brother Teofil Bojnachowski	"	"	"	"	"
11	Odesso Watkowitz	23		"	"	"	"	"		Tchesk	"	Chicago Illinois	"	"	10	" uncle Emil Jeronimus	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mariana Kubowska	20		"	w	none	yes	yes		Buchwin	"	Erie Pa	no	"	7	" Josepha Kubowska Winnesky	"	"	"	(left)	yes
13	Josel Lepsik	22		m	s	labourer	"	"		Kortemow	"	Newyork	yes	brother	no	" brother Josef Lepsik	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mordche —"—	17		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anton Golombiewsky	21		"	sw	"	"	"	Russian	Lupicki	"	Pittsburg	"	"	27	" brother Jan Golombiewsky	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mariana —"—	22		"	"	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	" Valerowsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan —"—	1		m	s	none	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Rebitzky	19		f	"	"	yes	yes		Sambrowa	"	Newyork	yes	"	12	" brother Boleslaw Rapkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
19	Konstantin Brokowsky	25		m	s	labourer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
170 20	Wladislaw Tschiejewsky	36		"	m	"	"	"		"	"	La Salle	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jewcew Fisko	30		"	"	"	no	"		Lupicki	"	Pittsburg	"	"	6	" " Jan Kolinowsky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wladislaw Klimaszewsky	18		"	s	"	"	"		"	"	Le Salle Ills	yes	"	11	" stepbrother Josef Chmiak	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dominik Bobek	28		"	"	"	"	"		Grodno	"	Newyork	"	"	9	" brother Louis Mankowsky	"	"	"	"	"
24	Noack Rodoff	31		"	"	"	"	"		Suwalk	"	"	"	"	3	" nephew Nicolai Sliwsky	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jewele Gurowitz	25		"	"	"	"	"		Minsk	"	"	"	"	10	" uncle Jan Kwiecinsky	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Midzranowsky	23		"	"	"	"	"		Suwalky	"	Nanticoke Pa	no	"	50	" Marika Kleinansky	no	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Szarecky	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Glen Lion Pa	"	"	5	" 2 bros Mikol Szabator	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Szubator	48		"	m	"	"	"		"	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	17	" brother Tomas Jacowsky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Felix Mischun	25		"	s	"	"	"		Wilna	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	4	" stepbrother Wojciech Cerniaz	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vincenty Jonowsky	30		"	m	"	"	"		"	"	Exeter N.Y.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

P. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(14. 7-27-'95—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia

SHEET 6 94 ARRIVED, March 18 1896

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12			Lemgo bey			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3889

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

I Bruer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of
public charge, or suffering from a loa
felony or other infamous crime or misde
express or implied, to perform labor in
also, according to the best of my know
passengers named thereon, is correct an

Sworn to before me this 5

Consul of the United Sta

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

geon of the Palatia

I have had 10 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

iz. 1899 Dr Brauer

burg

ne may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Beyer of the Palatia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Beyer.
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Franzen.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg & Havre 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if > 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marcina Sakowska	11	f		none	nein nein		Polisch	Newyork	Newark	no	pers	40	no	bruder Nikolaus Kraus	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franziska "	16	"		"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franz Pyaseczko	22	m	L	laborer	" "		"	"	Newyork	yes	"	22	"	bruder Nikolaus Pyaseczko	"	"	"	"	"
4	Norman "	19	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw Sakolosky	17	"	"	"	" "		Chernell	"	Flushing	no	"	10	"	bruder Franz Sakolosky	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wladislaus Golembesky	20	"	"	"	" "		Kessler	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	10	"	" Tonof Kowalewski	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan "	37	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wladislaus Buchalowicz	25	"	"	"	" "		Natowo	"	Albany	yes	"	11	"	Nicholas Buchalowicz	"	"	"	"	"
9	Thadeus Ostrowski	23	"	"	"	" "		Plock	"	Uniontown	"	"	10	"	Stanislaus Ostrowski	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ignatz Wisniewski	27	"	"	"	" "		Lomonky	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	15	"	" Jan Wisniewski	"	"	"	it's and all the eyes	"
11	Franz Sabrowski	24	"	"	"	" "		Calesia	"	"	yes	"	"	"	" Franz Sabrowski	"	"	"	good	"
12	Linde Wenbeck	35	f	m	wife	" "														
13	Bael "	10	"	"		no no														
14	Monstel "	8	m	"	children	" "		Letzk	"	Newyork	"	husband	5	"	husband Minske Wenzel	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michel "	5	"	"		" "	Russian													
16	Wolf "	2	"	"		" "														
17	Zemach Michael	20	f	M	none	yes yes		Tzigano	"	"	"	nephew	23	"	nephew Franz Zeben	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Turowlesky	25	m	"	laborer	" "		Calono	"	Jersey City	"	Stepbrother	45	"	Stepbrother Mark Thomaszewsky	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Melamok	52	"	M	"	" "		Kiew	"	Newyork	yes	friend	no	"	" no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karoly Mihowsky	22	"	S	"	" "		Kozowo	"	Philadelphia	"	self	12	"	brother Franz Gorlowsky	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Trebkowsky	25	"	"	"	" "		Biessun	"	Nankicoke	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Antony Jacubczak	27	"	"	"	" "		Kreskowa	"	Philadelphia	"	"	19	"	Stepbrother Franz Gorlowsky	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bronislaus Hobilowsky	18	"	"	"	" "		Bakow	"	Deep River Conn	no	"	15	"	brother Stanislaus Hobilowsky	"	"	"	"	"
24	Joseph Kurowsky	30	"	M	"	" "		Biessun	"	Nankicoke Pa	yes	"	8	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Thomas Kulpranowsky	22	"	S	"	" "		Plock	"	Bayonne City	no	"	16	"	brother Konstanty Kulpranowsky	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan "	19	"	"	"	" "														
27	Wladislaus Kosiak	20	"	"	"	" "		Chernell	"	Newyork	yes	"	8	"	brother Joseph Kosiak	"	"	"	"	"
28	Julian Krzemowsky	18	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franz Malachinsk	20	"	"	"	" "		Trutkowa	"	Lowell Pa	no	"	12	"	brother Vincenty Malachinsk	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stanislaus Parsuch	22	"	"	"	" "		Chorzell	"	Ilsdow City	"	"	9	"	uncle Anton Sypniewsky	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Scotia*

SHEET 96

ARRIVED. *[illegible]* 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from *Hamburg* *Bauer*

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* *Mar*

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Su

gon

I h

to p

ber.

rue

dglia

years experience

such by and under the authority of

d that I have made a personal examination

foregoing List or Manifest is, according

ulars, relative to the mental and physical

A Frauen

Affidavit v

from Hamburg

personal examination of

or Manifest, and that

thereof, to make a phys

of said surgeon, I belie

public charge, or suffer

felony or other infamou

express or implied, to

also, according to the

passengers named there

Sworn to before

Com

* State other Master,

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 96

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Su

anzen Surgeon

truly swear, that I

am entitled to

umany

0 in number,

correct, and true

of März

at Hambu

owners thereof", as one

eglia

years experience

such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination

foregoing List or Manifest is, according

days, relative to the mental and physical

Strauss

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Buur H. off. of the Palatia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1894

Buur
Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Affidavid of Su

I Dr. Thomas Franzen Surgeon

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I

as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to

Germany

of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true

condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März

Consul of the United States at Hamb

dglia

10 years experience

such by and under the authority of

ed that I have made a personal examination

foregoing List or Manifest is, according

ulars, relative to the mental and physical

Franzen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 5 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 9 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so whether more than 30 and how much if not 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Besitzen Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Adam Rusnica	37		m		Steiner				Wyszka	Newyork	Johnstown	Pa		self	10						
2	Dymitro Wichrowicz	36								Zaczecznika		Elkberg				20						
3	Andreas	32								Wyszka		Johnstown				22						
4	Johann	29								Tyszowce		Jersey City				18						
5	Maryanna Lawdeka	25							Austrian	Tyszowce		Little Rock Ark				25						
6	Johann Wisz	17				Laborer				Wyszkiko		Elkberg				10						
7	Daniel Nesowski	25								Tyszowce		Jersey City				12						
8	Stefan Lucas	41								Tyszowce		Holyoke Mass				14						
9	Adolf Kaltmüller	23		m		Jude			German	Lemberg		Newyork	yes			70	no	Jews	yes			
10	Josef Tyszowce	25				Laborer				Tyszowce		Upton City	Conn			10						
11	Mechislaw Zeber	19								Tyszowce		"	"			11						
12	Jan Horiowsky	35		m						Zagorze		"	"			20						
13	Wasilowa Mokrowska	22		f		none				Tyszowce		Boston	Mass	yes		4						
14	Andrzej Tremlowsky	20		m		Laborer				Nowik		Upton City	Conn			8						
15	Marianna Zobrowsky	26		f		none				Tyszowce		Boyonne	N J			40						
16	Alexander Zobrowsky	29		m		Laborer				"		"	"			40						
17	Stanislaw Szczerowsky	23		"						Tyszowce		Jersey City	N J			17						
18	Stanislaw Luczenchuk	37		"					Russian	Chorzell		Newyork	yes			81						
19	Antony Lelia	30		"						Lagunek		Long Island				10						
20	Jessja Lonca	16		f		none				Tyszowce		Portland	Conn			10						
21	Mathias Szczerowsky	29		m		Laborer				Tyszowce		Elizabeth	N J			35						
22	Kazimir Szczerowsky	23		"						Tyszowce		New Haven	Conn			20						
23	Anton Zaikus	30		"						"		"	"			16						
24	Thomasz Mesiba	30		"						"		"	"			70						
25	Peter Szczepanowsky	21		"						"		"	"									
26	Anton Zaikowsky	40		"						Tyszowce		Elizabeth	N J			10						
27	Georges Jakus	21		"						"		Fairfield	Conn			3						
28	Josef Jacobsen	33		"					austrian	Tyszowce		Saddle Lake	Alta	yes	brother	7						
29	Joseph Szczerowsky	35		"					Russian	Elbereh		Upton City	Conn	yes		10						
30	Abram Zawadzki	18		"						"		"	"			25						

IMMIGRANT'S SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. P[illegible]

S[illegible] 98 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: DESTINATION	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]

from Hamburg Bauer

personal examination of each and all of the pass[illegible] on Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon t[illegible] thereof, to make a personal examination of each of [illegible] of said surgeon I believe that in one of said pass[illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and b[illegible] passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Seal of the Master, First [illegible] Shipping Office.

[illegible]davit of Surgeon.

[illegible]geon Surgeon of the Master

[illegible]ssary, that I have had 10 years experience [illegible] entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of [illegible]many Government and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] of number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is accurate [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] March 1898 [illegible] September

[illegible]

[illegible] Master of the ship

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Bauer ... of the Palatia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899.

Kgl. Preuss. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bauer
Master

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899. Asmus.

Kgl. Preuss. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bauer, master of the Palatia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a from Hamburg personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mars 1899

Hugo Pietsch
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bauer
Master.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mars 1899

Hugo Pietsch
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Franzen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg & Plymouth 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 99 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Seehafen für Landung in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiger Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Besitzen Sie Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 bezw. viel, ob < 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. Falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Als weshalb, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Platzes Arbeitscontract? Ob die Vereinigten Staaten besuchen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible] Kunowski	22		m		[illegible]	yes	yes		Russia		Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Boyton	29																				
3	Adam [illegible]owsky	20		m								Boston	yes	brother	40		brother [illegible]					
4	[illegible]	25				wife						[illegible]	no	self	50		brother [illegible]					
5	Adam [illegible]kowa	23		m	0	none																
6	[illegible] [illegible]kutska	23		m	0							Schenectady	no		16							
7	Jacob Kell	5		m	m	[illegible]						Webster Mass			10		brother Miguel Edmond					
8	[illegible] Goat	23			none							Mansfield Pa			10		[illegible] Jan Kowalik					
9	Michael Kowalik	30		m	[illegible]							Pittsburgh Pa			11		[illegible]					
10	Lukas Walko	39		m								Webster Mass			11		brother [illegible]					
11	Simon Kapon	22										Webster Mass			16		cousin in Bobala					
12	[illegible] Twardzik	25			none							Newyork	yes		5		brother Jan Skorney					
13	Pawel [illegible]	24		m	[illegible]																	
14	Regina [illegible]	20			wife																	
15	Franz [illegible]	20		m					German	Hamburg		— do —	yes	self	30		uncle Emil Paul					
16	Franz [illegible]	[illegible]															husband					
17	Mali	24							Buffalo								[illegible]					
18	Emanuel	14		m	children				Hungary								Hungary					
19	Michael	22										Bridgeport Con		uncle	12		uncle Johan Pietrowicz					
20	Jozik Marya	17			none				Hungarian	Schonjova		Plymouth Pa		brother	8		cousin Stefan Dremus					
21	Dudzisik Marya	18			[illegible]		yes	yes		Boreka		Newyork		brother			sister Stefan Kapik					
22	Pawel Kempter	15		m	general				russian	Radzivo		Shenandoah Pa		father	2		father uncle Kochanec					
23	Jan Krolinek	15			laborer					Slaska [illegible]												
24	Jan [illegible]	15								Bohemia		Newyork		brother	5		brother Jonas Hegel					
25	Matice Hegel	22			none		yes	yes				Germany Hessen		self	50		uncle Jan Kaminsky					
26	Jan Zivka	17		m					Hungarian	Kyeck					10		brother					
27	Mathias Zarek	22													10							
28	Jan [illegible]owsky	17													10		none					
29	Jan Sikorzinek	17			[illegible]							Perth Amboy			15		cousin Stefan Sikorzinek					
30	Georg [illegible]	20			[illegible]					[illegible]		Scranton			20		cousin Wojciech Zubek					
31	Wojciech Zubek	34		m						Wyszka												

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 100 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

Sheet 3

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE OR RACE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	/					
2	/					
3	/					
4						
5	/					
6						
7	/					
8	/					
9						
10	/					
11	/					
12	/					
13	/					
14						
15	/					
16						
17						
18	/					
19	/					
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]

I [illegible] Master

from [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passe[illegible] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a personal examination of each of [illegible] of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said pas[illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and [illegible] passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to Before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Palatia do swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as such, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] many Government and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] thereof, as case may be.

Mai 1899 Dettmann

Hamburg

[illegible] thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, First or Second Officer.

I Bener — Master of the Palatia

from Hamburg — do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899

Bener

Consul of the United States at Hamburg — Master

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay, that I have had — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899 Dr Franzen

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sai... employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pretoria" sailing from "Hamburg & Havre" 1899 - Arriving at Port of "New York" 101 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether over-contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Mo.	Ob schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Ob Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Ob im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An wessen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Otto Kaiser	20		m		Laborer	yes	yes		Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	$		Brother Friedrich Hamburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adam Sophie	19				none	y	y		Poland	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$		brother Konrad "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislaw Bojarczuk	25				Laborer				"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$		brother Kasimir Wyandotte	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Shok	20				"				Austria	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$		brother in Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franciska Kowalewicz	21				none				Russia	"	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	$		wife Stasia "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Victor Wedic	27				Laborer				Russia	"	Hope Mine	"	"	$		brother Joseph Wedic	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lippo Shiska	22				"				Austria	"	Calumet Pa	"	"	$		brother in Germany	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw Sok	17				"				Russia	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$		stepbrother Kasimir	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Imbrowicz	22				"				Prussia	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$		uncle Franz Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wladislaw Jabrinski	19				"				Austria	"	Mt Carmel "	"	"	$		brother York Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanislaw Stefanczyk	20				"				Russia	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	$		brother in Scholarzy	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wladislaw Kaczmarczyk	19				"				Prussia	"	Webster Mass	"	"	$		uncle Franz Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karol Zgorski	29				"				"	"	Westfield Mass	"	"	$		brother Ludwig Richards	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Stramek	23				"					"	Joliet Ill	"	"	$		to Joseph Andrusiewicz	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eduard Schlutkemeier	23				"			Germany	Minden	"	Trenton Mass	"	"	$		brother Heinrich Germany	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franz Wisniewski	19				"				Russia	"	New York	yes	"	$		friend Franz Wisniewski	"	"	"	"	"
17	Julian Kamionowski	40				"				"	"	Minneapolis Minn	no	"	$ 10		Ludwig Kamionowski	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ludwig Andrzejewski	20				none				"	"	Yorkton Pa	"	"	$ 15		husband Eva Andrzejewski	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alexander Murawski	21		m		Laborer				Russia	"	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	$		father Felix Murawski	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jaroslaw Jozefczyk	20				none				Austria	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$		uncle Franz Jozefczyk	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gedalje Ulanowski	23		m		Laborer				Russia	"	New York	yes	"	$		nephew Isaac Ulanowski	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lipe — —	20				"				"	"	"	"	"	$		" Isaac "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jonas Malewicz	18		m		Laborer				Russia	"	Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	$		uncle Jonas Jurkalow	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Mierzejewski	22				"				"	"	"	"	"	$ 25		cousin Thomas Jurkalow	"	"	"	"	"
25	Andrej Szlamka	22				"				"	"	Shamokin Pa	"	"	$		brother Wlas Szlamka	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jozef Szczerowski	19				"				"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$		Uncle Szczerowski	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ludwig Schurzfeld	45		m		"				Russia	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gedalje Leder	16				"				Russia	"	Jersey City	"	father	$		father Barek Leder	"	"	"	"	"
29	Moshel Orbitz	18				"				Russia	"	St Louis Mo	"	brother	$		brother Louis Orbitz	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wolwel Rosenstein	20				"				Russia	"	New York	"	self	$		cousin Simon Rosenstein	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [redacted]

SHEET 102 ARRIVED. [redacted] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[anding Officer]

I, [redacted] Master
from [redacted]
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to persons born in the United S
also, according to the best of my knowledge and be
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] of the United States at
[redacted]
Note.—If the Master, First, or Second Officer

[redacted]avit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Palatia
[redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted]
[redacted]ver, that I have had [redacted] years' experience
[redacted]ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[redacted]ong Government and that I have made a personal examination
[redacted]s in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
[redacted]t, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[redacted]ber 1899
[redacted]
Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bauer 2. off. of the Palatia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest [illegible] of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Bauer

(Only either Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Asmus Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1899
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

A Franzen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 5 März 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 103 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr. / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 sein viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gesessen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marcus Bertrose	29	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Germ	Germ	Newyork	Chicago Ill		self	20	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Salomon Levine	3	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rebka Rebekild	20	f	m	none	" "	Russian	Russia	"	NY	"	husband	100	"	husband Samuel Rebekild	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nicholas Krumow	31	m	m	labourer															
5	Amelie	26	f	m	none		German	Germany	"	Chicago Ill	"	ticket	35	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Willis	3	m	s	child										Lucken					
7	Wolfsel Reimann	35	"	"	labourer	yes no		Russia	"	Newyork	"	self	8	"	brother Gus Reimann	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lubsi Smolenkowitz	19	"	"	"	" "		Lomscha	"	Shamokin Pa	no	"	6	"	brother Joseph Lewe	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vincent Wasilewsky	22	"	"	"	" "		Russland	"	Philadelphia	"	"	15	"	Vincenz Franz	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jochem Silberwich	20	"	"	"	" "		Libau Russ	"	Newyork	yes	Boston	30	"	Boston Theodor Eberhard	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Greidonas	27	f	s	none	" "		Laibegaly	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	12	"	Maria Greidonas	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mathes Solarus	21	m	s	labourer	" "		Russia	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	self	no	"	brother Thomas Solarus	"	"	"	"	"
13	Boleslaw Lukaszyk	19	"	"	"	" "		Russia	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	3	"	cousin Johann Kanarsky	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jonas Jaucelikis	24	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother in law Mayarsky	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stanislaw Glotkowsky	28	m	m	labourer	" "														
16	Maria "	24	f	m	none	" "														
17	Anna "	4	f	s		no no														
18	Joseph "	3	m	"		no no	Russian	Russia	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	2	"	brother in law Joseph Lucewitz	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michaelbe "	1	f	"		no no														
20	Anna "	1	"	"		no no														
21	Anna "	50	f	m	widow	no no														
22	Joseph "	16	m	s	labourer	yes yes														
23	Peter Petkewicz	22	m	m	labourer	yes "		Russia	"	Philadelphia	no	"	18	"	Stephan Jan Garalek	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz Zagarsky	30	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Agathe Semonek	17	f	s	none	" "		Russia	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	2	"	uncle Lorg Lewelaka	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jacob Swartzewsky	31	m	m	labourer	" "		Chicelowa	"	Zagorne city	no	"	20	"	stepbrother Wenzel Zagarsky	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jacob Skarpa	25	m	m	"	" "		Russia	"	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	4	"	" Jan Lewlansk	"	"	"	"	"
28	Joseph Skapinski	22	m	s	"	" "		Poland	"	Indianapolis	yes	"	20	"	brother John Skapinski	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michalena Jadwiga	22	f	m	none	" "		Russia	"	Philadelphia	no	"	2	"	" John Jadwiga	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stepan Kutarsky	27	m	s	labourer	" "		Russia	"	Wadesville Mo	"	"	5	"	" Nicol Kutarsky	"	"	"	"	"

Form 100.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 104 ARRIVED. [illegible], 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	/			/	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	"	/				
5	"	/				
6	"	/				
7	"	/				
8	"	/				
9	"	/			/	
10	"	/				
11	"	"		[illegible]	"	
12	"	/				
13	"	/				
14	"	/				
15	"	/				
16	"					
17	"					
18	"	/				
19						
20						
21						
22	"	/				
23	"					
24	"	/				
25						
26	"	/				
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—200

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

4

A. U. Lewis (10)

1773

R 46

AMERICAN LI[NE].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Mar 11 1899 Arriving at Port of 105 , 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Nutter	20		M	S	Butler	Yes	Yes	American	London	NY.	Boston	Yes	American Citizen			going home					10843
2	Rissi Marks	32		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Russia		Petersburg Pa		do	do	do	do					9098
3	Pinari Celesto	38							Austria			Rock Spr Wyo		do	do	do	do					9099
4	Paula Vigilio	24							Austrian			Mahanoy City Pa		Self	25 Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	9097
5	Vincenzo Benpanno	19										Shenandoah Pa			30 Yes							9096
6	Johan Hasler	28							German			NY			50 Yes							12401
7	Tonas Filip	35					No		Austrian	Austria		Wilkesbarre Pa			40 Yes							10835
8	Katarzyna Stanzie	19		F	S	Cook			Galician	Galicia		Wilkesbarre Pa			17 Yes		cousin					6
9	Victoria Bogdan	20													7 Yes							7
10	Agnes do	19													7 Yes		sister					8
11	Anton Gazda	18		M	S	Farmer			Austrian	Austria		Wilkesbarre Pa			7 Yes		cousin	Rez	Mihaly			10840
12	Tomacz Mihaly	37							Hungarian	Hungary		Wilkesbarre Pa			7 Yes							1
13	Johann Hubel	25							Austrian	Austria		Wilkesbarre Pa			50 Yes							2
14	Max Lipnerd	35		M	M	Tailor			Russian	Russia		Wilkesbarre Pa			50 Yes							22258
15	Walter R Bolman	24			S	Baker			English	London		Adamsville Pa			25 Yes		friend					22257
16	William Painter	20										Adamsville Pa			25 Yes							6
17	Herbert Smith	19										Adamsville Pa			50 Yes							5
18	Arthur do	23										Adamsville Pa			50 Yes		brother					4
19	John Saitcin	33		M	S	Tailor			American			NY			Citizen	going						22255
20	Frederick H Shad	41			M	Printer			English	Shatesbridge		Boston Mass		Self	5 Yes	No	No				Chronic Rheumatism	11072
21	Kornbasel Wost	50			M	Dealer			Austrian	London		Cambridge Mass		American	Citizen	going						10866
22	Lars J Anderson	26			S	Cabt.			Swedish	Sweden		NY		Self	25 Yes	No	Brother					11717
23	John McSaunder	19							English	Gosport		Worcester Mass		American	Citizen	going home						
24	Thomas Jenson	4	mo	M.																		
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C F Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be employed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar 1899

Edw E. Hopley Chas F Rogers Chief Officer

Counsel of the United States at Southampton

* Here add the station, "First or Second Officer."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W Leigh Parker Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March 1899

Edw E. Hopley W. Leigh Parker M.R.C.S.

Counsel of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 8 106 ARRIVED. 1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		U. S. Citizen				
2		Italy				
3		Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		German	Wurttemberg	German	German	"
7		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		Hung.	Borsod	Hung.	Hung.	J.C.
13		Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		Italy	England	English	Italy	Protestant
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		Italy				
20		Gr. Br.	England	English	Gr. Br.	"
21		Italy				
22		Sweden	Oefsborg	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
23		Gr. Br.	England	English	Gr. Br.	Prot
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Mar 11 1897 Arriving at Port of 107 , 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Peter Magenwen	34		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Norwegian	Denmark	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	American Express Co								1856
2	Stephen Olsen	44		M			✓	✓				Minneapolis Minn		do		do	do					1858
3	Paul Jensen	29					✓	✓				"		do		do	do					1854
4	Peder Lund	29	✓				✓	✓						do		do	Friends					1855
5	Peter Nielsen	27	✓	S			✓	✓				Chicago Ill		do	$5	do	do					211
6	Julius Th. Jensen	23	✓				✓	✓						do		do	do					8622
7	Jens Olsen	30	✓				✓	✓				Barton Ohio		do	$5	do	Brother					12 98
8	Albert Knutsen	18	✓				✓	✓	Norwegian	Norway		Lima Ohio		do	$7	No	Illinois					10 10½
9	Emil Hegel	40			Married	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	American	Russia		Chicago	No	do		Chicago	do					10109
10	John Jury	35				Sailor	✓	✓	English	England		Fulton	Yes	do		do	do					10832
11	Geo Conley	33	✓				✓	✓						do		do	do					10833
12	William Lampen	17	✓				✓	✓	English			Alexandria Va		Self	$50	No	Uncle, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	10834
13	Holly Handford	24	1	F		Servt	✓	✓				Washington D.C.		Brother	$4		Brother					10808
14	John Peris	26	✓	M	M	Miner	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales		Scranton Pa		Self	$20		Ma					6396
15	Thos D Williams	26	✓		S	Fireman	✓	✓	Welsh			Cardiff Wales		Self	$20		Ma					22252
16	Victor Bertschen	25	✓			Baker	✓	✓	Swiss	Switzerland		West Point Wis		Self	$50		Father					9095
17	Louis Christiansen	30	✓	M		Servt	✓	✓	Norwegian	Norway		Markham Wis		Brother in law	$100	No	Brother					11420
18	Mons P Peterson	28	✓	M	M	Baker	✓	✓				Racine Wis			$30							42
19	Lars Larsen	25	✓		S	Sailor	✓	✓				Neff Ohio		Self	$50		Uncle		No			128
20	Lars Malmanger	20	✓			Gardener	✓	✓				Gilbert Pa			$10	No						130
21	Jens Quadal	29	✓			Farmer	✓	✓							$50		Uncle					1
22	Jens Brun	27	✓				✓	✓				Huron S.D.			$5	No	Uncle					2
23	Wilhelm Nilsen	26	✓				✓	✓				Superior Wis				Yes	No					3
24	Hans Hauge	43	✓	M			✓	✓				Huxley Ia			$14							4
25	Anna do	23	✓	F		Wife	✓	✓								No						14
26	Iver Jensen	22	✓	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Norway			Webster S.D.			$100							5
27	Peder do	17	✓				✓	✓							$10	No						6
28	Mette Mehl	18	✓	F		Servt	✓	✓				Huxley Ia			$15		Uncle					7
29	Lars Dale	22	✓	M		Farmer	✓	✓				Ringsted Ia			$75	Yes	No					8
30	Nils do	20	✓				✓	✓								Yes						9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar 189 7 Chas J Rogers Officer.

John C Hopley Consul of the United States at Southton

* Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Clay Parker Surgeon of the St Louis, Lan thereunto duly Sworn do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar 189 7 R. Clay Parker M.D.

John C Hopley Consul of the United States at Southton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Mar 11 1897 Arriving at Port of 107 , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Lasse Magnussen	34		M	S	Farmer			Norwegian	Denmark	Ny	Ny				yes	American Consul					1856
2	Stephen Olsen	44		M								Minneapolis Minn				do	do					1858
3	Paul Jensen	29														do	no					1854
4	Peder Lund	29														do	do					1855
5	Peter Nielsen	27										Grady Ala				do						211
6	Julius Th. Jensen	3														do	do					862
7	Jens Olsen	30										Boston Mass				do						12098
8	Albert Knutsen	18					English					Lima Ohio				do						10910
9	Emil Hegel	40			Cabinet maker		American					Chicago Ill				do	Citizen					10109
10	Jens Jensen	25			Sailor					Sweden		Fitchburg Mass				do	do					10832
11	Geo Conley	33														do	do					10833
12	William Lampen	17					English					Pleasant Va		Self	Cash		Uncle, Wm Lampen, Pleasant Va	No	No	No	Good	10834
13	Holly Hartford	24		F	Sept							Cleveland O	This	Brother			Brother					10808
14	John Peris	26		M	Miner							Scranton Pa		Self			Father					6396
15	Thos D Williams	26			Freeman							Lynch Va										22252
16	Victor Bertschen	25			Baker		Swiss		Switzerland			White Pine Mich		Self								9095
17	Rasmus Kristiansen	30		M	Seaman		Norwegian		Norway			Markham Wash		Brother in law			Brother, Jens					1720
18	Mons P. Rolvis	28		M	M	Baker						Roanton Wash										42
19	Lars Larsen	25			S	Sailor						Mich		Self			No					128
20	Lars Malmanger	20				Gardener						Gilbert Va					No					130
21	Jens Quaddal	29				Farmer																1
22	Jens Brun	20										Havana, Ill					No	Uncle				2
23	Wilhelm Nilsen	26										Superior Wis					Yes	No				3
24	Hans Hauge	43		M								Huxley Ia										4
25	Anna do	23		F		Wife											No					14
26	Iver Jensen	22		M	S	Farmer			Norway			Webster Ia										5
27	Peder do	17										Kelly					No					6
28	Alette Mehl	18		F		Maid						Huxley Ia						Uncle				7
29	Lars Dale	22		M		Farmer						Kingsford Mich					No					8
30	Nils do	20																				9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R Roper Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar 189 7 R Roper Officer.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis, Last thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this — day of Mar 189

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 108 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—1880

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

AMERICAN LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul"

sailing from Southampton the 11th of March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

D. C. & Co., London.—937.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jens Nilsson	21		Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Newyork	Minneapolis Minn		paid	$30		Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	1280
2	Fabian Haagnisson	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sweag Ill			$5	No							1281
3	Oscar Carlsson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Valley City N.D.			$5		brothers Carlsson						1282
4	Carl Johnson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do			$5		brothers Tom Johnson						1283
5	Tom Johnson	33		"	Married	"	"	"	Swedish	"		Valley City N.D.					Valley City N.D.						1284
6	Ingiosa	21		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Chisholm Minn.				Citizen of U.S. of America							
7	Olof Johnson	27		"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"		St Paul Neb											
8	Karl Jonsson	18		"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"		St Paul Neb			$12	No	brother Olof Johnson St Paul Neb						886
9	Olof Jonsson	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					$12		do Olof Johnson St Paul Neb						
10	Niels Norgerberg	28		"	"	"	Yes	No	Danish	"		Moline Ill			$30	Citizen of	U.S. of America						887
11	Hjalmar J. Johnsson	26		"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"		Newyork			$30								888
12	John Aberg	40		"	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Crookston N. Dako			$30								889
13	Ellen Victoria Swensson	11		"	Single	Child	"	"	Swedish	"		Newyork			$5	No	going with Gustav Nilsson Comm and Pedestal 1897						1698
14	Anna Lundgren	36		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Swedish	"					$30								1694
15	Carl Alfred Nilsson	15		"	"	Laborer	"	"	U.S.	"					$10	No	going to Angust Nilsson 121 East Newyork						1695
16	Anton L. Nilsson	28		"	Married	"	"	"	U.S.	"					$20	yes	Going home						1696
17	Anton Svendsen	33		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Danish	Denmark		Gardner	Mass		$22	No	No						1697
18	Peter Peterson	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Newark			12								1853
19	Peder L. Johansen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Minneapolis	Minn		$15								1271
20	Andreas Iversen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Boston	Mass		$10								860
X21	Elisabeth Nielsen	17		"	Single	Spinster	"	"	"	"		Ny			more								1269
22	Peder Iversen	24		"	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Swede	Mass		10								1266
23	Søren J. Bierre	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Minneapolis	Minn		12								861
24	Hannah Nielsen	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Belmont											859
25	Dorthea Pedersen	30		"	Single	Spinster	"	"	"	"		Omaha	Neb		$2								
26	Niels Sorensen	28		"	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Tyler	Minn		10								1237
27	Hans J. Christensen	35		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"		Minneapolis		American	Resident	going	home						1240
28	Andria do	29		"	wife	"	"	"	U.S.	"				do	do	do							837
29	Julia do	4		"	Child	"	"	"	U.S.	"				do	do	do							
30	Nielsen Hoy	24		"	Married	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	"		Ny		do	do	do							1265

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March 1899 C. J. Rogers Chief Officer.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Soton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Surgeon of the Union of Edinburgh 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of March 1899 R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Soton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LI[N]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton the 11th of March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

D. C. & Co., London.—897.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	109 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jose Williams	24		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis Minn		Self	$30		Minneapolis Minn						
2	Fabian Magnusson	28										Sweag Fla			$5		No						1280
3	Oscar Carlsson	19										Valley City N.D.			$5								1281
4	Carl Thorsson	18										do			$5		Valley City N.D.						1282
5	John Johnson	33			Married							Minneapolis Minn			$15		Citizen of U.S. of America						1283
6	Virginia	21			Single	Wife																	1284
7	Olof Johnson	27			Single	Laborer			Swedish			St Paul Neb											
8	Karl Jonsson	18										St Paul Neb			$12	No	to bro brother Olof Johnson St Paul Neb						886
9	Olof Jonsson	25															to Olof Johnson St Paul Neb						
10	Niels Norgerberg	28										Abilene Kan			$12								887
11	Hjalmar J Johnsson	26										Newyork			$20	Citizen of U.S. of America							888
12	John Aberg	49			Married	Farmer						Chadron Neb			$30								889
13	Ellen Victoria Lwoodsson	11			Single	Child			Swedish			Newyork			$30								1698
14	Augusta Hanson	36			Married	Carpenter									$5	No	going with Gust Nilsson Cousin and Friend 1897						1694
15	Carl Alfred Nilsson	15				Laborer									$30	also from 1894 to 1898							1695
16	Anton L. Nilsson	28			Married									Brother	$10	No	going to August Nilsson 121 East Newyork						1696
17	Anton Frantzen	33				Farmer			Danish	Denmark		Grandmarais Minn		Self	$20	Yes	Going home						1697
18	Peter Pedersen	23										Ryevath Va			$22	No							1853
19	Peter L. Johnsen	20										Minneapolis Minn			$12								1271
20	Andreas Svensen	18										Boston Mass			$15								860
21	Elisabeth Nielsen	19										Ny			$10								1269
22	Peter Jensen	24			Married	Farmer						[illegible]			$10								1266
23	Søren J Bjorn	24										Minneapolis Minn			$12								861
24	Hermit H. Thon	48										Richmond											859
25	Dorthea Pedersen	30										[illegible]			$2								1272
26	Niels Sorensen	28										Tyler Minn			$10								1237
27	Hans J Christensen	25										Minneapolis		American	Resident	going	home						1270
28	Andria do	23												do	do	do							837
29	Julia do	4												do	do	do							
30	Carsten Hansen	26				Farmer						Ny		do	do	do							1265

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. Rogers Chief Officer of the S.S. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899 — C. J. Rogers Chief Officer.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Soton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899 — R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Soton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

110

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2						
3	W					
4	W					
5	W					
6	W					
7	W					
8	W					
9	W					
10	W					
11						
12	W					
13	W					
14	W					
15	W					
16	W					
17	W					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 11 of March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 111 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hans Lauridz Christensen	30		Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Denmark	New York	Lincoln Nebr		self	$	Citizen of the U.S. of America	No	No	No	Good	No		209
2	Alfred Nielsen	24																					
3	Joakim Skogersen	19	11		Laborer				Danish			Ephraim Utah			$								210
4	Anders N. Skogersen	24	8												$								
5	Mary Madsen	28	8	Female	Married	Mrs			American						$	No	No						1250
6	Hans Peter Larsen	24	3		Single	Farmer						New York			$								1251
7	Christen Hjelt	34				Laborer			Danish						$	Yes	Going to her home						1252
8	Jensen Andrea Andreasen	24	3	Female		Housemaid						Dorchester Wisc			$	Resident of U.S. of America							1253
9	Santiago H. Rivas	30													$	No	No						1254
10	Anders Jorgensen	22		Male		Farmer						Exeter Neb			$								1255
11	Antonius Peter Mathiesen	30													$		Going to his brother						1256
12	Anders Nielsen	17				Smith						Lincoln Neb			$		Going to his brother						1257
13	Christine Rabersaad	57		Female	Single	Widow						Rochester			$		Going to her son in law						1258
14	Johannes K	15		Male		Children									$		Going to his brother						1259
15	Waldymar Chr	10													$								
16	Jens Jensen	17				Waiter						Chicago Ill			$		Going to his brother						
17	Jens Chr Jensen	27							American						$		Jens Chr Jensen						1261
18	Charles Rass	31										New York			$		Per Residence of the U.S. of A						1262
19	Peter Nielsen	45				Farmer						Windsor Penn			$30		Citizen of U.S. of A						1263
20	Christian Jensen	32			Married							Manchester Ia			$		do do do						1264
21	Josefine	30		Female		Wife									$		do do do						
22	Leonora	4				Child																	1267
23	Laurits Thomsen Skr	45		Male	Single	Farmer			Danish			Delmar Iowa											
24	Peter Hellig	32							American			Delmar Iowa				No	Brother in law						1270
25	Jago Andersen	18										Weissain Valley Co				Citizen of the U.S. of A.							1272
26	Christian Lorke	40										Cedar Rapids Iowa											1273
27	Hans Jorgensen	20										Exeter Neb				Resident of							1274
28	Josefine Thomsen	22		Female		Housemaid			Danish														1275
29	Peter Christensen	2		Male		Farmer									$	No	going to her Bro in L						1276
30	Carl Wiedholm	24				Farmer			American			Exeter Neb			$		Brother 36 Jay Street Brooklyn N.Y.						1277
												Chicago Ill			$30		Resident of U.S. of America						1278

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Rogers Agar, Chief Officer of the St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton to the United States, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have no personal knowledge, and from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899 — Chas E. Rogers, Chief Officer.

Chas E. Hopley, Consul of the United States at Southampton. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Floyd Parker, Surgeon of the St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899 — R. Floyd Parker M.D.

Chas E. Hopley, Consul of the United States at Southampton. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.)

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 11 of March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 111 1899

D. C. & Co., London. 9 97.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hans Larsens Christensen	20		Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Denmark	New York	Lincoln Nebr	Yes	self	$25	No	Brother Nebr	No	No	No	Good	No	209
2	Jelrod Nielsen	24																				210
3	Joachim Skogerson	39	11			Laborer			Danish			Ephraim Utah			$25	No							1250
4	Anders K. Skogerson	24	8												$20								1251
5	Mary Madsen	28	8	Female	Married	Mrs			American			New York			$30								1252
6	Hans Peder Larsen	24	3	Male	Single	Farmer									$50	Yes	Going to her home						1253
7	Christen Hjuk	34	6			Laborer			Danish			Brooklyn Wisc			$50	Resident of U. S. of America							1254
8	Jensen Andrea Andreasen	24	3	Female		Housemaid									$50	No							1255
9	Hansine H. Hinde	30													$10								1256
10	Gudon Jorgensen	22		Male		Farmer						Exeter Neb			$15		Going to his Brother						1257
11	Rasmus Peter Hallenborg	30													$25		Christian Jorgensen Exeter						1258
12	Gudon Nielsen	17				Laborer			Danish						$15		Going to his Brother Neb						1259
13	Christine Rabersaad	54		Female	Single	Widow						Lincoln Neb			$15		Going to his Brother-in-law						1260
14	Johanna K	15		Male		Child						Rochester			$15	No	J. Hansen Lincoln Neb						1261
15	Waldemar Chr.	16															Going to her son in law						1262
16	Jens Jensen	17				Waiter											Carl Nielsen 95 Bronson Av.						1263
17	Jens Chr Jensen	27				Actor			American			Chicago Ill			$5								1264
18	Charles Rass	31													$5		Going to his Brother						1265
19	Peter Nielsen	44				Farmer						New York			$30	Yes	Resident of the U. S. of A.						1266
20	Christian Jorden	32			Married							Council Bluffs			$30	Citizen of the U. S. of A.							1267
21	Josefine	30		Female		Wife						Manchester, Ia.			$30	do do do							
22	Leonora	4				Child																	
23	Laurits Thorsten Nielsen	25		Male	Single	Farmer			Danish			Delmar Iowa				No	to Hans Christensen Delmar Iowa						1268
24	Peder Hillen	28							American			Missouri Valley Ia.				Citizen of the U. S. of A.							1269
25	Jens Andersen	25										Cedar Rapids Mich											1270
26	Christian Larke	20										Exeter Neb				Resident of							1271
27	Hans Jorgensen	21																					1272
28	Josefine Thomsen	22		Female		Housemaid			Danish														1273
29	Robert Christensen	2		Male		Farmer									$5	No	going to Brother Exeter Neb						1274
30	Carl Hildholm	21				Farmer			American			Chicago Ill			$30		Brother 16 Jay Street Brooklyn N.Y.						1275
																Resident of U. S. of America							1276

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. J. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that by my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899 H. J. Rogers Chief Officer

Edwin E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899 R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

Edwin E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 9. 112 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18					US	
19						
20						
21						
22					US	
23						
24					US	
25					US	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton March 11th* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
X 21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Officer of the *Louis* from *Southampton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Eleventh* day of *March* 1897

John W. Hopley Consul of the United States at *London*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas Rogers Chief Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. Lloyd Parnell* Surgeon of the *St Louis* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State of New York*; that I have attended upon 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Eleventh* day of *March* 1897

John W. Hopley Consul of the United States at *London*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

R. Lloyd Parnell M.D.

AMERICAN L[illegible]E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 11th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	10	X			farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Westergren	Liverpool	Rockville Ia	to Chicago	myself	$30	March 1894 to December 98 in Rockville		no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]
2	Ernst [illegible] Erikson	21				laborer	yes	yes		Skälle		New Cambria Kans	on	brother	16	yes	brother Harald Halladay Kans						4325
3	[illegible]	20					yes	yes		Sea		Michigan City Ind	yes				brother Charles Erikson Grand Rapids Mich U.S.A.						6
4	Johannes A. Johnson	21					yes	yes		Sydsabolm		[illegible] Britain Co	no	friends	8								7
5	[illegible] Olson	18					yes	yes		Ellenholm		[illegible]	yes	myself	5	1894-95 N. Britain							5
6	[illegible]					Farmer				[illegible]		[illegible]											
7	[illegible]					[illegible]						Portage La Fo		Father	$25	Yes							3263
8	[illegible]											[illegible]			$5								3265
9	[illegible]	19										Tokeneming	Mich		2								3264
10	[illegible]											[illegible]			12								3267
11	[illegible]											[illegible]	Mich		30								10822
12	[illegible]											[illegible]	Mich		30								10824
13	[illegible]	33			m							[illegible]	Kans		20								10823
14	[illegible]											[illegible]	Mich		20								10825
15	[illegible]											[illegible]			30	yes							10829
16	[illegible]											[illegible]			35	no							10830
17	[illegible]											[illegible]			15								10831
18	[illegible]											[illegible]			20	yes	no						10826
19	[illegible]											[illegible]			40								10828
20	[illegible]											[illegible]			20								10827
X 21	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible] Conn			5	no							3268
22	[illegible]	20				Laborer			Norwegian	[illegible]		[illegible]			2								3266
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]											[illegible]			15	yes	no						
25	[illegible]														10	no							
26	[illegible]														10								
27	[illegible]											[illegible]			13								
28	[illegible]														13								
29	[illegible]														10								
30	[illegible]											[illegible]			15								
															15								1650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Officer of the Steamer St Louis from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

Celia J. Magee Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parnell Surgeon of the St Louis sailing from Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen of Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn before me this March 11th day of March 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parnell M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(14. 7-07-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 114 ARRIVED. March 28 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Distinct	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Louis*, sailing from Southampton March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Harley Bodin	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Helsingfors	Liverpool	Minneapolis Minn	no	myself	$48	no	no	no	no	good	no	1140
2	Ida "	20		F	wife																	
3	Axel Carlsson	21		M	S	Laborer				Uddevalla		New York	yes		$4	1896 99 New York						1139
4	Erik M. Carlsson	23		M	S	Laborer				Jungby		Delavan Wis	yes		$5							1141
5	J. Karlson	17		M	S					Linkoping		Bridgeport			$6							2
6	Otto Karlson	21		M	S					Linkoping		Erie Ohio	no		$10	1899 99 Erie						3
7	Gustaf Fylke	24		M	S					Hafsinge		Ashtabula	yes		$6	no	Cousin Gust. Nelson Ashtabula and Adolf Nelson Erie					4
8	Adolf Johnson	22	M	M	S							Grand Pa			$10							5
9	Emilia M. Svenson	19		F	S	servant				Varnamo		New York			$6	1895 99 New York	no					6
10	Emma Svenson	21		F	S					Linkoping		Ashtabula Ohio			$5	1899 99 Ashtabula						7
11	Carl A. Lundberg	22	M	M	S	Laborer				Stockholm		Rockford Ill			$8		Uncle Rockford					8
12	Gerard Nilsson	19	M	M	S					Pellestad					$6		Cousin Lindberg Rockford Ill					9
13	Herman Emanuelson	19	M	M	S										$6		Rockford Swedish Lutheran Church					6115 C
14	Eric Christopher	21		M	S					Varnd		Chicago Ill			$5	1897 99 Chicago						1
15	Carl M. Nilsson	1		M	S					Linkoping		New York			$20	1897 99 New York						2
16	Ernest A. Anderson	18	M	M	S							Canajoharie N.Y.			$5	1897 99 Canajoharie N.Y.						3
17	Gottlieb Hoberg	1		M	S					Germany					$5							4
18	Gustaf A. Gyberg	23		M	S					Linkoping		Jamestown			$40	1899 99 Jamestown						5
19	Ellen Carlson	21		F	S	maid									$5	1899 99 Jamestown						6
20	Frank "	2		M	S					Ky Webster		Rockford Ill			$20	1894 5 Rockford Ill						1
21	Emma "	25		F	M	Servant									$30	no						
22	Hilda "	17		F	S										$5	no						
23	Axel J. Jonsson	20		M	S	farmer						Ellington Ct			$8		Uncle Jas Swanson Ellington Conn					7
24	Nelson A. Johnson	21	M	M	S	Laborer				Heiketsang		Boston Mass			$20		Cousin Herman Johnson Boston					9
25	Carl H. Ericson	19		M	S										$5	1895 98						6160
26	Hanna Lundberg	23		F	wife					Skofde		New York			$10	New York	no					1
27	Louis J. Svenson	20		M	S	Laborer				Svanstof		Akron Ohio			$25							
28	Sven A. Lasso	42		M											$30	1896 98 Akron Ohio						
29	John E. Lindon	28	9	M		Painter				Gothenburg		New York			$30	no	Brother Eng. Sweden					4
30	Gustaf Andersson	18		M	S	Servant				Varnd		Rockford, Ills			$5		Rockford, Ills					5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Regan, Chief Officer of the St Louis, bound from Southampton to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and depose that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 300 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899

John E. Hoffley

Consul of the United States at Boston

Gladstone Eugene Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing from Southampton to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 300 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899

John E. Hoffley

Consul of the United States at Southampton

R Lloyd Parker Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Louis*, sailing from *Southampton March 11th* 189*9* Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether less than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charley Bodin	21		M.	M.	laborer	✓	✓	Sweden	Gellinge	Newyork	Minneapolis Minn	no	myself	$40 Cash	1895 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6140
2	Ida "	20		F.	"	wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fredrik Karlsson	26		M.	S.	laborer	✓		"	Uddevalla	"	Newyork	yes	"	$50	1896 Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	6139
4	Erik W. Carlsson	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lysekil	"	Delaware Ohio	"	"	$50	no		"	"	"	"	"	6141
5	J. Karlson	19		"	"	"	✓		"	Norrkoping	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	2
6	Otto Karlsson	22		"	"	"	✓		"	Smaka	"	Erie Ohio	"	"	$10	1894-99 Erie Pa		"	"	"	"	"	3
7	Gustaf Nelson	24		"	"	"	✓		"	Hafsunga	"	Ashtabula	yes	"	$10	no	Cousin Gust. Carlson Ashtabula uncle Adolf Carlson Erie	"	"	"	"	"	4
8	Adolf Ohlsson	21	✓	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	Kane Pa	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	5
9	Emilia M Svensson	19		F.	"	servant	✓		"	Norrp	"	Newyork Ohio	"	"	$10	1895 Newyork 1894 Ashtabula	no	"	"	"	"	"	6
10	Emma Svensson	26		"	"	"	✓		"	Sweden	"	Ashtabula	"	"	$5			"	"	"	"	"	7
11	Carl A. Lindberg	22	✓	M.	"	laborer	✓		"	Svenstorp	"	Rockford Ills	"	"	$11	no	brother Swedish Consul Gunnar Lundberg Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	8
12	Leander Albertsson	19	✓	"	"	"	✓		"	Hallestad	"	"	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	9
13	Herman Emanuelsson	19	✓	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		Rockford Swedish Mission Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	6152
14	Nils Gustafson	21		"	"	"	✓		"	Jarrod	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$6			"	"	"	"	"	1
15	Charles E. Nelson	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Linkoping	"	Newyork	"	"	$30	1895 Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	9
16	Ernest Andersson	23		"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	$8	1893 Kansas City		"	"	"	"	"	3
17	Walter Ekberg	1		"	"	"			"	Vimmerby	"	"	"	"	$2			"	"	"	"	"	4
18	Gustaf A Gjöres	23		"	"	"	✓		"	Linkoping	"	Jamestown	"	"	$40			"	"	"	"	"	8
19	Ellen Carlson	31		F.	M.	widow	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1894 Jamestown		"	"	"	"	"	5
20	Frank "	6		M.	S.	laborer	✓		"	Hyllestad	"	Rockford Ills	"	"	$	1894 Hyllestad		"	"	"	"	"	6
21	Emma C. "	28		F.	M.	servant	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Hilda E. "	17		"	S.	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	brother Swedish Consul	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Olof A. Svensson	20		M.	"	farmer	✓		"	"	"	El Campo Tex	"	"	$50		21 Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	7
24	Johan A. Johnson	21	✓	"	"	laborer	✓		"	Nykroksäng	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$		Cousin Herman Johanson Boston	"	"	"	"	"	9
25	Carl A. Ericson	19		"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"	6160
26	Hanna Lindberg	32		F.	M.	wife	✓	✓	"	Skofde	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	1895-98 Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	1
27	Hans J. Svensson	22		M.	S.	laborer	✓		"	Grassdof	"	Akron Ohio	"	"	$2			"	"	"	"	"	
28	Sven A. Larson	42		"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1896 Ashtabula		"	"	"	"	"	
29	John E. Lindeen	28	9	"	"	painter	✓	✓	"	Göteborg	"	Newyork	"	"	$12	no	brother Eng. Andersen Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	4
30	Gotfrid Andersson	18	✓	M.	S.	servant	✓		"	Svensd	"	Rockford Ills	"	"	$2			"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J Rogers, Chief Officer of the St Louis bound from Southampton to the United States of America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 189 9

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at London

J Rogers Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Floyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis bound from Southampton to the United States of America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 189

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at London

R Floyd Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07—90—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis.

SHEET 116 ARRIVED. March 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				Eng		Pro
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Southampton Mareh 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 17. March 1897

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	S V Pedersen	32		Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Boston	Minot, Dak.	Yes	Himself	$15	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2506
2	Lina C do	27		Female	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2507
3	Oscar Oskinderen	22		Male	Single	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Leland Dak	do	Himself	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2508
4	Sivert G Gilbraadt	22		Male	Single	do	do	do	Norwegian	do	do	Grafton Dak	do	Himself	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2509
5	Gravald C Skjeldaas	21		Male	Single	Laborer	do	do	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	Himself	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2510
6	Konrad C Hiland	20		Male	Single	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Himself	$16	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2511
7	Thor Rogenas	24		Male	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	Thorson Dak	do	Himself	$15	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2512
8	Peder Valw	24		Male	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Himself	$15	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2513
9	Johannes Ide	21		Male	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Himself	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2514
10	Osmund Sjoerhaan	21		Male	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Himself	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2515
11	Hartvig Espeland	18		Male	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canton Dak	do	Himself	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2516
12	Thorald Hansen	19		Male	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mayville Dak	do	Himself	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2517
13	Thor Engdrien	25		Male	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minot, Dak	do	Himself	$15	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2518
14	Ole G Heggem	28		Male	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Himself	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2519
15	Hannes J Heggem	18		Male	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Himself	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2520
16	Knud K Kirkeberg	19		Male	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Himself	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2521
17	Victoria Eriksen	32			Widow	No	Yes	No	Swedish	Sweden	Boston	Minot, Dak	Yes	Himself	$15	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	2513
18	Lovisa Nilsson	22			Single	No	Yes	No	Swedish	Sweden	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2514
19	Johan Nilsson	20			Single	No	Yes	No	Swedish	Sweden	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2515
20	Judel Kristofer Hansen	32			Married	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russia	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2516
21	Ingeborg Johnson	18			Single	do	Yes	No	Swedish	Sweden	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2517
22	Anna Bergko	21			Single	do	Yes	No	Hungarian	Hungary	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2518
23	Nina Nestor	3																					2519
24	Jos J Bauer	19			Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2520
25	Jos Nol	24			Single	do	No	No	Austrian	Austria	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2521
26	Hannah Gutzeit	22			Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2522
27	Nikolay Stanowsky	19			Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2523
28	Josef Kaufer	38			Married	do	do	do	Austrian	Austria	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2524
29	William H Cook	21			Single	do	do	do	English	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2525
30	Robert Thomas	29			Single	do	do	do	English	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2526

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, and say, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have also personally made such examination; that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 32 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, in connection with the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March 1897 Ida Moyer Chief Officer

John B Kelly Consul of the United States at London

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Purtan Surgeon of the St Louis Sail therefor to Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers 32 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the sound and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of Mar 1897 R Lloyd Purtan M.D.

John B Kelly Consul of the United States at London

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST. LOUIS, sailing from Southampton Wednesday March 1899, Arriving at Port of New York March 17 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	S M Pedersen	37		Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Christiania	Norway	New York	Milford, Iowa	Yes	American Express Co. going home									2506
2	Tina C do	37		Female	Wife		Yes	Yes	Do					do do do									do.
3	Oscar Oskindsen	22		Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	do	do	Leland Ill	Yes	American Express Co. going home									2507
4	Soren J Gibrandt	22		Male	Single	do	Yes	Yes	American	do	do	Canton S Dak	Yes	American Express Co. going home									2027
5	Ingvald C Stangeland	21		Male	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	do	Yes	Sons Gibrandt	$10	No	Sons	No	No	No	Good	No	2028
6	Konrad C Hetland	20		Male	Single	Farming	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Soren J Gibrandt	$16	No	Sons Gibrandt Canton S Dak	No	No	No	Good	No	2029
7	Thore Rygnes	24		Male	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Thor, Iowa	Yes	American Express Co. going home									2030
8	Peder Dahle	24		Male	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Himself	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2509
9	Johannes Eide	21		Male	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Himself	$ 60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2510
10	Osmund Skjerveim	21		Male	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Himself	$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2511
11	Hadvig Espeland	18		Male	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Canton S Dak	Yes	Himself	$5	No	Brother Christian Rowland Canton S Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No	2512
12	Thorald Marrick	17		Male	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Magrath Alberta	No	Uncle Mikel Marrick	$16	No	Brother Mikel Marrick Magrath Alta	No	No	No	Good	No	2031
13	Thor Endreson	25		Male	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Morris, Ill	Yes	Himself	$18	No	Uncle Endre Olson Morris Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	2514
14	Ole J Heggem	23		Male	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Morris Ill	Yes	American Express Co. going home									2030
15	Rasmus Heggem	21		Male	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Ole J Heggem	$2	No	Brother Ole J Heggem Morris Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No	2030
16	Knud K Rekdeig	18		Male	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	American Express Co. resident going home									2513
17	Nelson Talbot	32		M	Talor	No			Italy	Italy		Brooklyn		Self	$ 2	No	Sister	3					10811
18	Rafael Rio	22		M	Tailor	Yes			Austrian	Austria		Utica											12
19	Lefas Pa	20																					13
20	Jakob Tenenbaum	22		M	M. Tailor				Russian	Russia		Nyc					Brother in law						14
21	Franz Schalata	21			S											No							15
22	Andrew Dzagtic	21			Single	Tailor			Hungarian	Hungary		Detroit Mich					Cousin						16
23	Thos Rastin	21																					17
24	Josef Lerner	19		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia		Ny					Cousin						18
25	Ann Rec	24		F	S	Laundress	No		Austrian	Austria		Cedar Rapids Ia					Sister						19
26	Wawrzek Gulewicz	30		M		Tailor	Yes					Scott Luzerne Co Pa					Uncle						20
27	Mikolay Stecura	24			M				Galic	Galicia		Brooklyn Ny					Brother in law						21
28	Joseph Laufer	35					Yes		Austrian	Austria		Ny		Father							Consumption & Sick	Insane	17882
29	William H Cook	21		S					English	Cornwall		Kansas City Mo			35		No						50743
30	Alfred Thomas	29								London		Mexico											24826

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J Rogers, Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 55 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have ordered the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March 1899

John E Dobley Consul of the United States at Louton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. J Rogers Chief Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Sail Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Edin, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 55 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of Mar 1899

John E Dobley Consul of the United States at Louton R Lloyd Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

D.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Louis

SHEET 118 ARRIVED March 3 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Russia				
2		"				
3		"				
4		"				
5		"		Norwegian	Norway	Ex
6		"				
7		"				
8		"				
9		"				
10		"				
11		"				
12		"				
13		"				
14		"				
15		"				
16		"				
17		Russia	Latvia	Lettish	Russia	Ex
18		"				Ex
19		"				
20		"				
21		Russia	Grodno	Polish Hebrew		Israel
22		"		Yiddish	Russia	Ex
23		"				
24		Russia	Wolhynia	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
25		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Ex
26		"				
27		"				
28		"				
29		Great Brit.	England	English	Great Brit	Ex
30		"				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 4 1899 Arriving at Port of 118 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $50 and how much: if $60 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				✓6129
2	[illegible]	28 ✓																				
3	[illegible]										Minneapolis											✓6127
4	[illegible]																					✓6126
5	[illegible]																					✓6125
6	[illegible]										Saginaw Mich											✓6129
7	[illegible]										Mich											✓6130
8	[illegible]										Minneapolis											✓6131
9	[illegible]										Sault Ste Marie Ont											✓6132
10	[illegible]										Copperhill Tenn											✓6133
11	[illegible]										Chicago Ill											✓6134
12	[illegible]																					✓6135
13	[illegible]												Brother									✓4332
14	[illegible]										Spottsmouth Va.		Sister									✓4323
15	[illegible]										Burlington Ia.											✓6136
16	[illegible]										Kewanee Ills		Brother									✓6137
17	[illegible]										Neb		Sister									✓4321
18	[illegible]																					✓482
19	[illegible]																					✓481
20	[illegible]																					✓6137
21	[illegible]																					✓ do
22	[illegible]																					✓6122
23	[illegible]																					✓472
24	[illegible]																					✓472
25	[illegible]																					✓480
26	[illegible]																					✓6138
27	[illegible]																					✓6124
28	[illegible]																					✓4324
29	[illegible]																					✓ do
30	[illegible]																					✓6000

2x-145,210-10/24/4+1=105

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Soutton

Chas J. Rogers Chief Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Crd. Hereafter do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Soutton

R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon R.N.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 120 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2		/				
3		/				
4		/				
5		/				
6		/				
7		/				
8		/				
9		[illegible]				
10		[illegible]				
11		/				
12		/				
13		/				
14		/				
15		/				
16		/				
17		/				
18		/				
19		/				
20		/				
21		/				
22		/				
23		/				
24		/				
25		/				
26		[illegible] Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Pr
27		/				
28		[illegible]				
29		Not Br. England				Pr
30		/				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. B

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 11 1899 Arriving at Port of 121 189

D. C. & Co., London.—2/97.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Morris Rabanowitz	26		m	S	Hair Dresser	Yes		Russian	London		N. Y.		Self	$50	No	Brother Samuel Rabanowitz 46 Monroe St N.Y.				Good	No	22327
2	Levi Burstein	56		m	m	Dealer in dry goods			German	do		do		do	do	do	do						1546
3	Maggie Fleming	18		f	S	Servant			Irish	do		do		do	do	do	do						1547
4	James Wilson	49		m	S	Seaman			English	do		Boston Mass		do	do	do	do						1548
5	George Miller	43		m	m	frame maker	No		English	do		do		do	do	do	do						1549
6	Nellie Johnson	25		f	S	Dress maker	Yes		English	do		N. Y.		do	do	do	do						22335
7	James F. Stewart	59		m	m	Clerk			English	do		do		self	$10	No	Maurice Abrahams 27 Mulberry Bend				Good	No	22103
8	Sophia	55		f	m				Russian	do		Passaic N.J.					4 Samuel, 4 Rebeka						
9	Jestina	18		f	S					do		do											
10	Ruth	1		f						do		do											
11	Liliga	24		f	m	Married	No			do		do					In transit to Passaic						1523
12	A. Fisher	35		m	S	Painter				do		N. Y.		husband			E. E. Wood 30 Spring St						
13	David Wittner	17		m	S	Tailor			Austrian	do		Boston	yes	self	$35	yes Boston 1898	A. Wittner 190 Orchard St	No			good	No	192
14	Kalman Oster	25		m	S	Upholsterer			Austrian	do		N. Y.		father	none	No	Sali Klein 70 Orchard St N.Y.						1793
15	Schmerchen Hacks	22		m	S	Tailor	No		Russian	do		do		self	$3		Max Hacks 138 Monroe St N.Y.						190
16	Israel Morris	50		m	m					do		do		brother	$2								22330
17	Louis	15		m	S					do		Phila.		self	$32								189
18	Jack Taraclawsky	34		m	S	Tailor				do		N. Y.											1545
19	Jankel Kreeman	22		m	S	Barber				do		do		brother	$20		Brother in law Mr Smith 11 Hewitt St N.Y.						
(20)	Simon Motelineski	34		m	m	Painter				do		do		brother	$3		H. Kreeman 26 Delancey St N.Y.						8191
21	John R. Doxton	21		m	S	Driller	No		Irish	do		do		self	$30		Uncle Mich Mickel 11 Essex St N.Y.						8193
22	Rose Kustermeck	25		f		Dress Maker			Russian	Hamburg		Passaic N.J.		husband	$20	No	Passaic						22331
23	Patrick McKinnon	49		m	m	Driver			Canadian			N.Y.		self	$15	No							17360
24	Gilbert Lamarre	60				Labor						Montreal					In Transit to Canada						
25	Louis Klein	35				Trimmer						do					do do do						1552
26	Ernest Kuemer	24			S	Clerk						N.Y.					American citizen going home						17085
27	Simon Bernstein	35			m	Tailor											do do do						22333
28	Schmuel Portnez	14			S	Tailor			Russian								do Resident do						1549
29	Amanda Lindgren	19		f		Serv.			Swedish					father		No	Parents						22334
30	Jno Beer	20		m		Labor			English			Liverpool		Self	$15		Sister						8194
																	Bro.						1550
																							3262

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. H. Rogers, Chief Officer of the St Louis do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list, or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southton

C. H. Rogers Chief Officer

* Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 4 189 7 Arriving at Port of 121 189

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—847.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Morris Rabinowitz	26	m	m	S	Hair dresser	yes	yes	Russian	London	N.Y.	N.Y.		Self	$30								22227
2	Levi Burstein	56	m	m	M	Dealer in drapery	yes	yes	Russian	London	N.Y.	N.Y.		Self	$30								22226
3	Maggie Heming	18	f		S	Servant	yes	yes	English	London	N.Y.	Boston Mass		Self	$30								1547
4	James Wilcox	49	m		S	Seaman	yes	yes	English	London	N.Y.	N.Y.		Self	$30								1541
5	George Millar	43	m		M	Frame maker	no	no	English	London	N.Y.	N.Y.		Self	$30								22332
6	Nellie Johnson	25	f		S	Dress maker	yes	yes	English	London	N.Y.	N.Y.		Self	$30		Maurice Abrahams Millinery Store						22103
7	James F. Stewart	59	m		M	Planter	yes	yes	British	Nassau	N.Y.	Nassau		Self	$30	no	Wife				Good	No	
8	Sophia —	55	f		M																	Debility	
9	Jeotina —	18	f		S												In transit to Nassau						1523
10	Ruth —	1	f		S																		
11	Lilega Winsel	24	f		m	Musician	yes	yes	Russian	Libau	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Husband			G E Wood Husband of passenger				Good	No	1492
12	A. Tesker	35	m		M	Painter	yes	yes	Russian	Libau	N.Y.	Boston	yes	self	$30	yes Boston 1898							
13	David Wittner	17	m		S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Libau	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	none	no	A. Wittner 193 Cleveland St	No	No	No	Good	No	1493
14	Kalman Oster	25	m		S	Worker in Leather	yes	yes	Russian	Libau	N.Y.	N.Y.		self	$30		Sali Klein 70 Orchard St N.Y.						1490
15	Schmuchen Hacks	22	m		S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Libau	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	$30		Max Hacks 138 Monroe St N.Y.						22330
16	Israel Morris	50	m		M							Phila		self	$30		Cousin						1549
17	Louis —	15	m		S																		1545
18	Jack Taraslawch	34	m		S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Libau	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother in law	$32		Brother in law Mr Knuttl 61 N.Y.						
19	Jankel Kreeman	22	m		S	Barber	yes	yes	Russian	Libau	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	$30		Mr Kreeman 26 Delancey St N.Y.						1491
(20)	Simon Motelinski	34	m		M	Plumber	yes	yes	Russian	Libau	N.Y.	do		self	$30		uncle Mich Smidkel 11 Essex St N.Y.						1493
21	John F. Dorton	27			S	Painter	yes	yes	Irish			Worcester Mass		Self	$20	yes	Cousin						22331
22	Rose Pastornack	25	f			Sewer	yes	yes	Russian	Libau		N.Y.		Self	$30								17360
23	Patrick Wilkinson	40	m		M	Driver	yes	yes	Canadian			Montreal		In Transit to Canada									
24	Gilbert Lamarre	60				Labor						do		do		do	do						1552
25	Louis Klein	35				Trimmer			Austrian	Libau		N.Y.		American citizen going home									17085
26	Ernest Kremer	24			S	Clerk			Austrian	Libau				do		do	do						22333
27	Simon Bernstein	35			M	Master			Austrian	Libau				do		Resident	do						1549
28	Schmuel Portner	14			S	Tailor			Russian					father	Poor	No	Parents						22334
29	Amanda Lindgren	19	f		S	Serv.			Swedish					Self	$20		Sister						1194
30	H. Beer	20	m		S	Labor			English			Wyoming Minn.		Self	$20		H. Beer						1550
																							3262

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers, Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally inspected and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March 189 9

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southon. Sia Mogus Chief Officer.

[Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Sail Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March 189 9

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southon. R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon.

* [Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.]

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 122 ARRIVED. [illegible] 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE or RACE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	[illegible]	Slovak	Slovak	Russian Poland	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Argentine Republic	South American	English	Argentine Republic	R C
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Colored	British	West Indies	English	British	C
8	do	do				
9	do	do				
10	do	do				
11	White	"	[illegible]	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
14	"	Austria	Galician	Hebrew	Austria	
15	"	Russia	Russian	"	Russia	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yiddish	Russia	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Ireland	Irish	English	Ireland	R C
22	"	Russia	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Greek
23	"	Canada	English	English	British	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	[illegible]				
26	"	[illegible]				
27	"	[illegible]				
28	"	Russia	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	
29	"	Russia	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	
30	"	Canada	English	English	British	

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton May 11 1897 Arriving at Port of 123 , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	6 Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas [illegible]	29		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Swedish	Denmark	NY	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	Yes	Never	Wife	No	No	No	Good	No	5109
2	Arthur de Carteret	23			Married				American	France		Hartford Conn	Yes	American Citizen			do						5313
3	Walter do	21			S									do		do	do						do
4	Fred L Ingarnells	33			M					Kent		St Louis Mo	No	do		do	do						18864
5	Mary do	32		F		Wife								do		do	do						do
6	Emma Farnes	34								Essex		Newark NJ		do		do	do						420
7	James F do	11		M	S	Child								do		do	do						do
8	Joseph do	9												do		do	do						do
9	Emma G do	7		F										do		do	do						do
10	Thomas E do	3		M										do		do	do						1771
11	Thor Land	58			M	Farmer				Norway		Northwood N.D.		do		do	do						1769
12	Ole H Halstengard	43										Fertile Minn		do		do	do						22745
13	Anne O Nevaab	26			S				Norwegian					Sec'd by Letter		No	Brother						22744
14	Mary do	23		F		Spinster											Dr Paul Nernal Fertile Minn					deaf	do
15	Anne do	15																				no	9788
16	William E Brand	24		M		Engineer			English	England		Toronto Can		In Transit to Canada									1745
17	Alfred Ford	18				Farmer				Bedfordshire		Brecton		Self		No	No						1746
18	John Hembury	20				Laborer																	1043
19	John Stenholm	31			M	Tailor			Swedish	London		Nyk		Brother									1720
20	Israel Cohen	42							Russian			Hartford Conn					Sister						1724
21	Herbert Hawkins	24			S	Baker			English	Brompton		Jackson Mich		Sister									do
22	Bessie do	22		F		Spinster											Brother						9791
23	William Ansell	20		M		Waiter				London		Toronto		Self			Cousin						3261
24	Mary Bennet	35		F		Spinster				Exeter		Hamilton		Friend									2979
25	Berth Boshier	22		M		Clerk			American	Berks						American	Citizen	going home					9089
26	Franz Wasenra	42			M	Farmer			Austrian	Switzerland		Benton Mon		Self		Never	Yes	No					9088
27	Ernst Holzner	22			S				Austrian							40	No	uncle					9087
28	Samuel Diver	24														30		friend					9092
29	J Georg Kuengler	25														180							9090
30	Johan Deering	41																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

STATE OF THE UNITED

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Rhoda Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Sail Thirteenth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

...Form 1500.
...RATION SERVICE.
...7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

124

S. S. N York

SHEET ...

ARRIVED, New York, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	British				
2	"	do				
3	"	do				
4	"	English	Eng	Eng	Gr Br	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	British				
7	"	"				
8	"	"				
9	"	"				
10	"	"				
11	"	Norway	Norway	Norsk	Norway	Prot
12	"	Austrian				
13	"	Norway	Norway	Norsk	Norway	Prot
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	English	Eng	Eng	English	223
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Prot
20	"	Norway	Norway	Norsk	Norway	Norsk
21	"	English	Eng	Eng	English	Prot
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Prot
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	do.				
27	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Prot
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(31)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa the 15th of March 1897 Arriving at Port of 125 , 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pierangelli	Luigi	17		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Cohoes city N.Y.		her father	$25	yes	her father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pellegri	Joseph	21								Pellegrino Taurasia		Boston Mass.		her brother							slight	Conjunctivitis
3	Pellegri	Dendina	16												her uncle			Joshua brother					
4	Brindisi	Benigno	37		M	married									her uncle			her cousin					
5	Fabbia	Giuseppe	21																				
6	Pirelli	Apollo	24			married	Country woman				Carrara		New York		self	$10		nobody					
7	Lanzoni	Angelo	21			single							Utica			$1.00	yes						
8	Nunnea	Angelo	23			married																	
9	Pedralli	Isabella	18				Housewoman				Bologna		Mexico					boy brother in law					
10	wife	Giuseppina	17				Housework								husband	$100		her brother					
11	Tscheschke	Teodor	21			single	Laborman			Austrian	Austria Hungary												
12	Aste	Isabella	17				Cap maker				Italy		New York		self	$3.50		nobody					
13	Da Deppo	Emilio	21				Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Treviso		Hartford Conn.			$10							
14	Fascio	Elia	21			single	peasant				Lecce		Boston		self	$4.50		her cousin					
15	Giuseppe	Boscia	35	m.		Laborer		yes	yes	Italian	New York								Citizen		Sound		
16	Alfonso	Raimo	27			Sailor				Italian	Napoli	New York						to Peter Scandalo Grocer				Sound	
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

I, P. Nielsen, master of the P. P. Allen sailing from Seaside do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1899

E. Kuhlendahl
Consul of the United States at Seaside

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Acland Surgeon of the P. P. Allen sailing * Steamship do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1899

E. Kuhlendahl
Deputy Consul of the United States at Seaside

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(13)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

8

S. S. [illegible]

126

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M	Italy	Genoa	Italian		R.C.
2			Genoa			
3			Parma			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9			Parma			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest re... Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

pu...
op
op

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Line No. 9 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa 5th of March 1897 Arriving at Port of 127 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract engaged in England to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Giorgi Luigia	28		fe	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Boston Mass		self	$ 50	yes						
2	Della Bartolomea											New York										
3	Cabrelli																					
4	Bernati																					
5	Galbanone																					
6	Ugibetta																					
7	De Tomasi																					
8	Rosa																					
9	Calcagno																					
10	Rossi																					
11	Cornolli																					
12	Bucchioni																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	Bucchioni																					
15	Cesco																					
16	Bozzano																					
17	Cicoli																					
18	Cicoli																					
19	Cace																					
20	Cornale																					
21	Caraman																					
22	Devere																					
23	Cossello																					
24	Lucchelli																					
25	Farina																					
26	Franceschi																					
	children F.co																					
	"																					
	"																					
	"																					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alle

SHEET 6 128 ARRIVED March 15 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy	Massacarara	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Italy		Italian		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Italy		Italian		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 3 [illegible]

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa the 8th of March 1894 Arriving at Port of 128 , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much? If $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether unable to read, but in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Parise	Lucia	41		f	widow	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	New York		self	$20	never	bro brother				good	no
2	Bonato	Archina	16		f	single	peasant				Isola del Molo												
3	Aspesi	Giuseppina	19		f	married		no	no		Cordona d'Asti				bro father	$0							
4	children	Luigi	11		m	single		yes	yes						husband								
5	"	Rosa	10		f	"		yes	yes														
6	"	Giuseppina	7		f	"		no	no														
7	"	Giovanni	6		m	"		"	"														
8	"	Enrico	3		m	"		"	"														
9	Passerini	Emanuele	29		m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Scranton Pa		self	$20	never	bro brother				good	no
10	Partegana	Domenico	30		m	married	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Scranton Pa		self	$20	never	bro brother				good	no
11	Rosi	Giovanni	25		m	single																	
12	Cambruzzi	Innocenzo	50		m	married	laborer																
13	Viccelli	Carlo	11		m	single					Sanzano		Scranton		self	$10	never	bro brother				good	no
14	Casa	Angelo	40		m													nobody					
15	Bazzo	Francesco	30		m																		
16	Mearsiglio	Giovanni	40		m																		
17	Colombo	Giuseppe	24		m	married	peasant				Lanzo		New York										
18	wife	Luigia			f										bro brother			bro brother					
19	children	Giovanni	7		m	single									bro brother								
20	"	Carlo	4		m													bro brother in law					
21		Rosa Maria	1		f																		
22	Pezelli	Ambrogio	24		m	single	laborer				Gran Mornese		West Hoboken N.J.		self			Grandfather					
23	Romano	Giovanni	1		m						Alessandria		Scranton Pa		self			nobody					
24	wife	Angela	6		f																		
25	Tonelli	Adamo	38		m	married	County manager	yes	yes		Sanzano		Boston Mass		self	$12		Grandfather					
26	Bunone	Gottardo	23		m	single	laborer				Odolo		Canada & Pa			$20	never	bro brother					
27	Girani	Natale	11		m						Cenno		Boston Mass			$20	never	bro brother					
28	Pizzardi	Pietro	29		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian			Albany N.Y.			$9		bro cousin					
29	wife	Maria	27		f	married							Albany N.Y.			$13							
30	Tonelli	Alessio	23		m	single	County manager	yes	yes	Italian	Sanzano		Boston Mass		self	$20	never	bro brother					

2-164

5-4

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 3/64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa the 5th of March 1897 Arriving at Port of 129 , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much? If $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative. Their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Parise	Lucia	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Lenga	New York	New York		self	$20	Never	bro brother				Good	none
2	Donato	Antonio	16		M	Sing.	Farmer				Isola del Gelo		[illegible]		bro father	$40							
3	Aspesi	Giuseppe	50		M	Marr		no	no		Cordano el Lago				bro Bartolomeo								
4	children	Luigi	18		M	Sing		yes	yes														
5	"	Rosa	12		F																		
6	"	Giuseppina	7					no	no							$27.50							
7	"	Giovanni	6		M													Brian father					
8	"	Enrico	3																				
9	Passerini	Emanuele	29		M	Sing	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian			Scranton Pa										
10	Carlegania	Domenico	20		M	Marr	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Rivoli	New York	Kingsgate	yes	bro brother	$40	never	bro brother	no	no	no	Good	none
11	Bosi	Giovanni	23		M	Sing										$40	never	bro brother					
12	Cambiaggio	Domenico	50		M	Marr	Laborer				Lenzen		Joliet		self	$70	Wife Luisa	nobody					
13	Viccelli	Carlo	41																				
14	Casa	Angelo	40													$40	never						
15	Bazzo	Giovanni	50																				
16	Mariaglio	Giacomo	40																				
17	Colombo	Giuseppe	27		M	Marr	Farmer				Arcola		New York		bro brother	$40		bro brother					
18	wife	Luigia			F			no															
19	children	Giovanni	7		M	Sing									bro brother			bro brother in law					
20	"	Carlo	2		M											$40.50							
21	"	Clementina	6		F										Aunt mother			Aunt father					
22	Pezetti	Ambrogio	24		M	Sing	Laborer				Gran Monaco		West Hoboken		self			nobody					
23	Romano	Pietro	8		M						Ottenuto		Scranton										
24	wife	Angela	6		F			no	no						Aunt father	$40.00		Aunt father					
25	Tonelli	Adamo	39		M	Marr	County manager	yes	yes		Gorgonzola		Boston Mass		self								
26	Burnore	Gottardo	23		M	Sing	Laborer				Codogno		Canada St Jo			$40	never	bro Paolo					
27	Grassi	Natale	41		M		Painter	no			Cremona		Pittsburg Pa	no		$40	never	bro cousin					
28	Gazzarelli	Silvio	29		M	Single	Student	Student					Albany, NY			$75		bro cousin					
29	wife	Maria	27		F								Albany NY										
30	Tonelli	Alessio	23		M	Sing	County manager			Italian	Gorgonzola		Boston		self	$40	never	bro brother					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Lauch master * of the S.S. Allen sailing from Juneau do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herein in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Lauch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1899

E. V. Whitaker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Juneau

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I D. J. Liebard Surgeon of the S.S. Allen sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Victoria College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herein in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. J. Liebard

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1899

E. V. Whitaker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Juneau

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

Sailed [illegible] 1898 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PEOPLE(S)	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of the manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 5th P.M. March 1899 Arriving at Port of 131 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether equal to $30 and how much if a $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tabacchi		21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cavaredo	New York	Hoboken										
2	Tabacchi	Isabella	24	F	married																	
3	Morone	Giovanni	41	M	mar.							New York										
4	Parisi	Antonio	21	M	S	laborer																
5	Pasini	Giuseppe	24	M	married	laborer				Gerago		Plymouth			10							
6	Luppi	Ely	15	F	sing.					Ferrara		Newyork										
7	Lenarde	Luigi	27	M	married	farmer	yes	yes		Ferrara												
8	[illegible]	Alfredo	18	M	sing.	[illegible]									10							
9	Olivari	Angelo	21	M	S	weaver				Ferrara		Lynn Mass										
10	Campodonico	Emilio	21	M	S	farmer																
11	Cosio	Gabriele	21	M	S	[illegible]																
12	Lavarello	[illegible]	22	M	married	[illegible]																
13	Sheldon	Thomas	18	M	S	[illegible]																
14	[illegible]	Napoleon	17	M	S																	
15	[illegible]	Carlo	16	M	S																	
16	[illegible]	Carlo	13	M	S																	
17	Boschetti	Domenico	11	M	S	Laborer				Genoa		Hoboken										
18	Grosso	Armando	19	M	S	laborer				Genoa		New York										
19	Fiorot	Giovanni	21	M	S	Laborer				Genoa		Hoboken										
20	Torre	Giuseppe	22	M	S					Genoa		Hoboken										
21	Montagni	Carlo	24	M	married	farmer				Modena		Hoboken										
22	wife	Giovanna	23	F																		
23	Botta	Annibale	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Reggio Emilia												
24	wife	Giovanna	21	F	married																	
25	Bocchini	Agostino	26	M	married	farmer				Ferrara		New Haven										
26	Giampaoli	Noè	27	M	S	Carpenter				Modena												
27	Carocci	Domenico	18	M	S	Laborer																
28	Testaguzza	Paolo	31	M																		
29	Bennetti	Giovanni	17	M	single	farmer																
30	Cardoni	Romano	16	M																		
			23-4		23-6																	

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

132

ARRIVED. 1898

Sept 7

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 5th of March 1894 Arriving at Port of 133 , 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Motto	Erminio	30		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self							
2	"	Amelia	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband							
3	Motto	Emilia	3		F																	
4	"	Adolfo	11		M										Am. Fellow							
5	"	Pietro	11		M																	
6	Fraglia	Antonio	27		M		Tailor								self							
7	Buratti	Emilio	18		M	Married																
8	Bonarioli	Maria	30		F		Wife															
9	Cerioli	Isaac	20		M	single	farmer				Monaco											
10	Fabbrini	Edoardo	27		M	married	Waiter				Leghorn		Florence									
11	Alessi	Alessio	40		M	married	Butcher				Mt. Cenis		New York									
12	Baldini	Tito	6		M	Single																
13	"	Joseph	10		M																	
14	"	Luigi	9		M										Am. Fellow							
15	"	Antonio	6		M																	
16		Adolfo	1	8	M																	
17	Loreto	Paolo	44		M	married	Farmer	yes	yes						self							
18	Carani	Annunziata	44		F	married	Wife				Pegliano		Genoa	Canada	Husband							
19	Baldini	Antonio	18		M	Single	Clerk															
20	"	Piero	17		M										Am. Fellow							
21	"	Carlo	10		M																	
22	Carani	Pellegrino	21		M	married	Laborer								Brother							
23	Carani	Domenico	22		M	Single									self							
24	Bernardi	Catherine	9		F	married	Wife of						Genoa	Canada	Husband							
25	Gaggero	Maria	2	8	F		Child															
26	Barzani	Teresa	37		F	widow	Housework	yes	yes		Parma		New York		self		never	nobody				
27	Baldi	Giovanni	32		M	married	Laborer	no	no		Lucca		Canada		Brother		never	nobody				
28	Fantoni	Giovanni	20		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes		Calabria		[illegible]		[illegible]		never	Father in Italy				
29	Ghigli	Alessandro	9		M						Parma		[illegible]		si		never	[illegible]				
30	Bortolazzi	Luigi	52		M	married	Laborer				Lucca		New York		self		never	[illegible]				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Otter sailing from Genoa the 8th of March 1894 Arriving at Port of 133 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mollo																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
14-7-27-98-25,000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

SHEET 1 134 ARRIVED June 11 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Havana	Italian	Italy	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 5th of March 1894 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Arami	[illegible]	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	self	$ 62	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giovannoni	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Sirio	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Rossi	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$ 60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Maggi	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Ghidoni	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Podestà	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	his uncle	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Cenci	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$ 50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Podesta	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Montedonico	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$ 50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Podesta	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Podesta	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Montedonico	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Viscomia	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Gaffi	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Tommasi	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Silicani	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Podrini	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Mannini	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Bacchetta	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Sbaffo	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Sclaro	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Vino	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Zendali	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Antonelli	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Vessa	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Bilesio	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Guemmi	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$ 60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Canciera	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Tena	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		28-1		23-6																		

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

136 S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898.

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PEOPLE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE (

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF A[illegible]D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18[illegible]
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po[illegible] ...y the Commanding officer of any

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa the 5th of March 1894 Arri[illegible]

S.S. [illegible] 189

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Longhetti Luigi	21		M	married	Sailor	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
2	Pierpaoli Giuseppe	18		M	single		no	no														
3	Cellerani Enrico				citizen of United States of America																	
4	Bertorelli Antonio	57		M	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	[illegible]												
5	Andreini Girolamo	16		M	single		yes	yes														
6	[illegible] Cesare	2	8																			
7	Giovannoni Archimede	21		M	married		yes	yes		S. Fruosino		S. Francisco Cal		self								
8	Franchi Raffaello	18		M	single	Country woman				[illegible]		[illegible]			15							
9	Belli Enrico	21				22X25164 - Nov - 3/23/92 peasant	no	no		[illegible]		[illegible]										
10	Barbato Leo	18		M		Musician	yes	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]										
11	[illegible] Adolfo	1																				
12	Bruschi Luigi	17		M		clerk of the United States Circuit Court																
13	Lippi Alessandro	21		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]										
14	Lippi Carlo	28																				
15	Domenici Luigi	26				Country woman	no	no		[illegible]												
16	Cagnacci Luigi	25		M	widow	peasant				[illegible]												
17	Buffagnani Samuele	16		M	married		no	no		[illegible]												
18	Sinni Egisto	23		M	single	tailor	yes	yes		[illegible]												
19	Picchi Domenico	29		M	married	peasant				[illegible]												
20	Diodati Silvio	18		M		Country woman				[illegible]		[illegible]										
21	[illegible] Lorenzo	12		M	single																	
22	Bucchioni Dario	22								Milan & Genoa												
23	Bertolli Attilio	17		M		peasant	yes	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]										
24	Giusti Giovanni	33		M	married					[illegible]		[illegible]										
25	Carolini Alfredo	18		M	single		no	no		[illegible]												
26	Merli Isidoro	21			married					[illegible]												
27	Barzacchi Guglielmo	23		M	married	peasant	no	no		Milan												
28	Pucinelli Romeo	16		M	single	22X25143 - Nov - 3/23/92	no	no		[illegible]												
29	Scatena Adolfo	17		M	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes		[illegible]												
30	Pistoresi Angelo	9		M	married					Pavia		Chicago										
		2	17-6																			
			2																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE (

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 5th of March 1894 Arri

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF A[illegible]

[illegible]y the Commanding officer of any

S.S. _____ 189

137

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Longhetti	Luigi	22				Sailor			Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]			by brother	18		brother			
2	Pierpaoli	Giuseppe	14													by father	16		brother			
3	Cellerani	Enrico				citizen of United States of America																
4	Bertorelli	Antonio	25			married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Guanzate					by wife			wife			
5	children	Caroline	4			single		yes	yes													
6	"	Pietro	2																			
7	Giovannoni	Antonio	21			married		yes	yes		Genoa		S. Francisco			self	15		none	brother		
8	Franchi	Raffaello	41			single	laundry steam				Genoa		Genoa				20		Brother			
9	Belli	Enrico	24				22x25164 Nov 3/23/42															
10	Barbato	Leo	18					yes	yes		Naples		New York			by mother	10		none	brother		
11	"	Pietro	14													self	10					
12	Bruschi	Luigi	29			citizen of the United States of America																
13	Lippi	Alexander	20			single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Guanno		Genoa			self	20		none	brother		
14	Lippi	Carlo	26														20			brother		
15	Domenici	Max	21				laundryman	no	no		Genoa						14			brother		
16	Cagnacci	Carlo	36			widow	peasant				Livorno						24	50		family		
17	Burbignani	Samuele	16			married		no	no		Pisa						28		brother			
18	Lini	Ezelo	24			single	tailor	yes	yes		Florence						18		none	brother		
19	Picchi	Domenico	29			married	peasant				Livorno		Livorno				12			brother		
20	Diodati	Pietro	10				laundryman				S. Remo		Pittsburg				30		Brother	brother in law		
21	"	Nunzio	12			single										by father	30		id	brother		
22	Bucchioni	Dario	20								Volterra		Lawrence				15		none	brother		
23	Bertolli	Adolfo	17				peasant	yes	yes		Pisa		S. Francisco				50			brother		
24	Giusti	Giovanni	30			married					Lucca						80		Brother	brother		
25	Cardini	Alfredo	18			single		no	no		Genoa					by father	10		none	brother		
26	Berlè	Carlino	21			married					Genoa						12			brother		
27	Bargiacchi	Guglielmo	18			married	peasant	no	no		Pisa						15		Brother			
28	Cucinelli	Lorenzo	16			single		no	no		Genoa						12		none			
29	Scatena	Adolfo	17			married	Steamfitter	yes	yes		S. Leonardo						20		Brother	brother		
30	Pistoresi	Angelo	19								Pisa		Chicago				12		none	brother in law		
			2	17	6																	
				2																		

3

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 138

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of the manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at P.M. March 1894 Arriving at Port of 139 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sorcinelli Spiro	37		M	Marr	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Montepago	New York	New London		by cousin			by cousin					
2	Testaguzza Gennaro	40			Family man					Montepago				self								
3	Lombardi Agostino	28			single	peasant	no	no														
4	Tomasselli Adolfo	17				labor																
5	Montagna Emanuele	27		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Ville Canneto		Springfield										
6	Andreoni Anna	4							U.S. Born													
7	" Rosa	2							U.S. Born													
8	Cignoli Agostino	23		M			yes	yes	Italy	Roccasecca												
9	Mossei Otto	33			Married	Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Verona				self								
10	Parise Margherita	19		F	Married					Verona												
11	" Caterina	1																				
12	Bianchi Barbara	23		M		Laborer				Como												
13	Lanfranconi Maria	24		F	married	housework	no	no														
14	" Ruben	2		M																		
15	Cinquini Angelo	27			Family man		yes	yes		S. Pellegrinetta				self								
16	Benoge Antonio	21			married																	
17	Canova Clarina	23								Soglian Mill												
18	Polazzini Carlo	42			Family man					Milan												
19	Franchi Jacob	28			single		no	no		Germany												
20	Cusci Antonio	29			married	peasant	yes	yes		Parzo												
21	De Marchi Ferdinando	26		M						Mendrisio												
22	Moura Gaspare	27				laborer				Locarno												
23	Magnani Enrico	21			single	Family man				Locarno												
24	Verolet	18		M		peasant	yes	yes		Andorno												
25	Cederzini Giuseppe	27			married		no	no		Cerro												
26	Bisi Domingo	18			single		yes	yes														
27	Caporossi Domenico	21					no	no		Genoa												
28	Calligaro Giovanni	16			married	Tailor	yes	yes		Lizzo Cadore		Hurley N.Y.										
29	Canella Natale	16			single	miner																
30	Boggio Giuseppe	21			single	laborer				Cornale		New York		self								

23 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Aller sailing from Genoa at [illegible], March 1894 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sorcinelli Spiridione	37		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montepagano	New York	New London		by himself	$ 6	yes	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sestagrazia Filomena	30		F	Married	Laundry woman				Montepagano				self	$ 15		his cousin					
3	Sombati Agostino	28		M	Single	peasant	no	no							$ 20		his brother					
4	Sommarelli Adolfo	17	8			Laborer			Italian	Ascoli Piceno		Colorado			more than $ 30		his father					
5	Montagna Filomena	24	8	F	Married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]		Springfield Mass	yes			yes	his husband					
6	Children Luigi	1	8	M	Single				U. S. Born													
7	" Rose	4	8	F					U. S. Born													
8	Cignoli Agostino	23	10	M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Roccacelli		[illegible]		self	$ 6	12 yrs. ago	his father					
9	Massei Ettore	33	6	M		Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Rome		New York			$ 50		his father					
10	Parise Margherita	19	10	F	S	Housework				Venice		New York				no						
11	" Valentina	1	10	F	S																	
12	Bianchi Barbara	23	10	F	S	Tailor				Como				by cousin	$ 4		his cousin					
13	Lanfranconi Maria	24	10	F	Married	Housework	no	no						by husband			his husband					
14	" Peter	2	10	M	Single												his father					
15	Cinquini Angelo	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Schaffhausen		[illegible]		self	$ 8							
16	Benoja Costantino	21		M	Married							[illegible]			$ 15							
17	Canova Celestino	32		M	S	Cook				Switzerland		Missouri	yes		$ 16		his cousin					
18	Pelagrini Guido	42		M	Married	Laborer				Italy		New York				yes	his brother					
19	Franchi Paolo	35		M	Single	Tailor	no	no		Vienna		Pennsylvania	yes	by himself			his brother					
20	Casci Ernesto	19	10	M	S	peasant	yes	yes		Parma		Boston		by husband		yes	his husband					
21	De Marchi Ferdinando	26	10	M	S					Montevideo		Montevideo		his cousin		no	his cousin					
22	Moura Serpina	27		F	S	Laborer				Lucca		Pennsylvania	yes	his brother in law	$ 10		his brother in law					
23	Magnani Emilio	21		M	Single	Laborer				Lucca		Baltimore		his brother	$ 8		his brother					
24	Verolet [illegible]	18	8	M	S	peasant	yes	yes		Aosta		[illegible]		his brother in law	$ 4	no	his brother in law					
25	Pedrazzini Giuseppe	27	10	M	Married		no	no		Como		[illegible]		his cousin	$ 4	Portland	his cousin					
26	Busi Veronica	18		F	Single		yes	yes						his brother in law	$ 2	no	his brother in law					
27	Caporossi Domenico	21	8	M	S		no	no		Rome				self	$ 20		his brother					
28	Calligaro Giacomo	16	8	M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes		Borgo Cadore		Hurley N. Y.	yes	his brother	$ 6	Boston	his brother					
29	Zanella Isabella	16	8	F	S	minor							yes	no	$ 6		his cousin					
30	Boggio Margherita	21	8	F	Single	Laborer				Turin		New York		self	$ 20	no	nobody					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

S. ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Race or People	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purpose of this manifest only are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Certificate of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. P. Strech at the S.S. [redacted] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, and no person is contained in aforesaid List or Manifest who is prohibited from entry under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899. [redacted] Master

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

G. L. Dakois Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years experience [redacted] and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 22, in number, the numbered containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 22 SS. Ville sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 141 189

No. of Line	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Francesco Greco	22	M	Married				Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	—	Self	$ 100	USA, before	To reside at N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Teresina Greco	25	F	"				"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tocco Greco	4	M	Child				"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vito Greco	3	M	"				"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pietro Greco	6	M	"				"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Melano Pasquale	28	M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Palermo	"	"	—	"	$ 50	No	Cousin Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
7	Caputo Carmine	30	M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Antonio Palermo N York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lombardo Rosina	5	F	Child				"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	Cousin Antonio Palermo N York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Eleonora Ofsedo	4	F	"				"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cristina Tobo	25	M	Married	Laborer			"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
11	Raffaele Penara	32	M	"	Driver			"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rossetto Michele	36	M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fabrizio Gabriele	21	M	Single				"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 100	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no
14	Fabrizio Michele	26	M	"				"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Leni Gabriele	25	M	"				"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Trinaro Nicola	21	M	Married	Farmer			"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Colagrosso Salvatore	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 150	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Simone Domenico	17	M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 100	no	Father Nicolo Colaianni 232 Sherman St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Simone Vergilio	17	M	"				"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	Brother Nicolo Colaianni 232 Sherman St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
20	La Regina Raffaele	45	M	Married	Miner			"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 60	USA 1899	1899 Father Michele Di Simone Nicolo 197 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Sordo Nicola	23	M	Single	Laborer			"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 25	USA 1898	1898 Brother Felice Di Sordo 197 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
22	Della Vecchia Pasquale	34	M	Married				"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 25	no	Cousin Michele Di Sordo 197 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
23	Natale Giuseppe	20	M	Single				"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 25	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Natale Vincenzo	31	M	Married				"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Michele Di Sordo 197 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
25	Tola Michele	21	M	Single				"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	Brother Giuseppe Natale Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pietro Colaianni	27	M	"	Sailor			"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	USA 1897	Brother Antonio Di Simone Nicolo 232 Sherman St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
27																Brother in law Michele Natale Boston Mass					
28																					
29																	no	no	no	good	no
30																	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I [illegible] at the S.S. ALLE

[illegible] and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of ea[illegible] M. and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing t[illegible] to a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per[illegible] and said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon[illegible] capitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of [illegible] Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of March

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 153-47-11-98-99

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet 1

142

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE or RACE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and Shinto.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do[illegible]

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]

entity at the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible]

ng List or Manifest dated [illegible] 22. in number. He answers [illegible]

all knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to th[illegible]

March [illegible] 1898

States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the SS ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully examined all of the passengers named in the foregoing list; that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no passenger is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a criminal or other improper person or has been engaged in any criminal or immoral practice or is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose; that the said list is in all respects true according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said lists as to the names and other particulars of the passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of March 1899

[illegible] Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. S. Abbard Surgeon of the SS ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] 29 in number, the same containing 29 names was according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1121 S.S. Ville sailing from 188 Arriving at Port of 143 188

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Number on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Final destination in the United States, State or Territory	Whether having ticket to such final destination	Whether having paid own passage or how paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; if less than $30, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether under contract (labor) to come to the United States	Whether in polygamy	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Vincenzo Cardone	23	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Cirella	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$50	USA 1893	Uncle Giuseppe Cardone	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fr. Maria Cardone	1	F																	
3	Claudio Cardone	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes							30		Uncle Giuseppe Mercurio					
4	Rosario Lucania	18	M	Single	Laborer	Yes				Pennsylvania			10		Cousin Salvatore Lucania	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Maria Lucania	18	F	Single	Seamstress	Yes							10	USA 1890	Brother Cosimo Lucania	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Pasquale Gabriele	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes		Italy		Brooklyn			10		Cousin Salvatore Lucania	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Maria Lucania	18	F	Single	Seamstress	Yes		Italy		Buffalo			40	USA 1889	Brother Cosimo Lucania	No	No	No	Good	No
8																				
9	Salvatore Lucania	2	M																	
10	Vincenzo Lucania	20	M	Married	Baker	Yes		Italy		New York			18		Uncle Luigi Battista	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Raffaele Lucania	23	M	Married	Laborer	Yes		Italy					46	USA 1891	Brother Cosimo Lucania	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Maria Lucania	21	F	Married	Housework	Yes		Italy		Boston			10		Brother Cosimo Lucania	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Gabriella Michele	21	F	Single	Housework	Yes		Italy		New York			7		Cousin Pasquale Michele	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Vincenzo Lucania	25	M	Married	Laborer	Yes		Cosenza		Rockland Island			4		Husband to Wife	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Pasquale Gabriele	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes									Uncle Cosimo Lucania	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Caterina	19	F																	
17	Maria	16	F																	
18	Pasquale Salvatore	19	M																	
19	Rosario Pietro	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes		Cosenza		Syracuse			40		Brother Cosimo Lucania	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Pietro Giovanni	18	M	Single	Laborer	Yes		Cosenza		Utica			30		Brother Cosimo Lucania	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Gabriella Vincenzo	18	M	Single	Laborer	Yes		Cosenza		New York			4		Cousin Pasquale Michele	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Pasquale Francesco	24	M	Married	Laborer	Yes		Italy					25	USA	Uncle Salvatore Gaeta	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Pasquale Vincenzo	21	M	Single	Laborer	Yes		Italy		Philadelphia			35	USA 1887 1891	Brother Cosimo Lucania Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Pietro Pasquale	21	M	Single	Laborer	Yes		Italy		Utica		Self	6		Uncle Vincenzo Pietro	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Francesco Pasquale	21	M	Single	Laborer	Yes		Italy		New York			50		Cousin Cosimo Lucania	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Cosimo Lucania	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes		Cosenza		Cosenza		Father	8		Father Cosimo Lucania	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Pasquale Rocco	19	M	Single	Laborer	Yes						Father	6		Pasquale Gabriele	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Vincenzo Luigi	20	M	Married		Yes		Cosenza		Boston		Brother	16	USA 1892	Brother Cosimo Lucania	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Pasquale Antonio	21	M							Port Chester		Self	10		Uncle Giuseppe Cardone	No	No	No	Good	No
30																				

Form 1300
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. ALLER

144

ARRIVED 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: DIVISION	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Austria		Italian	Austria	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Moha "medan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, " not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible], on the S.S. ALLER, do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest of Alien Passengers now produced and subscribed by me, and that I have visited the Steerage or said vessel and examined every passenger therein; and that from my own personal knowledge and belief, or from information received by me as the result of such examination, I am able to state that no person or persons, or a pauper or paupers, or any person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or any person who has been induced or solicited or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, under the provisions of the law, has been allowed to land from said vessel, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information called for by said Manifest concerning each and every of said passengers named thereon is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March

NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER, sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that under authority of the German Government I did visit and examine the passengers enumerated in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now produced by me, consisting of 82 in number, the same as to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the

Sworn before me this 6th day of March

United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt W. Ehlers of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel making thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make such examination and that I have upon personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as is permitted by law to be performed by persons coming from foreign countries, and that I have examined as to the head tax status of each of said passengers, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1890

NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Aschoff Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest of 12 pages, numbered 1 to 12 inclusive, the numbered consecutively 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1890

UNITED STATES NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

7 20 S.S. Ultonia sailing from 189

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. 189

SHEET 4

145

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Battista Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	New York	Troy N.Y.	no	self	$ 40	USA 1894 1897 Troy N.Y.	brother Battaglia Filippo Via Roma 49 Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Calderone Antonino	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Hampton Va.	no	"	36	no	brother in law Vincenzo Grisafi Belle Ave Hampton Va.	no	no	no	good	no
3	La Rosa Vincenzo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	40	no	Carlo Lauricella 150 Illinois St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Siracusa Salvatore	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	60	no	Cosimo Augugliaro 150 Illinois St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Stasio Antonino	24	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rensselaer N.Y.	no	"	40	no	Nicola Battaglia 1 Ave A Rensselaer N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gerace Leonardo	21	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa.	no	"	17	no	Salvatore Rizzo 15 Locust St Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Siracusa Sarafino	26	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	60	no	brother in law Battaglia Antonino 150 Illinois St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Salerno Giovanni	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hudson Mich.	no	"	50	USA 1894 1897 Hudson Mich.	brother Giuseppe Perry Hurd Hudson Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stasio Antonino	15	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	mother	15	no	father Antonino 104 Illinois St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stasio Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	no	self	50	USA 1894 1894 Chicago Ill.	brother Antonino 104 Illinois St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Christina Antonino	15	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Francesco	10	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sarrano Francesco	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Evansville Ind.	no	"	50	USA 1893 1898 Evansville Ind.	brother in law Giuseppe La Mendola Italy	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mrs Orrio Maria	21	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Calderone Antonina	10	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Lucia	8	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Pietro	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mrazo Giuseppe	26	M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1894 1898 Evansville	brother in law La Mendola Italy	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mrs Saraceno Rosa	21	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Saraceno Giuseppe	27	M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	60	USA 1894 1898 Chicago	La Mendola Italy 510 Illinois St Illinois Evansville Ind	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mrs Maccabee Giuseppe	26	F	M	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Saraceno Liberio	23	M	S	Gardener	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	15	no	father in law Vincenzo Lauricella	no	no	no	good	no
23	Salamone Rosa	23	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Columbus Ohio	no	"	50	USA 1894 1898	husband Salvatore Antonino 1877	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mrs Battista Giuseppe	26	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	father in law Antonino 1877	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Cosimo	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Antonino	1	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Scuderi Antonina	39	F	M	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	20	USA 1890 1896	husband Salvatore Vincenzo 1893	no	no	no	good	no
28	Battista Giuseppe	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	father in law Antonino 1877	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sarsa Barbarino	25	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	30	no	brother Francesco Salvatore 1 Ave A Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salerno Ignazio	24	M	Sep	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Woodstock Canada	no	"	80	no	brother Giuseppe Salerno 1693 St. Andrews St Woodstock Ont. Canada	no	no	no	good	no

3 7 1 3 48

2 in red

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. Aller sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 189

145

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so who relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Battaglia Giuseppe	33	M	M	Laborer	no	yes	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Troy N.Y.	no	self	$46	1897 Return Ticket	brother Battaglia Salvatore Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Calderone Antonino	19	M	S	Laborer	no	yes	no	"	"	"	Vineyard Park Ill.	no	"	$36	no	brother in law Vincenzo Guiseppe Aiello 1147 Wauukegan Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
3	La Rosa Vincenzo	26	M	S	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$40	no	Cousin Leonardo Ajo 1180 N. Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Guzzano Salvatore	29	M	S	Laborer	no	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$60	no	Cousin Gaspanello Antonio 1180 Harbor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Isaia Antonino	24	M	S	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Aurora Ill.	no	"	$40	no	Uncle Battaglia Salvatore No 83-85 Harbor St. Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Forace Leonardo	28	M	S	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa.	no	"	$17	no	brother in law Battaglia Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
7	Feliciotto Tonno	24	M	S	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$60	no	brother in law Salvatore Guiseppe No 104 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Salemi Giovanni	19	M	S	Waiter	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Hudson Wisc.	no	"	$50	1894 1898 Return Ticket	brother Guiseppe Perry Hurst Hudson Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scalzo Antonino	15	M	S	Laborer	no	yes	no	"	"	"	Chicago.	no	mother	$15	no	Father Pietro No 104 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Scalzo Guiseppe	45	M	M	Farmer	"	yes	no	Portuguese	"	"	"	no	self	$50	USA 1892 1894 Chicago	brother in law Salvatore Lo Cicero No 104 Clybourn Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Schibbo Antonino	15	M	S	Laborer	"	yes	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Francesco	10	M	S	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sarrano Francesco	47	M	M	Farmer	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Evansville Ind.	no	"	$	USA 1893 1898 Evansville Ind.	brother in law Giuseppe La Mendola No 518 Upper 4th St. Evansville Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wife Arrigo Marie	31	F	M	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Children Antonino	10	M	S	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Pasta	8	F	S	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Pietro	3	M	S	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Arrigo Guiseppe	26	M	M	Farmer	gardener	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$	USA 1894 1898 Evansville	brother in law La Mendola Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wife Tusa Rosa	24	F	M	"	housework	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tusa Guiseppe	17	M	S	"	gardener	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$60	USA 1894 1898 Chicago	La Mendola Giuseppe 518 Upper 4th St. Evansville Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife Macchia Guiseppa	45	F	M	"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Tusa Silvio	23	M	S	"	sculptor	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$15	no	brother in law Vincenzo Guiseppe Tusa 1180 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Salamone Rosa	23	F	S	housework	no	yes	no	"	"	"	Columbus Ohio	no	"	$56	USA 1894 1898	husband Salvatore Salamone No 47 Rich St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Battle Guiseppa	61	F	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Cosimo	31	M	M	Farmer	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Antonino	16	M	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Scalzo Antonina	39	F	M	Farmer	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	$26	USA 1890 1894	husband Salvatore Scalzo No 93 N. Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
28	Battle Guiseppe	7	M	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sasso Bartolomeo	25	M	M	Farmer	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	$50	no	brother Francesco Sasso No 1 Harvey St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Scalise Ignazio di Leonardo	14	M	S	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	yes	no	"	"	"	Woodstock Canada	no	"	$30	no	brother Guiseppe Scalise No 93 St. Charles St. Woodstock Ont. Canada	no	no	no	good	no

B-17-1 1893 1348

2 ii 1884

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. P. Reinich of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith

ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per

ne of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely

ecome, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon

rpetude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp

o expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o

ll tests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March

Consul of the United States at Naples.

From Bremen

146

ARRIVED March 21st 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	United States	Italian	Italian	United States	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

arity at the Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of

ng List or Manifest sheets, 12 on number, the answered

my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

March 1898

Consul at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gott. P. Visnich of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have consulted the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899 Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of 1 cabin passengers, 26 steerage, the numbered containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S' 19 S.S. Ville sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 147 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much or $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative and if so, who, relation and name and address	Last or Present Nationality or Race as reported by alien	Whether	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and extent
1	Bassil Filomena	44		M	M	Farmer	yes		Albania	Albania	New York	New York		Husband Lizzie			Isabella Raffaele Cappelen Albania		no	no	good	no
2	Isabella Filomena	19		F	M									father			father		no	no	good	no
3	Emanuele	6		M															no	no	good	no
4	Rosalia Filomena	4		F										self	50	USA 1901	Rosalia Filomena		no	no	good	no
5	Vasilio Pellitteri	26		M	Married	Mason	yes		Italy	Italy			yes		$50	no	brother Pasquale Sarcatta Sicily to N.York		no	no	good	no
6	Paolo Giuseppe	28		M	S.	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy					$ 10	no	Cousin Pellitteri Angelo 28 Mulberry St N.York		no	no	good	no
7	De Maio Francesco	43		M			no						yes		$ 40	USA 1901 1904 R.I.P.P.U.	brother in law Gaetano Lizzi 32 Mulberry St N.York		no	no	good	no
8	Caio Josephine	38		F			no								$ 10	no	Cousin Barbara Bova Same 130 103 Mott St Bronx N.York		no	no	good	no
9	Maio Salvatore	14		M			yes			Boston			yes		$ 10	no	Brother Maio Same 118 Lake St Boston Mass		no	no	good	no
10	Melo Francesco	27		M	Married	Baker	yes			Naples		New York	yes		$ 10	USA 1898 1899	brother Melo Andriano 4 2 Cherry St Hoboken N.York		no	no	good	no
11	Crivello Pietro	31		M	Married	Laborer	yes			Italy			yes		$ 20	no	brother in law Salvatore Lizzi 32 Mulberry St N.York		no	no	good	no
12	Cirrito Domenico	24		M	Married	Laborer	no						yes		$ 50	USA 1899 1904 S.Italia	Brother Giuseppe Cirrito 76 Broadway N.York		no	no	good	no
13	Messina Francesco	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes								$ 10	no	Uncle Messina Giuseppe Same N.Y.C.N.Y.		no	no	good	no
14	Pessina Anna	53		F	Widow	Housework	no			Chicago			yes	Son	$ 100	no	Son Pessina Felice Same		no	no	good	Deformity
15	Drago Giuseppe	19		M	Married	Laborer	no							self	$ 40	USA 1890 1898 Chicago	Brother Drago Giuseppe Same N.Y.C.		no	no	good	no
16	Nifo Vincenzo	20		M															no	no	good	no
17	Brother Salvatore	16		M	Single		no		Italy			Chicago							no	no	good	no
18	Barbano Giuseppe	41		M			yes			Sofiano		New York	no		$ 30	no	Wife Barbano Same 30 Ave 39 N.York City		no	no	good	no
19	Brother Barbano Salvatore	16		M									no						no	no	good	no
20	Agatone Vaccaro	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes			Cuccuma		New York	yes		$ 25	no	Cousin Cuccuma Vito 114 E.99th St N.York		no	no	good	no
21	Buccolo Samuele	32		M	Married	Farmer	yes			Monreale					$ 10	no	Uncle Schiavone Filippo Mulberry St N.York		no	no	good	no
22	Taglini Maria	22		F	Housework		yes									no			no	no	good	no
23	Buccolo Serafina	1		F	Single		no									no			no	no	good	no
24	D'Agostino Marianna	21		F	Married	Housework	yes			Palermo					$ 10	no	husband Alletto Maria Mulberry St N.York		no	no	good	no
25	Alletto Antonino	7		M	Single	Children	no									no			no	no	good	no
26	" Stephenio	2		M			no									no			no	no	good	no
27	" Marianna	1		F			no									no			no	no	good	no
28	D'Agostino Vincenzo	24		M	Married	Housework	yes								$ 30	USA 1897 1898 N.York	Brother Vincenzo D'Agostino 76 Lucas Mulberry St N.Y.		no	no	good	no
29	De Lucia Francesco	21		M	Single		no												no	no	good	no
30	" Giovanni	18		M															no	no	good	no

Y 14-L 5-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S' 19

S.S. Aller sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 147 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	If whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and their name and address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and cause
1	Abed Filomena	44	F	Widow	Domestic	no	Syrian	Aleppo	New York	New York		husband	50		husband Joseph Aleppo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Selim Salvatore	19	M									father			Assad Aleppo					
3	Filomena	6	F																	
4	Maria Filomena	4	F																	
5	Nasr Elias	27	M	Married	Mason	yes		Beirut				self	50	USA 1892	employed	no	no	no	good	no
6	Farah Leonardo	45	M		Laborer	yes		Palermo			yes		40		brother Nicolo Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Maio Gioacchino	23	M			yes		Sicily					12		Luisa 39 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lo Piccolo Giuseppe	23	M			yes							10		Carlo Maria 39 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maio Antonino	34	M	Married		yes					yes		10	USA 1891 1894 Returned	brother in law Rosalia Luigi 39 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Milo Gioacchino	27	M	Married	Laborer	yes				Boston Mass			10		Carlo Barbera Via Maqueda 190 1st floor Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cocorillo Pietro	38	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Marineo		New York	yes		40		brother Maria Via Lolacono 115 Sicily St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chiesa Domenico	50	M	Married	Fisherman	no		Palermo			yes		30	USA 1891 1894 Returned	brother Michele Cristina 2 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mellina Francesco	29	M	Married	Laborer	yes					yes		30	USA 1889 1894 Returned	brother in law Vasile Tanzio 41 Jo Bradley St New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pecoraro Maria	53	F	Widow	Housework	no		Palermo		Chicago Ill	yes	Son	200	no	Nicolo Pecoraro Chicago Ill 41 46 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Drago Giuseppe	19	M	Married	Carpenter	yes						self	40	USA 1890 1895 Returned	Uncle Drago Antonio Via Maqueda 190 1st floor Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maggio Filomena	20	F																	
17	Cirillo Salvatore	10	M	Child		no										no	no	no	good	no
18	Barbara Guglielmo	11	M			yes		Cefalu		Jefferson Ind	no		10	no	Uncle Barbara Antonio Via Maqueda 190 1st floor Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cirillo Barbara Salvatore	6	M													no	no	no	good	no
20	Agalano Vincenzo	22	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Cefalu		New York	yes		10	no	Cousin Domenico Via Lolacono 115 Sicily St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
21	Buccola Samuele	21	M	Married	Farmer	yes		Marineo					10	no	Uncle Salvatore Via Maqueda 190 1st floor Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Taglia Maria	22	F	Married	Housework	yes									Pippo Matteo 2 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Buccola Sebastiano	1	M	Child		no										no	no	no	good	no
24	Mogdano Marianna	21	F	Married	Housework	yes		Palermo					10	no	husband Alberto Via Lolacono 115 Sicily St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
25	Alberto Antonino	7	M	Child	Children	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
26	" Mariano	2	M			no								no		no	no	no	good	no
27	" Marianna	1	F			no								no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Mogdano Concetta	24	F	Married	Housework	yes							30	USA 1891 1894 Returned	Uncle Giuseppe Via Maqueda 190 1st floor Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
29	De Lucia Francesco	21	M	Married	Laborer	no									De Lucia Vincenzo 41 Jo Bradley St New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Giovanni	1	M			no										no	no	no	good	no
	7 14-12		5-8																	

R.O. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanc

I Capt. R. Viedrich at the S.S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinat
the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr
to one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre
herein expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of Mar

Consul of the United States at

S. 1454 (17-11 30 00)

...EMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller.

SHEET 148 ARRIVED. Mar 1 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...of Surgeon.

the S.S. ALLER ...sailing therewith do
... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest sheets, 22, in number, the answers
... and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

... 1898

...ples,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt R. Friedrich of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899.

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest shows 22 in number, the answers containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 18.

S.S. "Aller" sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of ... 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Silvino Bonino	40		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Saluzzo	New York	Chicago Ill.	—	Self	$50	no	Father Frank Bonino Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isidoro Diego	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes						no		$50	USA 1891 Chicago Ill.	no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Tocchi Teresa	24		F	Wife		no								$15	USA 1894 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
4	Children - Lucia	5		F	Child		no									E. Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no
5	" Giuseppe	1		M			no											no	no	no	good	no
6	Donatello di Lenardo	40		M	Laborer	Farmer	yes		Italian	Bella		New York	—	brother	$25	no	brother Antonio Doyle 129 Hook St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Antonia Palmieri	29		F	Married	Laundress	no		Italian	Fagnano		Brooklyn	—	husband	$50	USA 1889, 1898 Brooklyn	Husband Stefano 225 Hook St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rosa di Biase	4		F	Child		no		U.S. born				—	father			father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vito Nicola di Biase	8		M	Child		no		Italian				—	Son	$50	no	Son Stefano 225 Hook St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Crescenzo De Carlo	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Baccoli		New York	—	Self	$20	USA 1889, 1898	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Iorio Nicola	48		M	Married	Laborer	no		Italian	Bella			—		$50	USA 1 year	brother in law Antonio Cristiano 18 Bayard St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
12	Augustiani Francesco	38		M			no						—		$50	Returned to Italy	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Augustiani Michele	36		M			yes						—		$50	no	brother in law Salvatella Vincenzo 98 Bayard St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cappella Giosue	46		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	S. Lorenzello		New Haven	no		less than $50	USA 1895 New Haven	brother in law Angel Gasparrani 98 Bayard St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cappiello Gabriele	16		M	Single	Tailor	yes						no	brother	less than $50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Angel Lorenzello New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sorrentino Pasquale	28		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes						no	self	less than $50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Tavarello New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gaetano Graziano	35		M	Married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Boville		Boston	no		$40	USA 1894, 1896 331 Hanover St. Boston	Wife Lady	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Pietro Giovanni	21		M			yes						no		$50	USA 1895-1896		no	no	no	good	no
19	Baldassare Vincenzo	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Accettura		New York	no		$10	no	Uncle Francesco Pittsburg 240 East 11 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Liberatore Moscato	35		M	Married	Barber	yes		Italian	Chieti			—		$50	USA 1895-1896	brother in law Angelo Cappella 296 Sullivan Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Luigi Lorenzini	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Popoli			—		$40	no	Brother Manuele Lorenzini Hallock St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonio Cafarelli	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes						—		$50	no	Carlos Victor Cafarelli Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Domenico Giovanni	35		M			yes						—		$100	USA 1893-1897	Lady	no	no	no	good	no
24	Salvatore Pellegrini	59		M	Married	Farmer	yes						—		$50	USA 1893-1897 Returned to Italy	Son Benedetto	no	no	no	good	no
25	Alberto	16		M	Single		yes						—			Arrived April 30	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pietro Scarpecchia	42		M	Married	Farmer	yes		Italian	Bianco		Boston	—		$50	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonio Liberatore	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes						—	Father	$50	no	Father Pasquale Liberatore	no	no	no	good	no
28	Luigi Musillo	34		M	Married	Laborer	yes						—	Self	$50	USA 1894 returned to Italy	Wife Lady	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gaetano Tiberio	29		M			no						—		$50	no	brother in law Salvatore Bo. Abruzzo Italy	no	no	no	good	no
30	4-19-3		22	4																		

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

Sheet 1 — 150 — ARRIVED. — 1898

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14			Bernard			
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Capt. R. Nunch at the S.S.

solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, at such personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination of each of said passengers, no idiot or insane person, or a pauper or person likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, has been allowed to embark, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the lists and statements concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized by authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest sheets 22 in number, the name of the vessel being first inserted therein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the said persons.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1898

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Capt. R. Koerich of

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of s
made a physical examination of each of said passengers, a
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
convicts, contagious disease, or a person who has been
convicted, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereo

Sworn to before me this 26th day of

Consul of the United

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ohio

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET 150

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy	Abruzzi	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Calabria	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14			Benevento			
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27			Calabria			
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

idavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
by of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
List or Manifest sheets, 22 in number, the answers
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

March 1898

Italy at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Viebich at the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ackard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets 22 in number, the number containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q 17 : . S.S. Aller sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of 151 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less)	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether going to join a relative or friend (if so, state relative, their name and address)	Whether	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (if so, state nature and cause)
1	Guerrina Nicola	22	M		Laborer				Italian	Arcade N.Y.	New York	Boston Mass			44						
2	D'Ambrosio Agostino	18	M												42						
3	Grisafi Salvatore	23	M												60						
4	Bravo Guerino	34	M												60	USA 1894					
5	Cremona Ambrosio	18	M												40						
6	Antonio Riccardi	22	M			2x109431	2/20/96	(515)							54	USA 1894					
7	Mariuzzi Rocco	18	M												42						
8	Mariuzzi Paolo	16	M												10						
9	Tellini Erasmo	20	M												14						
10	Di Ruscio Giovanni	44	M												44	USA 1894					
11	Valesi Antonio	42	M												10						
12	Balsamo Pietro	23	M												10						
13	Colabecardino Domenico	28	M												10						
14	Evangelisti Luigi	23	M												14	USA 1895-1898					
15	Marchionda Raffaele	35	M												44						
16	Fabri Domenico	30	M												20	USA 1895-1896					
17	Balsamo Giovanni	20	M												12						
18	Silvestri Pietro	28	M												44						
19	Lucci Michele	21	M												44						
20	Mariconda Cesare	24	M												20						
21	Lucchi Marco	48	M												109						
22	Lessi Achille	16	M												20	USA 1894-1896					
23	Salamo Giovanni	26	M									Providence			44						
24	Di Sandri Pasquale	15	M									New York			10						
25	Lepori Raffaele	20	M									Boston			14	USA 1894-1898					
26	Lucchi Rosaria	41	F												4						
27	Lessi Giovanni	14	M												14						
28	De Sandri Pasquale	2	M									Boston Mass			14						
29	Moschini Antonio	36	M												10	USA 1895-1898					
30	Fabrizio Antonio	32	M									New York			44	USA 1894-1898					

1-28-1 1-28-2

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I, Capt R. Stewart, at the S.S.
solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examina
in Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon, at said vess
to a physical examination of each of said passengers and that I
am of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pau
diseases, contagious diseases or a person who has been convicted
felonies or a political crime, or under a contract or agreement, exp
as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifest, the name of each of said passengers named therein is corr

Sworn before me this Naples 6th day of Mar

Consul of the United States at

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

S S

ARRIVED. March 5 1898

Sheet 1 152

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (Country)	NATIVITY (People or Race)	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

In the preceding column manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon at the S.S. AL

sailing thereunto d
years a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the German Government
have made a personal examination
Manifest sheets in number, the name
best of my knowledge and belief full
true in all particulars, relative to st

day of March 1898.

of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt R. Strauch at the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is permitted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests made concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P 16 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 153 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money & if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ & 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join relatives and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in prison alms-house or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause
1	Di Nonna Giacomo	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cerchio Aquila	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 45	USA 1891 1895		no	no	no	good	no
2	Bonpedi Luigi	36		M	Married							Kansas	no		$ 30			no	no	no	good	no
3	Ghirardi Salvatore	18		M	Single							Bahama	no	father	$ 100	no	father Costantino Bahama	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ghirardi Guiseppe	31		M	Married							Agalijo	no	self	$ 30	no	Domenick Bahama	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ghirardi Guiseppe	1		M	Single							Agalijo	no		$ 20	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Schiano Guiseppe	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes				Agalijo	no		$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Casbarro Vincenzo	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes				Pittsburg	no		$ 30	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Cavalieri Candido	50		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes				Agalijo	no		$ 20	USA 1890 1895		no	no	no	good	no
9	Rocci Rosario	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes					no		$ 30	Brazil		no	no	no	good	no
10	Rocci Angelo	27		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes					no		$ 160	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Nonna Lorenzo	26		M			yes	yes				Pittsburg	yes		$ 60	no	brother in law Domenic Giacobbe Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pasquetti Carmine	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Abbeto			yes	father	$ 50	no	father Pasquetti Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giannandrea Angelo	41		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes		Cerreto		New York	no	self	$ 40	no	wife Pasquetti Pittsburg, Penn.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Salati Giuseppe	34		M	Widower	Farmer	yes	yes		Sulmona			no		$ 90	USA 1895 1895	brother in law Michele Cavaliere N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Spagnoletti Antonio	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes					no		$ 60	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no
16	Spagnoletti Michele	24		M			yes	yes					no		$ 90	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Salati Antonio	22		M									no		$ 58	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Biancarelli Antonio	23		M		2X13708	505	2-24-92					no		$ 87	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Spagnoletti Vincenzo	42		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes					no		$ 110	USA 1890 1895		no	no	no	good	no
20	Tedesco Luigi	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Sulmona Abbruzzi		Pittsburg	yes	brother	$ 60	no	brother Francesco Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
21	Morelli Domenico	38		M	Married	Farmer	no	no		Montemarano		Hartford	yes	father	$ 50	no	Donato Pittsburg husband Angelina	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giannelli Giovanni	57		M	Married	Laborer	no	no					yes	father	$ 50	no	Vincenzo Giannelli	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cortese Maria	34		F	Married	Wife	no	no		Nocibano		Chicago	Ill yes	husband	$ 25	no	husband Giovanni Cortese Chicago	no	deaf	no	good	no
24	Children Vincenzo	10		M	Single	Child	no	no						father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Francesco	8		M												no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Capodoglio Antonio	22		M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes		Castel di Sangro		Utica	yes	self	$ 8	USA 1890 1895		no	no	no	good	no
27	Francesco di Paolo	45		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes		Castelcivita		New York	—		$ 50	no	brother in law Donato Lauda	no	Utica	no	good	no
28	Maria Giovanni Rocco	18		M	Single		no	no		Cajanello		Boston Mass	—		$ 9	no	uncle Giovanni de Rocco Communal	no	Utica	no	good	no
29	Martelli Eugenio	21		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes				New York	—		$ 60	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Salati Antonio	30		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes		Sulmona		Boston Mass	—	self	$ 150	USA 1891 Boston	wife Emanuela Martelli 199 Hanover St Boston	no	no	no	good	no

3-24-2 2613

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] at the S.S. ALL

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, su[illegible] a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from [illegible] of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o[illegible] a convict, contagious diseased, or a person who has been convicted of [illegible] or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the [illegible] tests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a[illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Sworn before me this Naples 6th day of March [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Na[illegible]

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible]

SHEET 154 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1896.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect.		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	"	Calabria	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do[illegible]

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] Government quarantine I have made a personal examination of [illegible] manifest sheets [illegible] in number, the [illegible] and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to [illegible]

1896

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt R Fiore at the S.S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a special examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said persons is a convict, or lunatic, or idiot, and that no such person is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly set forth under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of 99 souls, no number, the same containing 29 names are accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

015 S.S. Allen sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 155 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so who, relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Vincenzo Gariboffo	29	M				yes	yes	Italian	Parent New York		New York	—	Self	$20	yes	no body	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosanna Tavani	21	F				no	no		Italy		Boston	—		11	no	brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pietro Gennaro	26	M				yes	no		Italy		New York	—		8	USA 1891	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tarasco Antonio	28	M				no	no					—		6	yes	no body	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carmelo Tavani	28	M				yes	no					—		12	no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Gaetano Pasquale	6	M				no	no					—		10	no	brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tarasco Vincenzo	29	M				no	no					—		8	no	brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
8	Buonadio Tavani	12	M				no	no		Pennsylvania		Pittsburg Pa	—		40	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
9	Domenico Tavani	29	M	Farmer			yes	no							50	no	Buonadio Sal Wabash Ave		Pittsburg Pa		good	no
10	Pietro Tavani	44	M	Laborer			yes	no				Scranton Pa	no		10	no	Domenico Carpetti Sal Wabash Ave				good	no
11	Nunziata Giovanni	14	F				no	no				Tonawanda					Pietro Pasquale Providence				good	no
12	Salvatore Tavani	31	M	Farmer			no	no					yes		10	USA 5 years	brother Pasquale Providence				good	no
13	Rosa Giovanni	25	M				no	no				Maryfield			10	USA 4 years	brother Vincenzo Maryfield Pa				good	no
14	Di Gaetano Felice	44	M				yes	no		Macchiagodena		Philadelphia Pa	yes		50	USA 5 years	brother Luigi Pietro Rocco Philadelphia				good	no
15	Vera Pasquale	24	M				no	no		Parma		Venice			100		no body	no	no	no	good	no
16	Scaffino Luigi	21	M				yes	no				Utica			40			no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonucci Tommaso	44	M				no	no				Sandport			40	USA 1892 1901		no	no	no	good	no
18	Domenico Marcello	21	M				yes	no							100	USA 1891-1892		no	no	no	good	no
19	Antonio Mario	22	M				yes	no							130	USA 1895-1898		no	no	no	good	no
20	Stefano Fabio	10	M				no	no									brother Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antonio Pasquale	40	M				yes	no							100	USA 1895-1898	New York no body	no	no	no	good	no
22	Graziano Salvatore	8	M				no	no				Utica Ohio			100	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nunzio Corrado	22	M	Laborer			yes	no							100	USA 1891-1895	Utica Ohio no body	no	no	no	good	no
24	Graziano Elisario	23	M				no	no							50	no	brother Luigi Utica Ohio				good	no
25	Graziano Corrado	23	M	Farmer			yes	no							90	no	brother Luigi Utica Ohio				good	no
26	Gaetano Geremia	13	M	Family			yes	no							60	no	Ant. Fabiano Utica Ohio				good	no
27	Gaetano Salvatore	13	M	Family	Laborer		no	no				Chicago	yes	brother	20	no	brother Raimondo Tavanucci Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
28	Concepcion Tavani	23	M		Farmer	yes				Capitel d. Sangro		Ohio	Parma	Self	$30	USA 1896-1898	no body	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pastore Giuseppe	19	M		Laborer	yes							Parma		30	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Romanelli Rosa	21	M		Farmer	no						Italy	Parma		30	no		no	no	no	good	no
	c/o 1-13-1																			
	17-1																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Capt. G. French of the S.S. ALLER

solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said the personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a and or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b ...ests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct an...

...to before me this Naples 6th day of March

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Aller

SHEET 156 ARRIVED ... 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3			S			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10			S			
11						
12			S			
13			S			
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28	w	Hung		Italian	Italy	R.C.
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER

...sailing therewith de...
...years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...
...authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of ...
...ing List or Manifest (...) ... in number, the answers ...
...of my knowledge and belief, all correct and true in all particulars relative to ...

...at March ...

United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Officer of the SS ALLER

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon and Second Officer thereof, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a like examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to engage in any unlawful employment, except as employed by persons duly authorized under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1890

[illegible]
Officer.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in said country; the authority in the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] embracing 56 names, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief in number, the names of [illegible] mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1890

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-08—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port ... States.

N 14 S.S. Celtic sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of 157 ... 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, who, relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Cora Stepan	25		F		Carrier	no		Italian	Turin	New York	Scituate Mass	no	Self	$ 30	yes	Father Abbondio Stepan Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Con Nicolas Stepan	11		M									no		30	no						
3	Giovanni Stepan	13		M			no						no		30	no						
4	Giovanni Stepan	8		M			no						no		30	yes						
5	Francesco Cerisola	13		M			no					Waltham Mass	no		30	no	Uncle Lorenzo Brazzo 50 Moulton St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pasquale Cocco	20		M	Farmer		no					Boston Mass	no		60	no	Carolina's Guiseppe 50 Hudson Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lawrence Vaccaro	25		M			no					Philadelphia Pa	no		100	no	Brother Vincenzo Vaccaro 1924 Carpenter St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paolo Sacco	25		M			yes					Boston Mass	no		60	no	Brother's Cousin Guiseppe Rocco 50 Hudson Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pasquale Longo	50		M			no					Pittsfield Mass	yes		75	no	Brother Raffaele Francesco Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rosetta Pasquarosa	20		F			no					Thomaston Conn	yes		75	no	Brother Rosetta Antonio Thomaston Conn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Frisio Tomasso Giuseppe	24		M			yes					Boston Mass	yes		100	no	Brother in law Domenico Rocco Cocchera 1924 Carpenter St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rosario Cocchiarella	18		M	Laborer	Farmer	yes			Messina Sicily		New York			84	no	Cousin Rosario Cocchiarella 15 Grove St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pasquale Aiello	25		M	Farmer		yes								50	no	Husband Remitt Ernesta 15 Grove St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Joseph Andrea	20		M	Laborer		no									no	Father Remitt Ernesta 15 Grove St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Guilio Paolo	22		M	Farmer	Laborer	no			Catania					12	no	Landlady	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pietro Cocco	27		M	Laborer		no			Palermo					12	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Pasquale Nicolosi	22		M	Farmer		no								12	USA 1903 1904 in Italy		no	no	no	good	no
18	Vincenzo Benedetto	30		M			no								10	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Vincenzo Lavorano	21		M			no								10	USA 1904 1905 in Italy		no	no	no	good	no
20	Gaetano Alessio	17		M			no								10	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Salvatore Cocchiarella	20		M			no								10	no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Gaetano Cocchiarella	21		M	Laborer		no			Palermo					30	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Salvatore Cocco	23		M	Farmer		no								$60	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Pietro Andrea	21		M			no								20	USA 1896 1900		no	no	no	good	no
25	Vincenzo Pasquale	21		M			no								10	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Pietro Stefano	21		M	Laborer		no								10	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Pietro Maria	21		M	Farmer		no								10	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Vincenzo Crescenzo	18		M	Laborer		no								10	no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Salvatore Gaetano	21		M			no								10	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Pietro Pasquale	22		M			no			Palermo					10	no		no	no	no	good	no
	2 24 3	28	1																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14. SS. Aller sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 157 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether an Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Luigi Stefani	45		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Self	$ 8 00	Yes	Bertha Alexander Stefani Box 79 Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Teodoro Stefani	12		M	Single										$ 20							
3	Giovanni Stefani	16		M											$ 50							
4	Giovanni Stefani	14		M											$ 50							
5	Domenico Cocco	15		M											$ 20							
6	Pasquale Cocco	38		M	Married										$ 20							
7	Domenicantonio Cocco	43		M											$ 100							
8	Paolo Cocco	35		M			yes								$ 60							
9	Ercasso Luigi	34		M			no								$ 75							
10	Nicola Francesco	39		M			no								$ 75							
11	Biase Consalvo Nicola	27		M			yes								$ 120							
12	Donato Costantino	18		M	Single	Farmer	yes								$ 80							
13	Di Donato Adele	23		F	Married		yes								$ 10							
14	Son Andrea	1	10	M	Single		no															
15	Grillo Paolo	22		M	Married	Laborer	no								$ 10							
16	Pecharaio Luigi	24		M	Single		no								$ 12							
17	Cassini Andrea	22		M	Married		no								$ 12	USA 1893-1898 Virginia						
18	Cocco Benedetto	54		M			no								$ 10							
19	Cocco Giovanni	26		M			no								$ 40	USA 1894-1897 N. York						
20	Del Basso Alberico	46		M			no								$ 50							
21	Chiarizia Cristino	39		M			no								$ 40							
22	Di Stefano Carmine	18		M	Single		no		Italian	Cocco					$ 50							
23	Cocco Paolo	43		M	Married		no								$ 80							
24	Di Lisio Antonio	24		M			no								$ 20	USA 1898-1903						
25	Cocco Pasquale	40		M			no								X							
26	Di Stefano Salvatore	21		M	Single		no								X							
27	Di Lisio Marco	31		M	Married		no								X							
28	Lucente Crescenzo	23		M	Single		no								$ 20							
29	Federico Gaetano	19		M			no								$ 10							
30	Federico Ferdinando	22		M			no		Italian	Sulmona					$ 10							
	2 24 3	28	1																			

Affidavit of the Master or

I Capt. A. Sverich

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a per
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passengers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has b
polygamist, or under a contract or agr
pressly excepted under the law. And that also,
tests, concerning each of said passengers named the

Before me this 16th day of

Consul of the

NAPLES

B. 4654 (12-11-98—90)

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

158

ARRIVED. March 15, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						Roman Cath.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Italy				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
rity of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
ng List or Manifest sheets, 22. in number, the annexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

March. 1898

Master of Steamer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Sievich * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

A. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

[illegible] Officer.

R. 4454 (17. 11. 98 m)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Richard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 22. in number, the annexed containing 28. names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

A. [illegible]
Consul of the United States of Naples

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No 13 S.S. Aller sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 159 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Scalzetta Maria Saula	46	F	Married	Laundress	yes	Italian	Montreal	New York	Babylon NY	no	Self	$ none	no	husband Lorenzo Scalzetta Box 1 Babylon				good	
2	daughter Filomena	19	F	single		yes					no									
3	Melone Saverio	23	M	Married	farmer	yes					no		$11.-	no	Paola				good	
4	Caporossi Viviani	38	M			yes					no				no body				good	
5	Melone Francesco	21	M			yes					no		10.-	USA 1892-1894					good	
6	Melone Giuseppe	19	M			yes				Chicago Ill	no		10.-	USA 1892-1894					good	
7	Ambrosino Vincenzo	24	M	single	Laborer	yes		Alvano		New York	no		16.-	no					good	
8	Angelo Luigi	30	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Caiazzo		Amity, N.J.	no		100.-	USA 1892-1898 a year	Uncle Vicky Ambrosino Bayside L.I. no body				good	
9	Wife Michelina	28	F			yes					no								good	
10	children Antonio	9	M	single		yes					no								good	
11	Maria	7	F			yes					no								good	
12	Cotolino Domenico	19	M			yes		Roccaraso		Greensburg Pa	yes	brother	5.-	no	brother Calisano				good	
13	Felicetta Michele Sarah	25	M	Married		yes		Sulmona		Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother	8.-	no	brother Pietro Minneapolis no body				good	
14	Ranieri Pietro	45	M		farmer	yes		Scontrone		Utica NY	yes	Self	12.-	USA 1892-1894					good	
15	Ranieri Pasquale	20	M	M		yes					yes		10.-	USA 1892-1894					good	
16	Ranieri Nicola	17	M	single		yes				Paterson NJ	yes	brother	5.-	USA 1892-1894					good	
17	Di Paola Filomena	25	F	Married	Country Woman	yes		Gagliano Castelferrato		New York		Self	9.-	no	brother Antonio Ranieri Pietro Utica NY				good	
18	Caruso Antonio	30	M			yes		Alife		Catskill NY	yes		6.-	no	brother Raffaele Catskill				good	
19	Raffaele Antonio	26	M		carter	yes		Castelvenere		New York			4.50	no	brother Antonio Catskill				good	
20	Wife Rosa	24	F			yes													good	
21	Luigi Iacobucci	21	M	single	Country man	yes		Toro		Chicago Ill	no		100.-	no	Uncle Guido Iacobucci 84 Lake Chicago Ill				good	
22	Nicola Maria Iannarelli	34	M	Married		yes				Wyoming Pa	no		100.-	no	brother in law Pasquale Evangelista Wyoming Pa				good	
23	Federico Caruso	35	M			yes				Schenectady	no		25.-	USA 1896-1898 Schenectady	Pasquale Evangelista no body				good	
24	Leonardo Pichiarelli	19	M			yes				Appleton Wis	no		100.-	no	Cousin Michele Mariano Wyoming Pa				good	
25	Giuseppe Pratasio	24	M			yes				New York	no		100.-	no	no body				good	
26	Michele Rossodivita	24	M			yes					no		100.-	no					good	
27	Salvatore Caruso	32	M			yes					no		100.-	no					good	
28	Luigi Iannarelli di Pasquale	37	M			yes				Schenectady	no		225.-	USA 1896-1898 Schenectady					good	
29	Antonio Tronto	24	M			yes				Cohoes NY	no		100.-	no	Cousin Alessandro Stefano Cohoes NY				good	
30	Luigi Iannarelli di	21	M	Married		yes				New York	no		100.-	no	no body				good	
	Pasquale	20-2	M	28-3						Philadelphia	no		100.-	no	Cousin Giovanni Pasquale Philadelphia Pa. 731 Lafayette Street				good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I Capt. A. Storch of the S.S. ALLER

solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except as may be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best information and belief, the statements concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1898

U.S. Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

13

S.S. Aller

SHEET M. 160 ARRIVED March 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy	Roccaraso	Italian	Italy	cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	do	do			
11	—	do	do			
12	"	do	Aquila	"	"	"
13			Italy			
14	"		Aquila	"		
15			Aquila	"		
16			Aquila	"		
17	"		Roccaraso	"	"	"
18	"		Aquila	"	"	"
19						
20						
21	"	Italy	Campobasso			
22	"		Bonefro			
23			Campobasso			
24	"		"	"		
25	"		"	"		
26	"		"	"		
27	"		Campobasso	"		
28	"		"	"		
29	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have been duly appointed by the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2, and that the number of persons entered on said List or Manifest sheets, 2, is number, the answers to the questions therein contained are true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the matters therein contained.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March 1898

U.S. Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Hovich * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] passengers, in number, the names of which are written on [illegible] pages, containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L 12 — S.S. Ellen — sailing from — 189 — Arriving at Port of — 161 — 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mucci Luigi	32		M	Married	Country man	Yes	Yes	Italian	Terranova	New York	New York	yes	Self	$16.-	USA 1896 Return	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Colordoumico Guiseppe	19		M	Single	Woman	yes						yes		$8.-	no	brother in law Ella Parente 373 West 23 Street	no	no	no	good	no
3	Perella Virginio	40		M		Tailor	yes								$16	no	brother Elia Perella 373 West 23 Street	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carbinanya Francesco	33		M	Married	Country man	yes	yes		Cardona					$16.-	USA 1889 - 1894	brother in law Biale Lyanca 373 West 23 Street	Washington D.C.	no	no	good	no
5	Chiarazzi Nicola	25		M			No	No							$4.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
6	Guidarelli Pasquale	24		M			No	No							$4.-	no	Raimondi Biale Lasbrennan 35	Hartford	Washington D.C.	no	good	no
7	La Rocca Filippo	34		M	Married		no			Padula					$160.-	USA 1894 - 1898	Cousin Raimondi Biale Lasbrennan 35	Hartford	Washington D.C.	no	good	no
8	Pedro Guariglia	44		M		Farmer	yes			S. Nazzaro Citra		Mechanic	yes		$16.-	USA 1891 and Back	Francesco Mulkay 139 nobody	no	no	no	good	no
9	Grandi Isabella	25		F	Married	Country woman	no			Abruzzi		New York	no		$5.-	no	Cugino Filippo Calazzi 108	108 Broadway			good	no
10	Children Spina Raffaele	8		M	Child		no									no					good	no
11	" Pietrantonio	10		M												no					good	no
12	Gaetano Guiseppe	50		M	Married	5X1678 - 505 - 8/1/41	no						yes		$16.-	USA 1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mariotta Guiseppe	19		F	Wife		no								$5.-	USA 1895	husband Francesco Petruccelli 4:6	Hartford	no	North Stafford	good	no
14	Children Petruccelli Gabriele	5		F	Child	Child	no										father	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Nicola	3		M			no											no	no	no	good	no
16	" Maria Luisa	1		F			no											no	no	no	good	no
17	De Roberdes Alberto	17		M	Single	Worker	yes					Boston Mass	yes		$5.-	no	brother Edmondo 461 Boston	461 Hanover	Hartford	North Stafford	good	no
18	Labonette Luciano	19		M	Single	Country man	yes					New York			$20	USA 1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	~~Vitale Pasquale~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Country man~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Cardona~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$16.-~~	~~USA 1898~~	~~nobody~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
20	~~Angelo Domenico~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~Child~~		~~no~~															
21	Bajona Roncetti	24		M	Married		yes					Cattaraugus Co	yes	husband	$2.-	no	husband Pietrantonio Pasquale Wadsworth Cattaraugus Co	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Francesco Michele	18		M	Single		no							Father			father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Damiano Pellegrino	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Cardona		New York		Self	$10.-	no	brother Pasquale Damiano Hamilton 4 114 E. 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Scadinanya Guiseppe	24		M	Single	"	Yes	Yes				"			$60.-	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chiarazzi Nicola	23		M	Married	Mason	yes					"			$50.-	no	Guiseppe Lasbrennan 35	Washington D.C.	New York		good	no
26	Di Bruno Michele	24		M	Married	Country man	yes			Pedrella Campania					$14.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ruscetti Antonio	29		M			no								$16.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Ruscetto Antonio	33		M			no								$14.-	USA 1894 - 1897		no	no	no	good	no
29	Ramini Guiseppe	40		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Cardona		Patterson N.J.			$16.-	USA 1889 - 1893	Facendo	no	Hartford	no	good	St.
30	Balzetti Alessandro	28		M	Single	Laborer	yes								$4.-	USA 1889 - 1892		no	no	no	good	no
	6-20	21	26																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L 12 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 161 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mucci Luigi	32		M	Married	Country man	yes		Italian	Terracina	New York	New York	yes	Self	$16.-	USA before	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Colordomenico Giuseppe	19		M	Single	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$8.-	yes	brother in law Elia Perrella 373 West 53 Street	no	no	no	good	no
3	Perrella Filippino	40		M		Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	no	father Elia Perrella 373 West 53 Street	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cordiano Francesco	33		M	Single	Country man	yes	yes	"	Caserta	"	"	"	"	$16.-	USA 1894 - 1896 N York	brother in law Biase Lagonda	Washington St. bet 35	no	no	good	no
5	Chiarazzi Nicola	25		M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.-	yes	no body	no	no	no	good	no
6	Guidamele Biase	23		M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.-	no	friend Biase Castronuovo	35 Market	Washington St.	no	good	no
7	La Rocca Filippo	34		M	Married		no	no	"	Padula	"	"	"	"	$760.-	USA 1894 - 1898	Cousin Raffaele Cardone	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pietro Evangelista	44		M		Laborer	yes		"	S Nazzaro Sannio	"	New York	yes	"	$16.-	USA 1896 - 1898 not back	Nazaro Salzburg St 139	no	no	no	good	no
9	Grande Isabella	15		F	Single	Country woman	no		"	Morcone	"	New York	no	"	$8.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
10	Children Gina Maria Luisa	2		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	no	Cayetano Filippo Broadway 464	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Pietro Antonio	9		M			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gaspare Giuseppe	50		M	Married	5 X 1678 - 505 - 8/1/41	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$24.-	USA 1898	nobody	no	Thomas no	no	good	no
13	Harriet McDonald Joseph	32		F	Wife	Wife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	USA 1895	husband Francesco Perrella 6 6	Main Street	no	no	good	no
14	Children Perrella Isabella	5		F	Single	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Nicola	3		M		"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Maria Luisa	1		F		"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	De Roberto Alberto	17		M	Single	work-man	yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$20.-	no	brother Ciriaco Boston	Mass	no	Washington St	good	no
18	Labrocella Luciano	19		M	Single	Country man	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20.-	USA 1898	no body	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vigliotti Clorinda	20		F			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
20	Angelo Domenico	4		M	Child		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
21	Raiola Maria Concetta	22		F	Married		yes		"	"	"	Paterson New Jersey	yes	husband	$2.-	no	husband Pietro Antonio Passaretti Wallabout Canal	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Francesco Michele	13		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Damiano Filippo	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Caserta	"	New York	no	Self	$10.-	no	brother Pasquale Damiano Pompeo 6 116	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cardinanza Guiseppe	21		M	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$6.-	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chiarazzi Nicola	23		M	Married	Waiter	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$5.-	no	Guiseppe Castronuovo 35	Market	Washington St	bet Myrtle	good	no
26	Di Lucia Michele	24		M	Single	Country man	yes		"	Padula Salerno	"	"	"	"	$14.-	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ruscetti Antonio	39		M			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ruscetti Antonio	33		M			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ramini Guiseppe	40		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Cerchiara	"	Paterson New Jersey	no	"	$6.-	USA 1894 - 1898	Fernando	no	no	no	good	no
30	Valgitti Alessandro	24		M	Single	Country man	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$4.-	USA 1894 - 1898	-	no	no	no	good	no
	20	21	20	6																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Capt. R. Nielsen * of the S.S. ALL
solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
our Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
medical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f
a felon, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
of my beliefs, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of Naples.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 12

SHEET L 162 S. S. Aller

ARRIVED. March 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Citizen				
2	"	Italy	Cantanzaro	Italian	Italy	R C
3						
4	"	"	Calabria			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"
8	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"		"
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Basilicata	Italian	Italy		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Campania				
27	"	Campania				
28	"	Campania				
29	"	Calabria	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
thority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
going List or Manifest sheets 2 & in number, the annexed
f my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of March. 1898

[illegible]
United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Sielich of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a medical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beliefs the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the answers containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—15,000)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

SUPPLEMENT

ssioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

K 11 S.S. Aller sailing from 189

189

163

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ippolito Teresa	48		F	Married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	New York			$ 50	yes	brother Salvatore				good	
2	Nicola Luciano	20		M		Laboring man	yes	yes		Acerno												
3	Rossetta Irene	21		F				no		Montella				brother	$ 20	no	brother Michele					
4	Federico Antonio	49		M	Married			no		Montella		Boston	yes	self	$ 80	no	brother Angelo				good	
5	Fratio Gregorio	16		M		Laboring man	yes	yes		Naples		Philadelphia	yes		$ 11	yes	no body				good	
6	D'Alto Antonio	14		M		Laboring man	yes	yes				New York	no		$ 8	no					good	
7	De Crisci Michele	41		M			yes	yes				Philadelphia	Pa		$ 18	no					good	
8	Pannella Toscano	20		M	Single			no		Rieti			yes		$ 50	yes	USA 1896 brother Pasquale Philadelphia				good	
9	De Grazia Luigi	20		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes					no		$ 50	no	no body				good	
10	Fichelli Giuseppe	33		M		Sculptor	yes	yes		Carrara		New York	no		$ 50	no					good	
11	Bonacci Rosario	23		M	Single	Laboring man	yes	yes							$ 100	yes	USA 1890-1897				good	
12	Leo Saverio	34		M	Married			no				Utica			$ 40	no					good	
13	Tonaccia A. Giuseppe	16		M				no				Pittsburg	Pa		$ 20	no					good	
14	Marasco Vincenzo	22		M	Single	Sailor		no				Geneva	yes	brother	$ 60	no	husband Salvatore				good	
15	Bonacci Vincenzo	20		M		Laboring man	yes	yes				New York		self	$ 35	no	brother Giovanni				good	
16	Bonacci Michele	22		M			yes	yes				Pittsburg	yes	brother	$ 10	no	brother Giovanni				good	
17	Bonacci Francesco	23		M	Married			no					yes	brother	$ 50	no	brother Giovanni Pittsburg				good	
18	Salvione Giovanni	40		M	Married	Joiner	yes	no		Rieti			yes		$ 30	no	Bonacci Pittsburg				good	
19	Flora Antonio	26		M	Married	Laboring man	yes	no		Fiamignano		New York			$ 10	no	brother Michele Pittsburg				good	
20	Lou Paul			M	Single			no		Fiamignano				brother	$ 25	no	husband Stefano				good	
21	Masci Giovannangelo	33		M	Married	weaver	no	no		Atina				self		no	son Basile N. York				good	
22	Lou Teodoro			M	Single			no						brother	$ 25	no	husband Felice				good	
23	Di Rocco Vincenzo	25		M		Mason	yes	yes		Rocca Mevola				self		no	Father				good	
24	Di Pietro Rocco	42		M	Married	Laboring man	yes	no		Quila				brother	$ 60	no	brother Donato Penn N. York				good	
25	Raimondo Teodemando	20		M			yes	yes		Palmoli				self	$ 60	USA 1896-97	brother in law				good	
26	Marotta Pietro	15		M	Single		yes	yes		Castelmauro		Philadelphia	Pa	brother	$ 150	USA 1895-1897	Passport Penn N. York brother Giovanni Philadelphia				good	
27	Martino Maria	18		M	Married			yes		Rocca Mevola		Derry Valley	Pa	self	$ 50	no	brother in law				good	
28	Lou Pasquale	50		M	Single			no				New York		husband	$ 40	no	husband Filomena Derry Valley N. York				good	
29	Leonda Pietro	18		M	Married			no						father		no	Father				good	
30	Sabbato Francesco	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Montagano		Chicago	yes	self	$ 6	no	brother Samuele				good	
	3-23-2	23		23-5								New York	yes		$ 20	no	Pittsburg Penn brother Giovanni Italian				good	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11 S.S. Aller sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ippolito Turco	48		M	M	laborer		no	Italian	Avellino	New York	New York		self	$50						
2	Rosa Luciano	20		M		Country [illegible]		no	[illegible]	Rocco											
3	Rossetti Pisio	27		M				no						brother	$20		brother Salvatore Ippolito					
4	Federico Antonio	19		M	Farmer			no		Montebello		Boston	yes	self	$30		brother Michele N York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fratia Gregorio	16		M				no		Marsico		Philadelphia	yes		$4		brother Angelo N York	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Attilio Antonio	14		M	Shoemaker	Country man		no				New York	no		$8		no help	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Cresen Michele	41		M				yes				Philadelphia	no		$18			no	no	no	good	no
8	Candella Vincenzo	20		M	Laborer			no		Rivo			yes		$50	$5 A 1894		no	no	no	good	no
9	De Franco Luigi	22		M	Farmer			yes					no		$50		to friend Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	Figliolo Giuseppe	33		M	Farmer			yes		Castellano		New York			$60		no help					
11	Bovacci Rosario	23		M	Laborer	Country man		yes							$100	$5 A 1890-1897		no	no	no	good	no
12	Lio Saverio	36		M	Farmer			yes				Utica			$40			no	no	no	good	no
13	Tovaino M. Giuseppe	19						no				Pittsburg	yes		$40			no	no	no	good	no
14	Marasco Vincenzo	22		M	Laborer	Laborer		no				Geneva	yes	husband	$6		husband Fathers	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bovacci Vincenzo	20		M		Country man		yes				New York		self	$35		last Farmer wife & child	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bovacci Michele	22		M				yes				Pittsburg	yes	brother	$60		brother Giovanni Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bovacci Francesco	32		M	Farmer			no					yes	brother	$60		brother Giovanni Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
18	Salvione Giovanni	24		M	Laborer	Joiner		yes		Foggia			yes		$30		Bovacci Pittsburg brother Michele Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
19	Flora Antonio	26		M	Farmer			no		Foggia		New York			$60		Giovanni N York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son David			M	Laborer			no		Francolo di Alba				husband	$25		husband Father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mari Guglielmo	23		M	Farmer	weaver		no						father			go back N York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Modesto	21		M	Laborer			no						husband	$25		husband Father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Rocco Vincenzo	25		M		Mason		yes						father			back N York Father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giannone Rocco	42		M	Farmer	Laborer		no		Rocca Imperiale				brother	$6		to the Domain Same N York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rainaldo Teodoro	22		M				yes		Cerchiara Prov. Calabria				self	$5	USA 1894-1897		no	no	no	bad	no
26	Marotta Pietro	25		M	Laborer			yes		Palena		Philadelphia	yes	brother	$50	USA 1893-1896	Passport Agent N York brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	Martino Maria	25		M	Farmer			yes		Castelvetere		Cherry Valley	N	self	$50		brother Giovanni Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Pasquale	5		M	Laborer			no		Rende		New York		husband	$44		husband Father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lenda Pietro	25		M	Farmer			no						father			Lenda Same N York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sabano Francesco	28		M	Farmer			yes		Montemarano		Chicago	yes	self	$6		brother Leonardo Lorenzo N York Brother Guiseppe Italy	no	no	no	good	no
	3-23-2	32	23-5									New York	yes		$60			no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Capt. R Alexander of the S.S. [illegible]
[illegible] and duly declare that I have made a personal examinatio
[illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
[illegible] physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro
[illegible] of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
[illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted o
[illegible] or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
[illegible] tests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of Mar

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Na

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

164

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	Italy	Aosta	Italian	Italy	R
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Italy				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Surgeon.

S.S. ALLER

[illegible] and that [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] German Government and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, the answers [illegible] and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible]

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fabio Hasch at the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List sworn to, that I have visited the Saloons of said vessel, and therewith am the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to examine each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is duly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists as to the several matters contained in each of said columns of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Febbraio 6th day of March 1890

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L Achiaro Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been sailing therewith do

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] Pages

containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Febbraio 6th day of March 1890

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J 10

S.S. Ellen sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 165 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Stefano Fiantonelli	41	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Clark Summit Pa	New York	New York		Self	$ 50			no	no	no	good	no
2	Filomena Fiantonelli	35	F		Married	Laborer	no	no		Clark Summit Pa												
3	Luigia Michelangelo	21	F		Single		no	no		Moosic Pa		Boston Mass					brother Giuseppe Cocco Moosic Pa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Guerino Carmine	21	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes				Boston Mass			$ 50		brother Pasquale Cocco Moosic Pa	no	no	no	good	no
5	Filomena Matteo	24	F		Married	Laborer	no	no				Boston Mass			$ 50		brother Pasquale Cocco Moosic Pa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonio Stefano	24	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes							$ 50		nobody	no	no	no	good	no
7	Antonio Cusatis	40	M		Married		yes	yes		Grenada		Colorado			$ 50	USA 1896 1899		no	no	no	good	no
8	Vittorio Veneroso	35	M				no	no							$ 50	USA 1901 1905		no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonio Pasquale Vitale	14	M		Single		yes	yes							$ 50	USA 1901 1905	Pasquale Vitale Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vito Salvatore	43	M		Married		yes	yes							$ 50	USA 1900 1904	Dundee Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
11	Delio Saverio	27	M				yes	yes		Isola		Chicago Ill			$ 50			no	no	no	good	no
12	Moretti Alessandro	30	M				no	no				Chicago Ill	no		$ 50	USA 1898 1904	Dundee Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lazzarotti Raffaele	19	M		Single	Laborer	no	no		Mercatello		Boston Mass	no		$ 50		mother Filomena Lazzarotti Mercatello	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mariotti Eusebio	22	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes		Lamboi		Jersey City N.J.	no		$ 50	USA 1898 1904	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
15	Colecchia Vincenzo	45	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes		Pescocostanzo		Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	$ 50		brother Felice Colecchia Pescocostanzo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Rocco Luciano	35	M		Married	Laborer	no	no				Mt Pleasant Pa	no		$ 50		brother Antonio Di Rocco Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Pasquale Giovanni	25	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes				Pittsburg Pa	no		$ 50	USA 1900	Samuel Cox 4916 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
18	Le Donne Antonio	21	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes				New York	no		$ 50		brother in law Pasquale Di Rocco 4916 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Marino Raffaele	40	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes					no		$ 50		brother in law Giovanni Colecchia 4916 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pagano Luca	45	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes		Pescocostanzo		Conshohocken Pa	no		$ 50	USA 1900 1904	brother in law Valdemaro Chiavarini 115 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giannini Maria Grazia	45	F		Married		yes	yes		Pescina		Philadelphia Pa	no		$ 50	USA 1899 1904	brother in law Valdemaro Chiavarini 115 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lisbon Maria	36	F	32 45407		2-1-43	NO C/H			Castelmauro		Philadelphia Pa	yes	father	$ 50		nobody	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mennuzzo Nicolamaria	22	M										yes	father	$ 50		brother in law Pasquale Cocco Moosic Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mariucci Mario	22	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Staffolo		Ashtabula O.	yes	brother	$ 50		father Antonio Di Rocco Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe Lombardi	35	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Forli		Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 50		brother Samuele Lombardi Ashtabula O.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Marghenita	28	F				no	no		Sannio		Avellino					brother in law Pasquale Di Rocco Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
27	children Luisa	10	F		Single		no	no				New York										
28	Pasquale	7	M				no	no														
29	Barbaro Luciano	32	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian									no	no	no	good	no
30	Crecoli Umberto	21	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Roccaspinalveti		Rochester N.Y.	no	Self	$ 50		brother Giuseppe Crecoli Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	1-21-2	33	20	4											$ 24							

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, Capt. R. Herrick, at the S.S
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examin
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
me or any of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is co

Sworn to before me this Sept 6th day of Ma

Consul of the United States a

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

SHEET 166

ARRIVED. March 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Italy	Victoria Station	Italy		R.C.
2	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
3						
4	"	Italy	Messina	"	"	"
5	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
6						
7	"	Italy	Catania	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
13						
14	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
15	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
20	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
24	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28						
29	"	Italy	Victoria Station	Italy	"	"
30	"	"	Catania	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S.S. A
duly had years exp
under the authority of the German Government that on the I have made a personal examination of
each of the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, the answered
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relates to the
years.

6th day of March 1898

of the United States at Naples

sailing therewith do
physician and surgeon, and that
in number, the answered
to the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Hövich at the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Septbr 6th day of March 189?

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

M. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. E. Acland Surgeon of the S.S. A

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years ex sailing therewith do I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of physician and surgeon, and that each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 22 in number, the numbered containing 21 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Septbr 6th day of March 189?

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible] S[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 9 S.S. Aller sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 167 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Amodo Gaparki	38	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cinquino	New York	Temple	No	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Marcho Luigi	17	M	Single	[illegible]	yes	"	"	Roccaro	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	50	no	father Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tobi Constantino	9	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cirelli Cosido	38	M	"	Porter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	brother in law Pasquale Rizzo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leone Carmine	24	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50	[illegible]	brother in law Salvatore Cirelli	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cirelli Salvatore	21	M	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	50	[illegible]	Cousin Nicola Leone	no	no	no	good	no
7	Salvucci Alfonso	25	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	[illegible]	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
8	Salvucci Cosido	17	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	brother Luigi Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
9	Leone Donato	34	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes	brother Luigi Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cedrone Gaetano	38	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50	no	Cousin Gaetano Cedrone Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cedrone Carmine	17	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	[illegible]	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carbonetti Donato	35	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carbonetti Guiseppe	30	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cedrone Casmire	25	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bellucci Carmine	15	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salle Domenico	21	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	[illegible]	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bellucci Donato	28	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	50	[illegible]	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cenci Raffaele	42	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cataro Pasquale	55	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Aversa	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salvucci Carmine	22	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	brother Francesco Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Alberini Mario	15	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	Sister Concepcion no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cubaro Carolina	25	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	husband Salvatore Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bonfiglio Antonio	21	M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	husband Francesco Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lo Monaco Giovanni	17	M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Lipari	"	Syracuse	"	"	50	no	Cousin Mariano Arpaia No 180 132 Prince St	no	no	no	good	no
25	Siciliano Antonio	32	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Severia	"	New York	"	"	50	[illegible]	Uncle Giovanni Borgia	no	no	no	good	no
26	Reni Luigi	27	M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Hannibal Melijtano	"	"	"	"	50	yes	wife	no	no	no	good	no
27	Desiderio Filomena	57	F	Widow	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50	[illegible]	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Palma Andrea	32	M	Married	Fisherman	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	[illegible]	Son Antonio to [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Novelli Teresa	35	F	Widow	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	[illegible]	brother in law Cardoni Via 38 Carbolei	no	no	no	good	no
30	Palma Ferdinando	22	M	Laborer	"	no	"	"	"	Caserta	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50	no	brother Luigi Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	24+2	22	4																	

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Gaet. R. Sorich ... of the ...
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa...
... Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ...
... a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th...
... on of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a ...
... ngerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv...
... olygamist, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ...
... xpressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin...
... Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is ...

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of M...

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

... Consul of the United St...

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

SHEET 8 168 ARRIVED March 15 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2			do			
3			do			
4			Caserta			
5			Caserta			
6						
7						
8						
9			"			
10						
11						
12			Caserta			
13			"			
14						
15			"			
16			Caserta			
17			Caserta			
18			Caserta			
19						
20						
21	Italy		Foggia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
22			"			
23						
24						
25	Italy		Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R.C.
26			Cosenza			
27						
28						
29						
30			Caserta			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 22. in number, the answers to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...

... day of March 1897.

... Consul of the United States of Naples.

H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm. R. Stovich of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 22 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of March 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States of Naples.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ...

H 8 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	De Sena Carmine	16		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Limatola	New York	New York	—	Self	$ 10	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Sena Francesco	33		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	De Sena Felice	34		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cofariello Gennaro	21		M	Single	"	"	"	"	Casamarciano	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marchetta Francesco Cantone	42		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	Limatola	"	My	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vincenzo	17		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marotta Carmine Paolo	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	My	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Di Dio Rosa Salva	26		M	"	Keeper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Giuseppe Geremia Carlo	26		M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Grey Jersey	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marone Vito	32		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cafarelli Carlo Giuseppe	32		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	My	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ronco Giuseppe	33		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schiavone Maria Francesco	21		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Publius Girolamo	34		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	S. Stefano d'Avellino	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Di Lauro Giovanni Rocco	18		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Di Lauro Costantino	15		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Saulo Girolamo Vincenzo	35		M	"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	Aeri	"	Brooklyn	—	"	"	1 USA 1882 1898	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Isabella Vincenzo Rocco	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	Casamarciano	"	New York	"	"	"	5 USA 1895 1898 N. York	no labor	no	no	no	good	no
19	Matarazzo Pietro Paolo	25		M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	no	"	no	no	good	no
20	Perricone Rocco	21		M	NW	Farmer	yes	"	"	Accettura	"	My	no	"	"	1 USA Apr 1898	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mango Rocco Domenico	5		M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	Deliconi	"	"	—	"	"	6	Vincenzo Clerk	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mango Giuseppe Tano	33		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	My	"	"	"	6	no	"	no	no	good	no
23	Mancecchi Lorenzo	25		M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	Barra	"	Wheeling, Ohio	"	brother in law	"	10	no	brother in law Ernesto Damiano	no	no	no	good	no
24	Iffe Maria Costanzo	28		F	"	Housework	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Del Gallo Francesco	19		M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	Bosco	"	Pittsburg	yes	Uncle	"	4	no	Uncle Guido Del Gallo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lanotte Francesco di Antonio	21		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	"	11	no	Brother Raffaele Lanotte	no	no	no	good	no
27	Arricale Carmine Luigi	28		M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	My	"	"	"	15	USA Apr 1898	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Arricale Alessandro	24		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mancini Salvatore di Celestino	21		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	"	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Accierno Luigi di Michele	20		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	USA Sept 1898 Philadelphia	"	no	no	no	good	no

Total 26 — 25 — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, whose relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	De Sena Carmine	46		M	Married	Laborer		yes	Italian	Cimitile	New York	New York		Self	$10	yes	wife Italy	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Sena Francesco	33		M	Married	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	$2	USA 1885 1893	brother Luigi De Sena 62 Keller St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Sena Felice	34		M	Married	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		"	$10	USA 1891 1893 N.Y.	brother Luigi De Sena 62 Keller St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Esposito Gennaro	21		M	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	$6	no	cousin Luigi Delcano 62 Keller St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marchetti Francesco Laborer	42		M	Married	Farmer		no	"	Sannazzaro	"	Ny	yes	"	$10	USA 1893	brother Gaetano Marchetti 62 Keller St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Vincenzo	17		M	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	USA 1893 N.Y.	no 353 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marotta Carmine Rock Laborer	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ny	yes	"	$10	USA 1893	cousin Rosa Rakowski 15 Spring St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Dio Rosa Salvatore	26		M	"	Keeper	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no	father in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Grosseia Giovanni Rock Laborer	26		M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Grey Jersey	"	brother	$6	USA 1893	Michele Bonadetta 6 Eliz. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Manna Vito	32		M	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$6	yes 1893	brother in law Salvatore Grey 62 Keller St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Esposito Carmine	21		M	"	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Ny	"	"	$8	USA 1893	brother in law Michele Bonadetta 6 Eliz. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Romeo Gaetano	33		M	"	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$4	USA 1893	brother Michele Romeo 185 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sebastiano Mancuso	21		M	"	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no	brother Vincenzo Mancuso 165 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Publico Girolamo	34		M	"	Carpenter	yes	no	"	Pietrelcina	"	"	"	"	$8	yes	brother in law Michele Bonadetta 6 Eliz. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Lonco Giovanni	28		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Lauro Costantino	25		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Saulo Sebastiano di Egidio	35		M	"	Confectioner	no	no	"	Aceri	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$8	USA 1887 1893	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Saulo Donato di Sebastiano	21		M	Single	Confectioner Worker	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	USA 1887 1893 N.Y.	no Lodge	no	no	no	good	no
19	Matera Pietro Carlo di Agostino	25		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Perricone Rocco	31		M	Widower	Farmer	yes	no	"	Aceri Messina	"	"	"	"	$6	USA 1893	brother in law Vincenzo Mark 118 E. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mango Pietro di Antonio	25		M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Datroma	"	"	"	"	$6	no	Indeed	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mango Giuseppe fu Vincenzo	33		M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ny	"	"	$6	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Canecchia Luigi	25		M	"	Farmer	yes	no	"	Barra	"	Wheeling Ohio	"	brother	$6	no	brother in law Ernesto Damiano Wheeling Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Maria Gaetano	38		M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	in law	$5	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Del Gallo Francesco	30		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Sorrento	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Uncle	$4	no	Uncle Gaetano Del Gallo 56 Mt. Pleasant St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lauretti Francesco di Eugenio	24		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$11	no	brother Raffaele Lauretti 4 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Piccolo Carmine fu Luigi	18		M	Never	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ny	"	"	$12	USA 1893 1898	with brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pescitelli Leandro di Celestino	24		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	brother Ottaviano Pescitelli Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Meciferi Carmine di Michele	21		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Meciferi Luigi di Michele	24		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	USA 1893 1898	"	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Viviani of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or unless in pursuance of a contract or agreement, express or implied, whereby such alien is induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by letter, circular, advertisement, or otherwise, or has been expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the statements in the foregoing Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Aller

SHEET 170 ARRIVED March 5 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (Country)	NATIVITY (Province)	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	United States		Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4			Naples			
5						
6						
7			Venice			
8						
9						
10						
11			Venice			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	Negro	Southern	Italian	Italian	U.S.	
21						
22		Campobasso	Italian	Italian	U.S.	
23						
24						
25		Campobasso				
26		Campobasso				
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this tabulation religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Certificate of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have for years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am a graduate of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of the Alien Passengers or Manifest dated March 16 1898 as named hereon, the statements in which to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

March 1898

Consul of Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hoff A. Kvesich of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ackard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 in number, the same containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 J

S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

171

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Aldo Antonio	28	M		Laborer		yes		Italian	Roccaraso	New York	Latrobe Pa	yes	Cousin	$12	USA 1895 1896 Latrobe	Cousin Laudo Di Luisa Latrobe	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Benedetto Domenico	27	M		Mason		yes		"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$22	USA 1892 1893	Self	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wife Maria	22	F				no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Giovanna	1	F				no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lombardozzi Guido	19	M				yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	USA 1894 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Milano Antonio	14	M				yes		"	Roccaraso	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Caruso Maria	24	F	Married			yes		"	Roccaraso	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Father Ludovico	no	no	no	good	no
8	Venditti Raffaele	22	M				no		"	Rocca d'Evandro	"	Latrobe Pa	yes	husband	$22	USA 1891 1894	husband Ludovico di Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
9	Petrullo Salvatore	29	M		Laborer		no		"	Agnone	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$9	"	Self	no	no	no	good	no
10	Aldo Francesco	16	M		Laborer		yes		"	"	"	Brownsville Penn	"	"	$14	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	~~Gargano Pasquale~~	35	M	Married			yes		"	Villetta	"	Canada	no	"	$6	USA 1892 1893 Toronto	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rocchiano Antonio	22	M		Farmer		yes		"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	$8	USA 1894 1895 Toronto	Brother Luigi Rocchiano Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pilone Luigi	31	M		Laborer		yes		"	"	"	Canada	no	"	$20	USA 1894 1895 Chicago	Wife Adelina Pilone Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Clemente Michele	19	M				yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Cousin Pietro Di Clemente Canada	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gargano Michele	18	M	Single			yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
16	Adducchio Angelantonio	34	M	Married			yes		"	Durazzano	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Riccitelli Pasquale	38	M				no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mango Teodoro	43	M				yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	USA 1894 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Adducchio Pasquale	34	M				yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	USA 1894 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mango Nicolamaria	38	M				no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mango Pasquale	16	M		Laborer	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	USA 1887 1898	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Nunzio Pasquale	43	M	Married	Laborer		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	USA 1887 1898	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Nunzio Domenico	32	M				yes		"	Villetta	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Crocione Giovanni	22	M				yes		"	Pescolle Taverna	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$4	"	Uncle Crocione Maria New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Stefano Angelo Nicola	22	M		Laborer		no		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$12	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Lallo Angelo	16	M		Laborer		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	USA 1894 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Lisio Domenico	22	M				yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Neo Francesco	34	M	Married			no		"	Isola	"	"	"	"	$10	USA 1894 1895	Cousin Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
29	Scala Maria	25	F	Married			yes		"	Balsamiano	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bevacqua Vincenzo	29	M		Laborer		yes		"	Isola	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Pietro Bevacqua New York	no	no	no	good	no
	1-23	44	0	4																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, Capt. R. Sielcken of the S.S. ALL

concerned and fully declare that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is
suspicious, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f
crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March

1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Ottilie

SHEET 172 ARRIVED March 15 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Austria				
9		Hungary				
10		Austria				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Italy		Italian	Italy	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Italy		Italian	Italy	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALLER, Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
ceding List or Manifest sheets, 22, in number, the answers
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and
particulars, relative to the

day of March 1899

United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt R. Hoech of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that ... one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899.

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets 22 in number, the aforesaid containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and ... particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4/6 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 173 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Caputo Pietro Tuccio	39	V	M	Married	Country man	no	yes	Italian	Sanfele	New York	Newark N.J.	—	Self	$ 50	USA 1885-1898	Friends Newark	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Maria Rosa	35	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" Mama P. 186	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Maria Rosa	7	V	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carmine Louis	4	V	S	"	"	no	"	U S Born	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Indriacco Tuccio	29	V	M	Saw	"	no	yes	Italian	"	"	Brooklyn	—	"	.60	USA 1885-1898	Cousin Pietro Ru	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lorenzo Lisa	47	V	M	"	widow	yes	"	"	Rifalcino	"	Cleveland	—	Self	500	USA 1896-1898	Lorenzo Brooklyn	195 Hoyt	no	no	good	no
7	Figliozzi Luigio	32	V	M	"	Country man	no	"	"	Pebalk Sam	"	Schenectady Ohio	—	"	60	"	Brother Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pugliarino Antonio	38	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	Pebalk Tifarnia	"	New York	—	"	40	"	Brother Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mancischetti Michele	34	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Pebalk Tifarnia	"	"	—	"	30	USA 1893-1896	Brother Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
10	Manna Loreto	32	V	M	"	"	yes	"	Italian	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	—	"	20	USA 1891-1898	Brother Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Maria	33	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Benevento	"	"	—	"	10	"	Brother Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pasquarelli Pasquale	49	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Rochester	—	"	14	USA 1895-1898	Brother Pietro Ermino	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mancelli Costanzo	19	V	S	Single	"	yes	"	"	Rocchetta	"	Pittsburg Pa.	—	"	10	"	Uncle Gaetano Ermino	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mancelli Fabiano	42	V	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10	USA 1898-1898	Brother in law Tommaso Rocchetta	no	no	no	good	no
15	Dannio Melideo	24	V	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Rodi Pa.	—	"	10	"	Uncle Dannio	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mancelli Consalvo	41	V	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	—	"	10	"	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
17	Dannio Camillo	24	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10	"	Brother Dannio	no	no	no	good	no
X	Di Virgilio Carlo	15	V	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	10	"	Brother Ramiro	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Matteo Pio	20	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lebanon Pa.	—	"	12	"	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
X	Di Cristofaro Cresto	16	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	12	"	Father Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
21	D'Amico Vincenzo	38	V	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	—	"	12	"	Cousin Vincenzo Lebanon	no	no	no	good	no
22	Tristani Fiori	46	V	M	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	12	"	Brother in law Dionisio Adamo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Cristofaro Bernardo	44	V	M	"	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	12	"	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mancelli Domenico	26	V	M	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	12	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Cristofaro Raffaele	18	V	M	Single	Farmer	yes	"	"	Rodi Pa.	"	Rodi Pa.	—	"	12	USA 1895-1898	Cousin Dannio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Silvestri Camillo	11	V	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	13	"	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Matteo Bartolomeo	46	V	M	Married	Country man	no	yes	"	Lebanon	"	Derby Pa.	—	"	5	"	Father Ludovico	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cancini Giacinto	21	V	M	Single	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Latrobe Pa.	—	"	12	USA 1894-1897	Brother Fabio	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Gregorio Silvio Carlo	20	V	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	—	"	12	"	Lebanon Father Dannio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cordisco Aurelio	22	V	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Rody Pa.	—	"	13	"	Pittsburg brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
										Vermiglio			—		10		Francesco Del Latte Rody					
	2-21-3	5	24	2													brother Carmine P.					

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Gaetano R. Stirich of the
concerely and truly declare that I have made a personal e
ir Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
ade a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
o one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
angerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been c
erpetrate, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreemen
re expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of
Consul of the United

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98—20).

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Aller

SHEET 174

ARRIVED March 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"		"	"	"	
4	W	Austria				
5	"					
6						
7	W	Italy	S'			
8	"		"			
9	"					
10	"	Austria				
11	"	Austria				
12	W	Italy	S'			
13	"		S'			
14	"		S'			
15						
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"		S'			
18	"		S'			
19						
20	"		S'			
21	"		S'			
22	"		"			
23	"		"			
24	"		S'			
25	"		S'			
26	"		S'			
27	"		"			
28	"		S'			
29	"		"			
30	"		S'			

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
List or Manifest sheets 22 in number, the answered,
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

March 1899

ated at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Ulrich of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Master or Commanding Officer.

S. 4051 (17. 11. 98—90)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 22 in number, the numbered containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to their mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 5

S.S. Ethi... sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of 175 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if not $30 or less,	15 Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	18 Age	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformity or any visible marks. Nature and ...
1	Bocsia Giuseppe	30	V	M	Farmer	Cond'y	no	Italian	Sfinosa	New York	New York		self	$15	USA 1895-1897	brother Pasquale 68 Sullivan St N York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Pistoletti Maddalena						no										no	no	no	good	no
3	Cathiopoli Vincenzo	36	V	M		farmer	yes										no	no	no	good	no
4	Wife Colecchio Anna Maria	46	V	M			no							60	no	Cugino Nicola Pistoletti Brown St Lodi N York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mancuso Luigi	14	V	S	Country man	yes											no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonetta Donato	15	V	M			no		S Donato Prov Cosenza	Philadelphia				$60	no	brother in law Pasquale Pistoletti Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chiesa Carmine	36	V	M	no	farmer	yes			New York				40	no	brother Nicola Cardillo 68 Sullivan St N York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Antonio	13	V	S	at home		yes			West Quincy Mass			father	30	USA 1895-1897	brother in law Cardillo 68 Sullivan St N York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rufo Donato Carmine	16	V	S			no										no	no	no	good	no
10	Macario Pasquale	14	V	S	Farmer	Laborer	no			Philadelphia			self	10	no	brother Rocco Pasquale Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Luigia	18	V	M		keeps house	yes		Ufredo Prov Benevento	New York				20	USA 1895-1898	181 N York St Philadelphia	yes	no	no	good	no
12	Sister Grieco Annunziata	16	V	S	Student		yes										no	no	no	good	no
13	Falcolino Michele	38	V	M	Farmer	Country man	yes		Forlì	New York			self	60	USA 1895-1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rotondi Angelo	30	V	M			no							60	USA 1895-1898	no body	no	no	no	good	no
15	di Salvo Severino	24	V	M	Farmer		yes		Salerno					40	USA 1896-1898	brother Raffaele 68 Sullivan St N York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Battalamacchia Gaetano	46	V	M	Farmer	Carpenter	no							50	no	Cousin Lorenzo Salvi 68 Sullivan St N York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Siciano Alfonso	14	V	S	Laborer	musician	yes		Lipari	Brooklyn				30	USA 1895-1898	brother Luigi 68 Sullivan St N York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maio Pellarolo Pasquale	16	V	M	Farmer	Shoemaker	yes		Castelbuono	New York			uncle	20	born at N York	Uncle Michele Pellarolo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cimino Giovanni	26	V	M		Country man	no		Marida	Philadelphia			self	62	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
20	Graziano Angelo	30	V	M			no		S Giovanni in Galdo	Cleveland	Ohio		brother	60	no	brother Pietro Graziano Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
21	Credico Michele	21	V	M			no						brother	80	no	brother Pietro Graziano Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
X 22	Luisa Boccacini	19	V	M	Laborer		no						father	5	no	father Giovanni Graziano Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
23	Graziano Giuseppe	24	V	M			yes		S Pietro in Guarano	Brooklyn			self	25	no	S Bernardo & Sons 18 & 20 Mercer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Martelli Michele	23	V	M	Laborer		no		Tellesiano	Minneapolis	Minn			80	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bellucci Domenico	24	V	M	Laborer	farmer	no		Castelvetro del Lamone	New York				40	USA 1887-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
26	Orsini Giuseppe	28	V	M	Farmer	Country man	yes		Castelvetro del Lamone	Philadelphia			brother	10	no	brother Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Graziano Vincenzo	47	V	M			yes		Castelvetro del Lamone	Minneapolis			brother	18	no	brother Antonio N York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pucci Antonio	26	V	M			no		Tellesiano	Minneapolis			self	60	USA 1895-1898	Cousin Pietro Graziano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bitarelli Leonardo	46	V	M						Minneapolis	Minn		brother	8	no	Minneapolis brother Domenico Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no
30	Perillo Francesco	38	V	M			no		Roseto Prov Foggia	Buffalo			self	10	no	god father Donato Rivera	no	no	no	good	no
	1 25 2	8824							Atena Prov Salerno	Buffalo			self	14	USA 1898 Buffalo	Son Nicola Buffalo	no	yes	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] at the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, such to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from such examinations, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, is not allowed or assisted to come in any of said steerage passengers, as far as I have been able to ascertain, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn before me, this Sixth day of March 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 117 11-

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 176 ARRIVED. 6 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	R Cath
2						
3						
4						
5	W	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	R Cath
6			S			
7						
8						
9						
10	W		S			
11						
12						
13	W		S			
14			S			
15	W		S			
16						
17						
18	W		S			
19						
20						
21						
22			S			
23						
24	W					
25						
26	W					
27						
28	W	[illegible]	S			
29			S			
30			S			

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therein the

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] persons

in number, the names of

of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars, relative thereto.

Naples March 1899

[illegible]
United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gabl R. Ferol, of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454-117

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of my patients containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D4

SS. Ellen sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 177 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ex Angelo Carmela	28		M	Married	Country	no	no	Italian	Casal [illegible]	New York	Philadelphia	no	husband	$ 14	no	husband Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	via Personali Antonio	4	8	M	Single		no	no									[illegible]					
3	Silveri Giuseppe	21	11	M			yes	yes		Casal				father			father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ferrera Filiberto	20		M	Married		yes	yes						self	$ 150		nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	DeGiuseppe Giuseppe	27		M											$ 70	USA 1895 1895		no	no	no	good	no
6	Lombardi Amelia	22		M	Housework		no	no		Casal di Sesto		New York			$ 100	no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Lombardi Maino	22		M			no	no				New Haven			$ 100	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Greco Giovanni	28		M	Married		no	no		Formicola		Rockford	yes		$ 50	no	brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
9	Raffaele Ruggiero	30		M			yes	yes				Sandusky	no		$ 70	no	brother in law Salvatore Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
10	Severino Rosario	32		M			yes	yes		Sessa		Chicago	no		$ 20	USA 1893 1893	brother in law Francesco Petrunella	no	no	Italy	good	no
11	Amato Benedetto	54		M			no	no							$ 100	USA 1893 1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Vita Maria	24		M			no	no							$ 100	USA 1892 1896		no	no	no	good	no
13	Lombardo Giovanna	5		Child			no	no							$ 100	no	husband Giuseppe Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
14	Liberandonio Ruggieri	22		M	Laborer		yes	yes		Sessa		New Haven	no		$ 50	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Tuccio Rachele	9		M	Cook		yes	yes		Casacalenda		New York	no		$ 50	no	Uncle Pasquale Tusio New Haven Box Broad & 7th	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carmela Stefano	20		F	Housework		yes	yes		Casacalenda					$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Lombardo Andrea	2		F	Child					Portella Sessa							husband Di Biase Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mancini Gaetano	32		M	Married	Laborer	no	no		Cerreto		New York					father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rocco Francesco Saverio	24		M	Single		yes	yes							$ 50	USA 1892 1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pace Angelo	24		M			yes	yes	Capt.	Casali					$ 50	no	Carlo Pace Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
21	Fratelli Pasquale	11		M			no	no							$ 100	USA 1887 1896	brother Pace Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
22	Francesco	11		M			no	no										no	no	no	good	no
23	Bruni Francesco	23		M			no	no		Gricciola		Colorado			$ 50	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sacchetti Francesco	54		M	Married		yes	yes				Bristol			$ 100	no	Carlo Sacchetti	no	no	no	good	no
25	Alejandro Filippo	37		M			no	no							$ 50	no	brother in law Salvatore Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
26	Saccoccianno Giuseppe	30		M			no	no							$ 50	yes	brother in law Salvatore Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mauro Raffaele	35		M	Cook	Laborer	yes	yes		Domicella		New York			$ 100	USA 1895 1898	brother in law Mauro Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
28	Tarallo Anselmo	42		M	Carpenter	Merchant	yes	yes		Vitulano		Buffalo			$ 50	USA 1884 1896	Cousin Edward	no	no	no	good	no
29	Michele Annabile	34		M	merchant	Merchant	yes	yes		Sessa		Utica			$ 50	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
30	Messina Anna	46		F	Seamstress		no	no		Sessa		New York			$ 6	USA 1893 1897	husband Natale Messina	no	no	no	good	no
	3-19-4	49																				

Affidavit of the ... Commanding ...

I, Capt. R. [illegible] ... of the S.S. ALLER

... solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said ... a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ... ... of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or ... ... convict, or a person who has been convicted of a ... ... crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or ... ... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ... manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct ...

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March ... 1898

... Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
11-7-27-98-2-400.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Aller

SHEET 2 178

ARRIVED at Mch 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER

... years experience ... authority at the Germany Government and that ... accompanying List or Manifest sheets, ... to my knowledge and belief, full, correct ...

Sworn to before me at March 1898

... United States at Naples.

... with the ... ian and Surgeon and that ... a personal examination ... at ... in number, the ... ... particulars, relative ...

Affidavit of the [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. [illegible] of the S.S. ALLER

from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets [illegible] containing 21 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in every particular, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

'03 S.S. Ultra sailing from 182 Arriving at Port of 178 182

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much, or $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)	Whether going to join a relative (and if so, what relative, their name and address)	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ferdinando Marra	43		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Mirigliano Italy	New York	Rome Italy	yes	brother in law	$50	USA 1898	brother in law Vincenzo Forte	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michelangelo Maddalena	54		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	West Albany	yes	self	$50	USA 1893	brother Raffaele Forte	no	no	Knox Ind	good	no
3	Lorenzo Forte	16		S	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	USA 1898	Walter James West Albany	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Rosa Giannetti	2										Lancaster	yes		$30		Mich Tridiuanda	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Giuseppe Barbieri	6		S	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Larchmont Manor	yes	husband	$50		Pasquale Tridiuanda	no	no	no	good	no
6	Domenico di Stella	30		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$50		husband Raffaele Barbieri Larchmont	no	no	no	good	no
7	Federico Giuseppe Diaz	15		S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schenectady	yes	Cousin	$50	USA 1898	Jennie Diaz	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ferruccio Salvatore	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo Italy	New York	"	yes	self	$50	Returning	Rosa Refosco Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brother Carlo	12		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	Same	"	"	yes	"	$50	USA 1898	Carlo Ferruccio Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bosco Chiara	40		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50		Brother Domenico Ferruccio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Children Elizabeth	9		S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Bosco	"	Chicago	yes	husband	$50		Husband Antonio Bosco Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Francesca	7		S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mancanello Antonio	57		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Messina	"	Cleveland	yes	self	$50		self Viola Mancanello	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brother Giuseppe	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Orvelli Maria	38		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Alessandria del Carretto	Chicago	Chicago	yes	husband	$50		husband Orvelli Maria	no	no	no	good	no
16	Children Domenico	9		S	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Isabella	3		S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bellizio Caterina	42		M	Married	"	no	no	"	Messina	"	Pittsburgh	yes	husband	$50		husband Bellizio Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no
19	Alessandro Nardi	60		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Messina	"	Pittsburgh	yes	uncle	$50		Uncle Nardi Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rosa Giuseppe	22		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Gioiosa Ionica	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$50		husband	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Grazia	22		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50		husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vincenzo Scarfone	19		S	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50		husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carlina Salvatore	22		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$50		husband	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rosa Maria	20		S	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$50		Carmelo Rosa Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salvatore Giuseppe	19		S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	$50		brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pacelli Leopardo	34		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Palermo Italy	"	"	yes	self	$50		Pasquale Pacelli Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
27	Migliaro Salvatore	28		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	USA Aug 1898	Vito Migliaro Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Serra Antonio	27		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Boston	yes	self	$50	Return	Pietro Serra Boston	no	no	no	good	no
29	Alessi Pasquale	40		M	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$100	Return	Antonio Pandolfi Boston	no	no	no	good	no
30	Alessi Giacomo	39		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Messina	"	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$50		Antonio Scarfo Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no
	7-13-1	3000	12-9									New York	yes		$50						good	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C3

SS. Ville

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of 1898 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pedriani Maria	42	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Mercogliano	New York	Texas Coal	yes	brother	$5	USA 1898	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michelucci Matteo	54	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Albany	yes	self	$20	USA 1898	brother Pietro Michelucci West Albany	no	no	no	good	no
3	Caruso Gaetano	21	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rensselaer	yes	self	$10	USA 1898	brother Joseph Caruso West Albany	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Rosa Giannotti	25	F	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rensselaer	yes	husband	$10	USA 1898	Husband Vincenzo Giannotti West Albany	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Gaeta Barbieri	18	F	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rensselaer Manor	yes	husband	$5	USA 1898	Father Domenico Barbieri Rensselaer Manor	no	no	no	good	no
6	Domenico di Stefano	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Father Domenico di Stefano Rensselaer Manor	no	no	no	good	no
7	Federico Giuseppe Di Stefano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady	yes	cousin	$5	USA 1898	Brother Raffaele Di Stefano Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
8	Leonardina Salvatore	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	"	New York	"	self	$30	Yes 1898	Sister Maria Salvatore New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brother Umberto	18	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA 1898	Brother Luciano Umberto Rochester to Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bosco Chiara	40	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	"	Utica	yes	husband	$5	"	Husband Carmine Bosco Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Children Antonetta	21	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Father Vincenzo Bosco Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Francesco	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mariantonia Antonia	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brother Giuseppe	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	"	Utica	yes	father	$5	"	Father Vincenzo Bosco Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Brother Salvatore	38	M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10	"	Brother Giuseppe Antonio Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Children Domenico	7	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Alessandria del Carretto	"	Chicago	yes	husband	$5	"	Husband Alfio Vinciguerra Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
17	Isabella	34	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Father Vincenzo Bosco Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bellia Caterina	2	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Alessandro Maria	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	"	Rochester	"	uncle	$5	"	Uncle Nicola Maria Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Russo Giuseppe	22	M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Santa Lucia Sicilia	"	Rochester	yes	self	$20	"	wife	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Grazia	20	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vittorio Gaetano	19	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carlino Salvatore	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rosario Maria	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	$15	"	Father Giuseppe Russo Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Antonio Giuseppe	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Father Giuseppe Russo Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pasquale Leonardo	24	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	Palermo	"	Rochester	"	self	$50	"	Sister Maria Salvatore Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Migliaro Salvatore	28	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$50	USA 1898	Brother Vincenzo Migliaro Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Serra Antonio	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	USA 1898	Brother Giuseppe Serra Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maria Pasquale	19	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$100	"	Husband Pasquale Lanza Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maria Giacomo	23	M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Lercara Friddi	"	New York	"	self	$50	"	Brother Giuseppe Maria Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	7-13-1	5417				12-0								$53		wife					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I [illegible] at the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each ... Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther... to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to ... unnecessary contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ... or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied ... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of ... knowledge, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1898

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible]

SHEET 180 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4				Italian	Italy	R.C.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing the month do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon ... that ... by the German Government and that I have made a personal ... of ... List or Manifest sheets ... to ... in number, the ... and ... knowledge and belief ... all correct and true in all particulars, relating ...

March 1898

... Surgeon
Naples or Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Joh. A. Lorch of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the for
Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the owners
with a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a
loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
may be specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. L. Adair Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] in number, the last
containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true, as to particulars, relating to the
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 2 — S.S. [illegible] — sailing from — 189 — Arriving at Port of — 181 — 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age — Years	Age — Months	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money and if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Last at Permanent Residence or Post Office address of Immigrant	Whether under contract express or implied, Labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and cause
1	Baldassare Gabrini	41		Farmer	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sarcia	New York	New York	no	Self	$6	no	Husband Lafelle				
2	Domenico Carnelle	22		Single	Laborer	no						no		$6	no	Brother Pasquale Carnelle Lafelle N.Y.				
3	Lorenzo Liebra	42		Married	Laborer	no		Italy	Sarcia	Boston		no		$6	no	Wife Maria Liebra Lafelle N.Y.				
4	Raimondi Michele	32		Single	Laborer	no		Italy	Sarcia	Boston		no		$6	USA 1891 Boston	Brother Michele Lafelle N.Y.				
5	Cardone Nicola	40		Married	Laborer	no		Italy	Sarcia	Hartford Conn.		no	Brother	$6	no	Brother Luigi Lafelle N.Y.				
6	Filippo Maria Carmine	35				no				New Haven Conn.		no	Self	$6	USA 1891 New Haven	Brother Angelo Carmine Lafelle New Haven Conn.				
7	Antonio Maria Carbone	19		Single	Child	no						no		$5						
8	Mastrocola Vincenzo	38		Married	Laborer	no						no		$6	USA 1891 New Haven	Brother Giovanni Lafelle New Haven Conn.				
9	Scalzo Giovanni	41				no						no		$6						
10	Ricciotti Francesco	32				no						no		$5						
11	Scarlato Luigi	26		Single	Laborer	no						no		$6	USA 1891 New Haven	Brother Pasquale Scarlato Lafelle N.Y.				
12	Scalzado Pasquale	24		Single	Laborer	no						no		$6	USA 1891 New Haven	Brother Giovanni Scarlato Lafelle N.Y.				
13	Vecchio Antonio	40		Married	Laborer	no				New Haven Conn.		no	Brother	$6	no	Brother Giovanni Lafelle N.Y.				
14	Antonio Giovanni	27		Married	Laborer	no						no	Husband	$5	USA 1891 New Haven	Husband Antonio Lafelle New Haven Conn.				
15	Vincenzo	2				no						no	Father	$5		Father				
16	Fiorello Angelo	22		Laborer		no		Italy				no		$6	no	Domenico Fiorello Lafelle N.Y.				
17	Gerardi Gherardo	40		Married	Laborer	no			Sarno	Newfoundland		no	Self	$6	no	Father Gerardo Lafelle N.Y.				
18	Romagni Gaetano	19				no						no		$6	no	Father Romagni Lafelle N.Y.				
19	Luigi Scalzado	6		Child		no						no		$6	no	Wife Rosaria Vigna Lafelle N.Y.				
20	Della Domenico	42		Married	Laborer	no						no		$6	no	Brother Luigi Lafelle N.Y.				
21	Petricelli Nicola	22				no						no		$6	no	Brother Pasquale Petricelli Lafelle N.Y.				
22	Ferdinando di Leone	23		Single	Laborer	no			Mignano	Schenectady N.Y.		no		$6	no	Father Giuseppe di Leone Lafelle N.Y.				
23	Pasquale di Sciara fu Gaetano	24				no						no		$6	no	Uncle Luigi Sciara Schenectady N.Y.				
24	de Sciara Antonio fu Luigi	20				no						no		$6	USA 1891 Schenectady N.Y.	Brother Stefano de Sciara Schenectady N.Y.				
25	Carlofalo de Sciara	30		Married	Laborer	no						no		$6	no	Parents Stefano de Sciara Schenectady N.Y.				
26	Fu S. Stefano di Luigi	32				no						no		$6	USA 1891 Schenectady N.Y.	Parents Stefano de Sciara Schenectady N.Y.				
27	Domenico Cannavaro	45				yes						no		$6	no	Brother in law				
28	Bartolomeo Cathedrale fu Angelo	47				no						no		$6	USA 1891 Schenectady N.Y.	Parents Antonio Cathedrale Schenectady N.Y.				
29	Angelo d'Angelo fu Gio	28				yes				New Haven Conn.		no		$5	USA 1891 Schenectady N.Y.	Brother Michele d'Angelo Schenectady N.Y.				
30	Petrelli Luigi	28								Long Island		no		$6	USA 1891 Schenectady N.Y.	Brother Giovanni Petrelli New Haven Conn.				
		3	14	1	91		13	5								Husband Luigi Lafelle N.Y.				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 182

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly
amination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lis
ssel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, h
ficial from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
n pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
victed of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
correct and true.

March 1899

Officer.

Naples

Affidavit of Su

Dr. L. Rekard Surgeon of the S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germa
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manif
containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 6th day of March

Consul of the United States at Naples

sailing therewith

physician and surgeon

and that I have made a personal examination of

to number, the several

correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1

S.S. ... sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of ... 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money over and above $30 and less than $50	Whether over 50 and under 60	Whether going to join relatives and friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and address	Ever in Almshouse, Asylum, Refuge, or Hospital.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Francesco Sanna	25	M		Single	Laborer			Italian	Sanluri	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	by himself	$45		brother in law Peter Andrew Chicago			good	
2	Tommaso Nicolella	23	M		Married	Laborer						Steubenville O.	yes	by himself	$80		brother Nicolella Steubenville O.			good	
3	Pietro Sanna	36	M		Married	Laborer				Canada		New York	yes	by himself	$20		USA 1888 1896 cousin Pietro Sanna Brick Yard Rear Avenue N York			good	
4	Carroll Lucia	13	M		Single										$50					good	
5	Roda Nicola	30	M		Married							Brooklyn			$60		USA 1891 1896 brother Pietro Sanna Brick Yard Rear Avenue N York			good	
6	Son Eduardo	11	M		Single												brother Nicola Roda Brooklyn			good	
7	Stanzeak Antonio	4	M		Married					Pennsylvania		New York			$60					good	
8	Salvatore Paolo	42	M		Married	Laborer				Louisiana							Wife			good	
9	Pasquale Agnesa	1	M												$60					good	
10	Pasquale Grazia	20	M		Married										$60		Uncle Angelo Agnesa 1896 Mott Haven N York			good	
11	Luigi Greco	26	M		Married	Laborer				Mendicino		Rockdale Pa.			$20		Uncle Angelo Agnesa 1889 Pittsburg Mott Haven N York			good	
12	Raffaele Greco	23	M		Married	Laborer						Pittsburg Pa.	yes	brother	$60		USA 1889 1895 brother Luigi Greco Pittsburg Pa.			good	
13	Antonio Critani	42	M		Married	Laborer				Ferrara		Rockdale Pa.	yes	himself	$60		USA 1889 1895 brother Luigi Greco Rockdale Pa.			good	
14	Paolo Antonio Calabrese	42	M							Reggio											
15	Alberto Rancicone	22	M		Married	Laborer							yes	himself	$60					good	
16	Antonio Cariamonte	42	M									Fairlera		himself	$60		brother in law Gaetano Cariamonte Fairlera			good	
17	Gianni Antonio Sanna	42	M									Pittsburg	yes	himself	$60		brother in law Antonio Sanna Pittsburg			good	
18	Pasquale Sarracino	30	M		Married	Laborer						Lawrence			$60		USA 1891 1896 cousin Vincenzo Sarracino Pittsburg			good	
19	Costantino Nuscio	28	M												$20		Rankin Pa.			good	
20	Alessandro Pelegrino	30	M									Ravenna Ohio			$60		USA 1889 1896 uncle Rankin Pa.			good	
21	Ettorio Russo	21	M												$60		USA 1892 1896 Cousin Pelegrino Rankin Pa.			good	
22	Giovanni Albert Cabo	22	M		Married	Laborer				France		New York			$60		USA 1892 1896 uncle Rankin Pa. Vincenzo Sarracino			good	
23	Vincenzo Carusone	46	M		Married	Laborer				Switzerland					$60		USA 1892 1896 uncle Rankin Pa.			good	
24	Enrico Calvano	42	M		Married	Laborer						Monmouth Penna			$60		USA 1892 1896 uncle Rankin Pa.			good	
25	Alberto Visconti	26	M									Hamilton			$60		USA 1892 1896 uncle Rankin Pa.			good	
26	[illegible]														$60		Brother Salvatore Calvano			good	
27	[illegible]														$60		USA 1892 1896 uncle Rankin Pa.			good	
28	[illegible]														$60					good	
29	[illegible]														$60		USA 1892 1896 uncle Rankin Pa.			good	
30	[illegible]														$60					good	
31	[illegible]														$60		brother Salvatore Calvano Brooklyn 1896 Hyde Park N York			good	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 1

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money and if so how much? If less than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and address	Ever or Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	25	M	Single	Laborer			Italian	[illegible]	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$45	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	28	M	Married	[illegible]											brother in law [illegible]					
3	[illegible]	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]						Akron O		Self	$80		[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]		New York		Self	$30	USA 1895	[illegible]				good	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes								50		[illegible]				good	
6	[illegible]	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					Brooklyn			60	USA 1902 & York	[illegible]				good	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]							[illegible]				good	
8	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]		New York			60		[illegible]				good	
9	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]					60		[illegible]				good	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes								60		[illegible]				good	
11	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]		Rochester	Wife		60	USA 1901	[illegible]				good	
12	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					Pittsburg	yes	brother	40		[illegible]				good	
13	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		60	USA 1897 1903	brother Italy				good	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]							[illegible]					
15	Albert [illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					Fairbury			60		brother in law [illegible]				good	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes															
17	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					Pittsburg			20		brother in law [illegible]				good	
18	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					Cleveland			100	USA 1891	[illegible]				good	
19	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes															
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					Cleveland			100	USA 1898	[illegible]				good	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes								20	USA 1896	[illegible]				good	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Single	Laborer	yes			[illegible]		New York			60	USA 1898	[illegible]				good	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes								40							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					Akron			50		[illegible]				good	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes								30	USA 1895 1903					good	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes								10						good	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes								10	USA 1901 1903	[illegible]				good	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes								10						good	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes								10	USA 1901					good	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes								60		brother Italy				good	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes										[illegible] 18 Jackson Street N.Y.				good	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-20—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET 184 ARRIVED. _____

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RE...
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "n...

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Form 1210.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when they arrive at a port in the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891.

S. S. [illegible] List

Sailing from Gibraltar 9th March 1899. Arriving at Port of

125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, then name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether unable to read or write	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	29	M	S	Fisherman	no	Portuguese	Azores	New York	New London	yes	himself	$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	29	M	S	Fisherman	no	Portuguese	Azores	New York	New London	yes	himself	$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	29	M	S	Fisherman	no	Portuguese	Azores	New York	New London	yes	himself	$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	33	M	S	Fisherman	no	Portuguese	Azores	New York	New London	yes	himself	$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	26	M	S	Fisherman	no	Portuguese	Azores	New York	New London	yes	himself	$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	21	M	S	Fisherman	no	Portuguese	Azores	New York	New London	yes	himself	$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	34	M	S	Fisherman	no	Portuguese	Azores	New York	New London	yes	himself	$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	26	M	S	Fisherman	no	Portuguese	Azores	New York	New London	yes	himself	$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	34	M	S	Fisherman	no	Portuguese	Azores	New York	New London	yes	himself	$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	33	M	S	Fisherman	no	Portuguese	Azores	New York	New London	yes	himself	$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]				Fisherman	no	Portuguese	Azores	New York	New London	yes	himself	$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]				Fisherman	no	Portuguese	Azores	New York	New London	yes	himself	$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	23	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Portuguese	Azores	New York	Boston	yes	himself	$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			
31	[illegible]																			
32	[illegible]																			
33	[illegible]																			
34	[illegible]																			
35	[illegible]																			
36	[illegible]																			
37	[illegible]																			
38	[illegible]																			
39	[illegible]																			
40	[illegible]																			
41	[illegible]																			
42	[illegible]																			
43	[illegible]																			
44	[illegible]																			
45	[illegible]																			
46	[illegible]																			
47	[illegible]																			
48	[illegible]																			
49	[illegible]																			
50	[illegible]																			
51	[illegible]																			
52	[illegible]																			
53	[illegible]																			
54	[illegible]																			
55	[illegible]																			
56	[illegible]																			
57	[illegible]																			
58	[illegible]																			
59	[illegible]																			
60	[illegible]																			
61	[illegible]																			
62	[illegible]																			
63	[illegible]																			
64	[illegible]																			
65	[illegible]																			
66	[illegible]																			
67	[illegible]																			
68	[illegible]																			
69	[illegible]																			
70	[illegible]																			
71	[illegible]																			
72	[illegible]																			
73	[illegible]																			
74	[illegible]																			
75	[illegible]																			
76	[illegible]																			
77	[illegible]																			
78	[illegible]																			
79	[illegible]																			
80	[illegible]																			
81	[illegible]																			
82	[illegible]																			
83	[illegible]																			
84	[illegible]																			
85	[illegible]																			
86	[illegible]																			
87	[illegible]																			
88	[illegible]																			
89	[illegible]																			
90	[illegible]																			
91	[illegible]																			
92	[illegible]																			
93	[illegible]																			
94	[illegible]																			
95	[illegible]																			
96	[illegible]																			
97	[illegible]																			
98	[illegible]																			
99	[illegible]																			
100	[illegible]																			
101	[illegible]																			
102	[illegible]																			
103	[illegible]																			
104	[illegible]																			
105	[illegible]																			
106	[illegible]																			
107	[illegible]																			
108	[illegible]																			
109	[illegible]																			
110	[illegible]																			
111	[illegible]																			
112	[illegible]																			
113	[illegible]																			
114	[illegible]																			
115	[illegible]																			
116	[illegible]																			
117	[illegible]																			
118	[illegible]																			
119	[illegible]																			
120	[illegible]																			
121	[illegible]																			
122	[illegible]																			
123	[illegible]																			
124	[illegible]																			
125	[illegible]																			

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York by the Master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon her arrival from a foreign port.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Gibraltar 9th March 1899. Arriving at Port of New York March 24th 1899.

List 125

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 If whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in or about prison or almshouse or supported by charity, state	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether coming under Contract or expressed intention to labor in the United States	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	21 Contagious Disease, Nature
1	[illegible] Sampaio	36	V	m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
2	[illegible] Lopez	29	V	m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
3	[illegible] Viagas	[illegible]		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
4	[illegible] Silveira	23	V	m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
5	Manuel Rivera	21	V	m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
7	[illegible] Pires	34	V	m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
8	[illegible] Lopez	26	V	m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
9	[illegible] Faz	34	V	m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
10	[illegible] Correia	33	V	m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New London Conn		himself	$1055		no		no			
17	[illegible]	23	V	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	Boston	no	himself	$150		no		no			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$150		no		no			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$150		no		no			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Washington	no	himself	$150		no		no			
21	[illegible] Lorenzo	24	V	m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$150		no		no			
22	[illegible] Lopez	33	V	m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$150		no		no			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$150		no		no			
24	[illegible] Lorenzo	34	V	m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Gibraltar	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$150		no		no			
25	[illegible] Luis	36	V	m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$150		no		no			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Milan	New York	New York	yes	himself	$150		no		no			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Milan	New York	New York	yes	her husband	$150		no		yes		good	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$15		no		no		good	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New York	yes	himself	$15		no		no		good	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Algarve	New York	New York	yes	himself			no		no		good	
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

19[illegible] S. S.

S[illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		Country	Place	English or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23				Portuguese	Portugal	
24						
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26						
27						
28						

(81)

X The baggage of the six passengers marked X, has been left behind at Liverpool for disinfection & will follow in the Umbria next sailing.

U.S. Consul, Liverpool.

CUNARD [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS [redacted] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11 March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 18th March 1899

187

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6692	Carl Wickstrom	23		M	S	Lal	yes	yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Boston	Yes	self	over	Resident	Home		No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Ewald Hedeby	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	4	Johan Olsen	39		M	M	Lal	"	"	Swede	Rolfstorp	"	Naugatuck Conn	"	"	$40	Jan 15 1892	Bro in Law C Person Naugatuck		"	"	"	"	"
4	5	Karl Iverson	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	Conn 5 yrs	Son in Law F Ondaro Winnemucca		"	"	"	"	"
5	4003	Julian Izquierdo	28	8	M	M	Shepherd	No	No	Spanish	Liverpool	"	Winnemucca Nev	yes	"	over	No	Bro in Law A Andayo Winnemucca		"	"	"	"	"
6		Juan Larrondo	16	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin F Miguel, Winnemucca		"	"	"	"	"
7		Juan Azurmendi	17		M	S	"	1586	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	Bro in Law E Izquiago, Winnemucca		"	"	"	"	"
8		Cristobal Alostiza	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin P Egaña, Winnemucca		"	"	"	"	"
9		Carlos Gordon	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
10	6696	Johan Mellenson	29	8	M	S	Lal	"	"	Swede	Helsingborg	"	Clinton, Wis	No	"	$32	May 1897 Resident	Home		"	"	"	"	"
11	7	Charley Johnson	37	10	M	S	Farmer	"	"	American	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	8	Josef Johnson	17	7	S		Serv	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	"		No	No		"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Torkel Skrines	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Sun Prairie Wis	Yes	"	$40	Resident	Home		"	"	"	"	"
14		Kari Skrines	29	7	M		D1-62523 5-15-1941	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
15	6700	Thea Skrines	16	7	S		Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	No	with C Hansen		"	"	"	"	"
16	1	Gunhilda Vaste	16	7	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40		No		"	"	"	"	"
17	2	Jens Langsnes	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45		friend Sun Prairie		"	"	"	"	"
18	3	Martin Olsen	31		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$40	Resident	Home		"	"	"	"	"
19		Agnes Olsen	23	7	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
20	14	Gulborn Hennikson	19		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, S D	"	"	$41	No	Bro C Hennikson Toronto, S D		"	"	"	"	"
21	5	Johan Tjaerstad	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40		Bro K Tjoreston, Toronto, S D		"	"	"	"	"
22	6	Hellel Kalantynski											New York			$		Relative Leet Kalantynski New York						
23		[redacted]																						
24		[redacted]																						
25		[redacted]																						
26		[redacted] Kalantynski	7		M	S																		
27		Abram Kalantynski	1		M	S																		
28																								
29																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] the crew of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the [illegible] one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely [illegible] a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible] or implied, to perform labor [illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my [illegible] ment, concerning each of said passengers.

Henry Walker

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a [illegible] this number and heron, and that said List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars [illegible] such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March

Daniel Coyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 188 1898

	NATIVE'S	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [redacted] 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11 March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 18 March 1899

139

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6670	Alfred Matteson	19		M	S	Lal	yes	yes	Swede	Maine	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	$8	No	sister Mrs Bjorkland, Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1	Karna Freberg	20	7		S	Ser	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	2	Jenny Svensen	26	7		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	3	Aug Svensen	24	7	M	M	Kopper	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Sven Svensen	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Ovar Svensen	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	4	Nils Jeppson	27		M	S	Lal	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	5	Nils Landin	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	Resident	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Karl Lund	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morrison, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	cousin N Hakanson, Morrison	"	"	"	"	"
10	7	Viggo Morgensen	27		M	M	Stockmaker	"	"	Dane	Copenhagen	"	New York	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
11		Jensine Morgensen	25	7	M			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	8	Ole Klausen	23		M	S	Lal	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Edvard Svenung	35		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10	Resident	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
14		Gudrun Svenung	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Racine, Wis	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Christian Svenung	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	6680	Hans Pedersen	72		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	1	Anton Otterson	18		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Minnesota	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	2	Nils Holm	25		M	S	Expressman	"	"	American	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	Resident	No	uncle A Jensen Racine,	"	"	"	"	"
19	3	Sven Sandelin	21		M	S	Lal	"	"	Dane	"	"	Chicago	"	"	over	Resident	Home	cousin N Holm, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
20		Kara Sandelin	19		F	S	Ser	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$30	Resident	No		"	"	"	"	"
21	4	Hans Larsen	28		M	S	Lal	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	5	Lars Larsen	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Spencer, Ia	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	6	Nels Bergman	30		M	S	Policeman	"	"	Swede	Kristianstad	"		"	"	$10	No	Bro H Larsen Spencer	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	7	Sven Karlsson	31		M	S	Lal	"	"	"	"	"	Hallock, Minn	"	"	$30	Resident	Bro a nelson Hallock	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	8	Nels Anderson	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Yale, S D	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	9	Henrik Anderson	26		M	S		"	"	"	Ymmetella	"	Ipswich, S D	"	"	$6	Resident	cousin N Isaakson Ipswich	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	192	Georg Klee	31		M	M	Driver	"	"	German	Ottenson	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Dora Klee	19	7	M			"	"	"	"	"	Nashville	"	"	$75	Resident	No		"	"	"	"	"
29	6640	Helene Klee	1	7	S			"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"
30	1	Gustaf Wecter	21		M	S	Store	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Boston	"	"	$5	Resident	Home		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except as previously excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Mack Commanding

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Gordon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of [illegible] England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 190 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3819

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CU[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [redacted]MISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11 March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 18th March 1899

191

List No.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	184	Jorgen Olsen	25	m	m	Lal		yes	yes	Norwegian	Drontheim	New York	Hurley, Wis	yes	cousin	$40	No	cousin O Eriksen, Hurley, Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	Oscar Olsen	18	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$8	"	father O Olsen, Hurley, Wis	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Edward Pedersen	22	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Canton, S D	"	Bro	$20	"	Bro N Pedersen Canton	"	"	"	"	"
4	7	Knuten Kvalvag	21	m	s	"		"	"	"	Christiansund	"	Bismarck N D	"	self	$8	"	aunt G Poetsen, Bismarck N D	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	Ole Hengland	19	m	s	"		"	"	"	Bergen	"	Radcliffe, Ia	"	"	$8	"	relation Hengland, Radcliffe, Ia	"	"	"	"	"
6	9	Andrew Skrenes	29	m	m	Farmer							Sun Prairie, Wis			$10	Resident	Home					
7		Mary Skrenes Dietad	20	7	m	[illegible]																	
8	170	Gertrud Johnsen	21	7	s	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	Sioux Falls	"	"	$3	"						
9	1	Ida Petersen	19	7	s	"		"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Denver, Colo	"	sister	$4	No	sister M Petersen, Beaver					
10	6	Anders Knutsen	20	m	s	Lal		"	"	"	"	"	Sleepy Eye, Minn	"	self	$20	"	No					
11	164	Juan Cobaya	26	m	s	Lab		"	"	Spanish	Liverpool (Hon Rules)	"	Winnemucca Nev	yes	self	$100	No	No					
12	6	Pedro Costa	21	m																			
13	7	Miguel Costa	11	m																			
14	8	Jose Bartida	34	m	w																		
15	55	Per Jonsen	22	m	s	"		"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Drayton N D	"	"	$2	"	Bro N Person Drayton	"	"	"	"	"
16	6	Anders Persen	24	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	7	Karl Svensen	16	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sharon N D	"	"	$8	"	Bro O Svensen Sharon	"	"	"	"	"
18	8	Johan Petersen	22	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Denver, Colo	"	"	$5	"	sister M Petersen Beaver	"	"	"	"	"
19		Gedenda Petersen	26	f	s	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	9	Nils Larsen	23	m	s	Gardener		"	"	"	"	"	Mason City, Ia	"	"	over	"	Bro a Larsen Mason City	"	"	"	"	"
21	6660	Pe Hansen	23	m	s	Lal		"	"	"	"	"	Princeton, Ill	"	"	$5	"	uncle K Persen, Princeton	"	"	"	"	"
22	1	Sven Nelsen	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$25	"	Bro a Nelsen Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
23	2	Ole [redacted]	30	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	over	Resident	Home					
24	3	[redacted] Nelson	32	[redacted]	s	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	Spurck, S D	"	"		No	No					
25	4	Robert Olsen	37	m	s	Lal		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Resident	Home					
26	5	Otto Hollen	27	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"		"	"					
27	6	Emma Svensen	28	f	s	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No					
28	7	Oved Nilsen	29	m	s	Lal		"	"	"	"	"	Niles, S D	"	"		Resident	Home					
29	8	Nils Jacobsen	22	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No					
30	9	Karna Larsen	18	f	s	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	Rockford, Ill	"	"	$10	"	uncle O Johnson Rockford					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wacke, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no [illegible] of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] exempted under the provisions of the contract labor law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vernon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am [redacted] such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have carefully examined each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet No. [illegible] according to the best of my judgment and belief is correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me [redacted] Surgeon

[redacted] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1600.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

192 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	Name	Sex	Age	Color	Nativity (Country)	Nativity (Locality)	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion*	Last Residence (Country)	Last Residence (Locality)	Intending Destination (State)	Intending Destination (City)	Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Having Been in the United States Before	Whether Having Friends or Relatives Here	Name and Address of Friend or Relative	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Assisted to Come	Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, or Other Relative	Whether Physically and Mentally Sound	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. /

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11 May 1891 Arriving at Port of New York 18 May 1891

193

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Destined for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	154	Sam Thompson	19		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	American	Stavanger	New York	Chicago, Ills		self	over	Resident						
2	5	Lars Hellerland	27		M	M							Iowa											
3	6	Thore Lee	20		M	S				Norwegian			Stanhope, Ia					wife of Johannesen, Stanhope						
4	7	Nels Store	18		M	S	Farmer						Norway Ia			over		Bro of Store, Norway						
5	8	Nils Haset	18		M	S	Farmer						Minneapolis			$3		Bro of Nicent Myraeapolis						
6	9	Nils Prestegaard	19		M	S	farmer						Lamberton					Bro of Prestegaard Lamberton						
7	10	Lars Hasin	19		M	S					Christiansand		St Louis			$3		friend of						
8	1	Berge Nilsen	17		M	S	Farmer			Swede	Gothenburg		Stockton Minn	no	Bro	$3	No	Bro of Nelsen, Stockton						
9	2	Josefina Englund	22		F	S	Servant				Norway		Harmarburg Minn		seater	$4		seater of Johansen, Harmarburg						
10	3	Erik Gravstrom	41		M	M	Farmer			American	Gothenburg		New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home						
11		Clarina Gravstrom	27		F	M																		
12	9572	Este Gravstrom	2	11	F																			
13	11	Hilda Carlson	21		F	S	Servant			Swede														
14	5	Augusta Carlson	20		F	S							Verne, Sd		Bro	$2	No	Bro of Carlson Verne						
15	7	Frans Swanson	21		M	S	Farmer						Oakville			$4		Bro of Svenson Oakville						
16	8	Josef Carlson	17		M	S							New York			$13		Bro of Carlson N Y						
17	9	Caroline Johnson	23		F	S	Servant						Granby Minn		self	$16		friend of Nelson, Granby						
18	170	Fredrik Aberg	24		M	S	Farmer						Edgerton, Wis			$25	Resident	Home						
19	1	Gustaf Johnson	17		M	S										$4	No	Bro of Carlson Edgerton						
20	2	Ida Bjoram	30		F	S	Servant						Escanaba		seater	$41		seater of Soderlund Escanaba						
21	3	Christina Nordstrom	30		F	S							Chicago		Bro	$4	Resident	Home						
22	4	Joseph Lindstrom	14		M	S	Farmer						Orion, Ill			$2	No	Bro of Lindstrom Orion, Ill						
23	5	Axel Lindstrom	19		M	S																		
24	7	Jonkka Waygynen	27		M	S				Finn	Hanga		Sweetwater		self	$2		seater of Waygynen Sweetwater						
25	9	John Sternback	25		M	S							W Superior Wis			$41		Bro of Sternback W Superior						
26	180	Anna Ranlanen	19		F	S	Servant						Calumet Mich			$46		seater of Ranlanen Calumet						
27	1	Jakko Grym	18		F	S					Lacka		Ely Minn			over								
28	2	Erik Johnson	19		M	S	Farmer				Cravara		Cadillac Mich			$5		friend of Nels McMillan Cadillac Mich						
29	3	Mary Bjorklen	30		F	M	Wife				Wasa		Duluth Minn		Bro	over		Bro of Bjorklen Duluth Minn						
30		Olga Bjorklen	5		F	S																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Campania Lawrence

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Campania

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

194

ARRIVED 1898

		NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SPECIFY OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11th March 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 18th March 189[illegible]

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 (if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1641	Rivenson Galdet	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Finnish	Liverpool from Libau	New York	Winnemucca Nev	yes	self	over $50	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	2	Jose Pachamaga	35		M	S							Boise City Idaho									
3	3	Nicanor Arzola	11		M	S							Winnemucca Nev									
4	4	Jose Landa	21		M	S																
5	6641	Frans Petterson	20		M	S				Swede	Nydala		Chicago			$18	No	Brother Chicago				
6	7	Johan Johanson	30		M	S					Gothenburg		St Paul Minn			$5	Parent	Home				
7	8	Miquel Carlon	26		M	S																
8		Gustaf Carlon	20		M	S																
9	9	Ida Hertz	34	7	M	W Keeps																
10	6638	Sigrid Hallstrom	27	7	S	Serv							New York			$30	Parent	Home				
11	1	August Forsland	19		M	S	Lab						Chicago			$20						
12	2	Jakob Hallin	47		M	S					Gefle		New York			over $50	No					
13	3	Elias Jonzell	38		M	M							Jersey City			$13		Brother Jersey City				
14		Anna Jonzell	33	7	M	M					Gothenburg		Naugatuck Conn									
15		Elias Jonzell	10		M	S												Father in Naugatuck, Conn.				
16		Emil Jonzell	9		M	S																
17		Olga Jonzell	4	7	S																	
18		Edvin Jonzell	2	7	M	S																
19	143 Bergen	Ernest Johanson	20		M	S																
20	4	Lars Lunde	21		M	S	Farmer			Norwegian	Bergen		Prophetstown Ill	yes	Bro	$17		Brother Prophetstown				
21		Amanda Peterson	24	7	M	S	Serv			Swede	Malmo		Thompson Ia		self	$14		Friends Amond Ia				
22	6	Joes Landbeck	17		M	S	Lab			Norwegian	Christiania		Iron Mountain Mich		uncle	$5		Uncle Iron Mountain Mich				
23	7	Thorvald Joreson	25		M	S					Amerika		Minneapolis		self	over $50		Brother Minneapolis				
24	8	Nils Langtveit	16		M	S				Norwegian												
25	9	Otto Jacobsen	18	7	S	Serv							Argyle Wis			$20	Parent	Home				
26		Otto Jacobsen	13		M	S							Columbus Wis			$5		Brother Columbus				
27	150	Theo Johnson	18		M	S	Lab						Minneapolis					Uncle Minneapolis				
28	1	Olaf Thorpe	18	7	M	W Keeps				Austrian			Kent Dakota			$20		Home				
29	2	Reynold Westberg	17		M	S	Lab			Norwegian	Bergen		Ithaca Ia			$5		Home				
30	3	Christian Jorna	22		M	S	Sailor				Skeeye		Greco Ia			$20		Home				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wacker, Commander of the R.M.S. Campania, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith from Liverpool, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person in this list or manifest is an idiot or insane person, and that from such personal inspection and report I believe that no person in said list or manifest is deaf, dumb, blind or a cripple, or otherwise physically disabled to such a degree as to affect his ability to earn a support, and that I believe that no person in said list or manifest is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are permitted under the law. And further that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899

James Boyle Collector of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Wacker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Archer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, do solemnly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest, numbered from 1 to 30 inclusive, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899

James Boyle Collector of the United States at Liverpool

Francis Archer Surgeon.

Royal College

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania, sailing from Liverpool, 11 Mar 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 18th March 1899

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1611	Andrew Galdes	19		M	S	Cal	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Liverpool	New York	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	self	over	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	2	Jno Gustafson	35		M	S					from other													
3	3	Nicolai Alfola	17		M	S																		
4	4	Jos Landa	21		M	S							Boise City Idaho											
5	6641	Frans Nilson	24		M	S				Swede	Nydala		Minneapolis Minn				New Orleans 1895							
6	1	Johan Johnson	30		M	S					Gothenburg		Chicago Ill			$18	No	Bro Peterson Chicago						
7	1	Miguel Carcon	26		M	S							St Paul Minn			$5	Resident	Home						
8		Gustaf Carlson	20		M	S																		
9	9	Ida Hintz	34	7	M	M	Wife										No	Bro Carlson St Paul						
10	6551	Sigrid Hackstrom	27	7	S		Ser						New York			$30	Resident	Home						
11	1	August Lindvard	19		M	S	Lab						Chicago Ill			$22	"	"						
12	X	Fabel Hallen	17		M	S							New York			over	No	No friends						
13	X	Chas Jensell	35		M	M							Jersey City			$13	"	Bro Calander Jersey City						
14		Anna Jensell	33	7	M						Gothenburg		Naugatuck Conn											
15		Chas Jensell	10		M	S																		
16		Emil Jensell	9		M	S												Father in Naugatuck, Conn						
17		Olga Jensell	7		F	S																		
18		Edwin Jensell	1		M	S																		
19	143	Ernst Johnson	20		M	S						Vanne												
20		Jens Jacobsen	21		M	S	Farmer			Norwegian	Bergen		Prophetstown Ill	Yes	Bro	$14		Bro Jacobsen Prophetstown						
21		Amanda Johnson	24	7	F	S	Ser			"	Malmo		Thompson Ia		self	$12		Bro Sundt Amond Ia						
22	6	Jacob Sandbeck	17		M	S	Lab			Norwegian	Christiania		Iron Mountain Mich		state	$5		uncle L Carlson Iron Mountain						
23	7	Harald Jensen	23		M	S				American			Minneapolis Minn		self	over		uncle M Hansen Minneapolis						
24	8	Nels Langtvedt	18		M	S				Norwegian							Resident	Home						
25	9	Peter Jacobsen	18	7	S	Ser							Argyle Wis			$	No	Cousin Mr Christensen Argyle Wis						
26		Otto Jacobsen	13		M	S							Columbus Wis			$		Bro J Jacobsen Columbus						
27	150	Ole Johnson	18		M	S	Lab																	
28	1	Chas Thorpe	48	7	M	M	Wife			American			Middlefield Conn					uncle C Newbold Middlefield						
29	2	Reynold Wolberg	16		M	S	Lab			Norwegian	Bergen		West Deforest Wis			$	Resident							
30		Christian Young	22		M	S	Sailor				Stavanger		Ida Ia			$20	No	Home Bro O Westberg Ida Iowa						
													Cresco Ia			$20	Resident	Bro F Hansen Cresco Ia						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wacker, Commander of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, on oath, declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no cabin passenger is an idiot or insane person, and that no passenger has become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except such as are specified under the law. And I also state, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Wacker Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Iverson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been Surgeon, for three years next preceding the date hereof, a regularly educated physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Francis Iverson Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

189 ARRIVED 1898

	NATION	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST RESIDENCE OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

For example, under this head write: Buddhist, Brahmin, Jain, Confucian, Jewish, Mohammedan, Parsee, or Roman Catholic, Methodist, etc.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 1 March 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 15th March 189

No. in List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Insane Person or Anarchist or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6611	Jno Carlson	27	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Lockport, Ill	N	self	over	Resident	Home	N	N	N	Good	N
2	1	Chas Raby	27	M	S	Fal	"	"	"	"	"	Elgerton, Wis	yes									
3	2	Gustaf Carlson	21	M	S					Italian		Chicago	N									
4	9	Anna Carlson	25	F	S	Ser						New Britain Conn										
5	6612	Carl Ballquist	41	M	M	Farmer			American	Gothenburg		Verona, Nes										
6	1	Carl Bergman	28	M	S	Sailor						Omaha	yes									
7	2	Hudam Lund	32	M	S	Fal						Iron Mtn Mich										
8	3	Aug Holmstrom	29	M	S	Ser						West Superior										
9	4	August Brown	24	M	S	Fal						Hartford, Conn	N									
10	5	Alfred Olsen	26	M	S																	
11	6	Erik Astrom	24	M	S				Swede	Sunne		Cambridge Mass	N									
12	7	Nils Carlstrom	33	M	S	Farmer	N		American	Gothenburg		New Harbor			over	Resident	Home					
13	8	Emma Nelson	23	F	S	Ser			Swede													
14	9	Johan Gustafson	21	M	S	Fal						Greenflat Ill										
15	6613	Claes Jonsson	31	M	M																	
16	7	Robert Vogelsang	17	M	S																	
17	8	Gustaf Andersson	19	M	S					Swedish		New York	yes									
18	9	Albin Lindell	37	M	M	Farmer	N		American	Gothenburg		Sedgewick										
19	10	Anna M Johnson	17	F	S	Ser			Swede	Vastad		Chicago			over	Resident	Home					
20	11	Hilma Johnson	23	F	S					Gothenburg		Rockford Ill										
21	12	Frida Johnson	22	F	S							New York										
22	13	Ida Larson	21	F	S							Hartford Conn	N			Resident	Home					
23	14	Alma Johnson	14	F	S					Norge												
24	15	Jacobia Carlson	19	F	S							Minneapolis										
25	6614	Alma Anderson	21	M	S	Cook				Gothenburg		Hartford										
26	1	Johan Samuelson	41	M	S	Fal						Boston	yes			Resident	Home					
27	2	Theo Johnson	30	M	S				American			Arlington	N									
28	3	Axel Larson	22	M	S							Patterson										
29	4	Frank Hoyt	26	M	S	Farmer						Galesburg										
30	5	Emma Peterson	20	F	S	Ser			Swede	Nydala		Marseilles	yes									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Henry Walker

Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool the undersigned, being duly sworn, with a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, say that I have caused the same to be correctly made out in all respects; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a careful examination of the said passengers; that I have read the said list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained are true.

Frances Verdon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S *Campania*

158

ARRIVED 1898.

NATIVE OR PEOPLE	NATIVE OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11 March 189 Arriving at Port of New York 18 March 1899

No. of List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	6591	Sofia Abom	18	7	S		Farm Servt	yes	yes	Swede	Bor Gothenburg	New York	New Britain Conn	yes	self	$25	No	Father Carlson New Britain	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Ann Augustson	24	M	S		Farme						Wallingford Conn					Brother Home					
3		Viktor Anderson	9	M	S													No					
4	5	Jonas Ahlquist	36	M	S		Lab						Osceola Neb			$10	No						
5	6	Johanna Anderson	26	F	S		Serv				Skepperstad					Non	Resident	Home					
6	7	Anna Grau	18	F	S											$15	No	uncle C Ahlquist Osceola friend					
7	8	John F Petterson	17	M	S		Lab																
8	1607	Juan Ugaldea	17	M	S		Lab			Spanish	Liverpool (from Mexico)		Ironwood, Mich					Bro & Petterson, Ironwood					
9	8	Juan Buatundue	16	M	S								Hammondsville O	yes	self	over	No	No					
10	9	Pedro Ugaldea	18	M	S		sailor																
11	1610	Jose J Colsacorta	17	M	S		Lab						New York			$15		friend M Achatel New York					
12	6599	Josef A Nilson	16	M	S					Swede	Trodevyd		Boise City Mich			over	No	No					
13	6600	Karl Grenewald	27	M	S		Farme				Gothenburg		Little Falls Minn			$5		Bro a nilson Little Falls					
14	1	Hilda Johnson	23	F	S		Serv						Halsted, Minn			$12	Resident	Home					
15	2	Ida Lindquist	23	F	S								Englewood N.J.			over							
16	3	Emma Carr	23	F	S						Trodevyd					$25	No	Bro J Lindquist New York					
17	4	Klas J Petterson	22	M	S		Lab				Nydala		Mechanicville Conn			$10	Conn 1898/4	uncle C Sullon Bro C Johnson Mechanicville					
18	5	Aug[a] Johnson	14	F	S		Serv				Hjelmseryd		Chicago Ill	yes		$2	No	sister H Johnson Chicago					
19		Ida Johnson	22	F	S													Bro in law A Petterson Rockford					
20	6	Aug[a] Nelson	21	F	S						Trodevyd		Rockford Ill			$60							
21		Josef Nilson	13	M	S		child																
22	7	Ina Jensen	25	F	S		Serv				Gothenburg		Colorado Springs			$12	Resident	Home					
23	8	Karl Olofson	24	M	S		Lab				Anderstorp		Nargatuck Ct	No		over	No	Bro J Olson Nargatuck					
24	9	Frans W Johnson	21	M	S								Scandia, Kan	yes		$20		Bro G Johnson Scandia					
25	6610	Edw Wellstrand	33	M	S						Gothenburg		Smithport, Pa			over	Resident	Home					
26	1	Emil Wellstrand	28	M	S																		
27	2	Wilhelm Peterson	19	M	S						Wellstad												
28	3	Alma M Anderson	16	F	S		Serv				Munneryd		New York			$5	No	Bro in law J Wellstad Smithport aunt H Hjelmquist New York					
29	4	Algot Person	25	M	S		Lab			Americas	Gothenburg		Rocky Mount	yes		over	Resident	Home					
30	5	Gustaf Johnson	32	M	S					Swede	Henhals		Hellstorp N.D.			$15	No	Bro C Petterson Hellstorp					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Eleventh day of March 1899

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vernon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by act under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that I or Manifest Sheet according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March 1899

Form 1500.
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

200

ARRIVED

1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2	/				
3					
4	/				
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11	/				
12					
13	/				
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28	/				
29	/				
30					

For the purposes of this manifest the terms non Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Parsi[illegible] Roman Catholic, [illegible]

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 1st March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 18th March 1899

201

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6560	Johan Amto	21	11	M	S	Lal	yes	yes	Finn	Kotala	New York	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7	Jake Isaack Kala	28	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro	"	Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	8	Erik Siegfreds	20	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	Oravais	"	Cadillac Mich	"	"	$5	No	friend in Cadillac	"	"	"	"	"
4	9	Erik Jaapers	18	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6570	Jakki Pontter	27	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	1	Edvard Hyttinen	31	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	Kor	"	Ashtabula	"	"	$10	"	friend in Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Kalle Johansen	20	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	Pellamo	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$20	"	sister Edla Hyttinen Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pass	Greta Heikkinen	19	7	S	"	Ser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Bro M. Johansen Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		~~2 Edla Granstrom~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Bro E. Heikkinen Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	3	Anna Helen	19	7	S	"	"	"	"	Swede	Aland	"	Chicago	No	"	"	"	uncle M. Helen Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
11	4	Pete Iverson	30	"	M	S	Lal	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	Blairsville Pa	yes	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12	5	Aug[a] Anderson	19	7	S	"	Ser	"	"	Swede	Lenkoping	"	"	"	"	$11	No	friend Anda Iverson Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	6	Alma Anderson	19	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	7	Helma Larson	20	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lessud	"	"	"	"	$5	"	sister of Larson Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	8	Hulda Larson	23	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Ellen Soderberg Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	9	Elma Lind	[illegible]																				
17	10	[illegible]	[illegible]								Dellsted					$6	"	sister					
18		Carl Berlen	17	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ill	"	"	$26	"	friend S. Johnson Woodstock	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	2	Johanna Petterson	21	"	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Lengaryd	"	Deare Colo	"	"	$22	"	father J. Carlsson Lenoen	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Johannes Bergren	19	"	M	S	Lal	"	"	"	Sandvik	"	Chicago	"	"	$4	"	cousin H. Nilsen Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	11	Herman Johnson	20	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	Lengaryd	"	Minneapolis	"	"	$5	"	Bro G. Bergren Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	5	Edvard Salomonsen	33	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	Ostbroarp	"	Eureka, Cal	No	"	$96	"	friend J. Nordgren Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Augusta Salomonsen	29	7	M																			
24		Fritheif Salomonsen	5	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	yes	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	6	Nils Johnson	18	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	7	Edvard Svenson	24	"	M	S	"	"	"	Swede	Gnesjo	"	"	"	"	$30	No	sister of Johnson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8	Nilla Lundberg	27	7	S	Serv.	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Black Hills 52	"	"	$25	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	9	Coca Adolfson	26	"	M	S	Lal	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
0590		Oscar Lundholm	26	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langford 52	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1		Carl Erikson	29	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	Boo	"	"	"	"	$15	No	friend C. adolfson Langford 52	"	"	"	"	"	"
											Gothenburg		New York	yes	"	over	Resident	Home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no there is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by the law. And I further also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Nerdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 11 March 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 18th March 1897

201

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6566	Johan Amte	28	M	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Finn	Kosala	New York	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7	Jake Taanckkala	28	M		S					Ylistaro		Ashtabula										
3	8	Erik Siegfreds	20	M		S					Orivaes		Cadillac Mich			$25							
4	9	Erik Jaapers	15	M		S										$3		No	Friend in Cadillac				
5	6570	Jokke Pontte	27	M		S																	
6	1	Edvard Hyttinen	36	M		M					Wor		Ashtabula			$10			Friend in Ashtabula				
7		Kalle Johtinen	20	M		S					Pellene		Hancock Mich			$20			sister Edy Hyttinen Hancock				
8	Rec	Greta Heikkinen	19	F		S	Serv									$10			Bro M. Johtinen Hancock				
9		~~2 Eske Granstrom~~														$20			Bro E. Heikkinen Hancock				
10		3 Anna Helen	19	F		S				Swede	Aland		Chicago	No		$24			uncle M. Helin Chicago				
11		4 Pete Iverson	30	M		S	Lab			Amerikan	Gothenburg		Blairsville Pa	yes		over	Resident	Home					
12		5 Aug[a] Anderson	19	F		S	Serv			Swede	Linkoping					$11		No	friend Anda Iverson Blairsville Pa				
13		6 Alma Anderson	19	F		S										$4			cousin				
14		7 Helma Larson	18	F		S										$5			sister E Larson Blairsville				
15		8 Hulda Larson	23	F		M													friend ellen Soderberg Blairsville				
16		9 Elin Lindstrom									Dellestad					$6			sister Blairsville				
17		~~10 Emil Johnson~~																					
18		1 Anders Berlen	17	M		S							Woodstock Ill			$26			friend J Johnson Woodstock				
19		2 Johanna Pettersen	21	F		S	Serv				Lengaryd		Denver Col			$22			father J Carlson Denver				
20		3 Johannes Bergren	19	M		S	Lab						Chicago			$4			Cousin H Nilson Chicago				
21		4 Herman Johnson	20	M		S					Sandvik		Minneapolis			$26			Bro J Bergren Mendocino				
22		5 Edvard Salomonsen	33	M		M					Lengaryd		Eureka Cal			$36			friend J Nordgren Eureka				
23		Augusta Salomonsen	29	F		M																	
24		Fritthof Salomonsen	5	M		S																	
25		6 Nils Johnson	18	M		S				Swede	Gnosjo												
26		7 Edvard Svenson	24	M		S					Gothenburg		Black Hills			$30		No	uncle J Johnson New York				
27		8 Hilda Lundberg	27	F		S	Serv						New York			$25		Resident	Home				
28		9 Oscar Adolfson	26	M		S	Lab						Langford SD										
65 90		Oscar Lundholm	26	M		S					Boo			No		$15		No	friend Adolfson Langford SD				
1		Karl Eriksson	29	M		S							Gothenburg										
		Henry Walker											New York	yes		over	Resident	Home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no said is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are ...ereafter. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Nerdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest filed is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Nerdon Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 202

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		Country	Province	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—1898

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11 March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 18th March 1899

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6502	Ole [illegible] Vennigland	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Casselton N.D.	yes	self	over $30	No	cousin A Vennigland Casselton	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Herman Gausdal	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	cousin J Helland Casselton					
3		Tador J Hansen	19		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jamesville Minn	"	"	$7	"	uncle A Stageland					
4		Knut J Axdal	20		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	$25	"	Bro O Axdal San Francisco					
5		Andreas B Kramvik	19		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sioux Falls S.D.	"	"	over $20	"	uncle A Olsen Sioux Falls					
6		Nils J Nilsen	19		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$5	"						
7		Abigal C Helland	18	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$6	"	uncle N Vendingland Casselton					
8	6510	Cornelius E Nilsen	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Casselton N.D.	"	"	$7	"	uncle A Olsen Sioux Falls					
9		Sorel Sydansvik	20		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sioux Falls S.D.	"	"	$4	"						
10		2 Johan Egeland	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Calmar, Ia	"	"	over $30	yes 4 yrs	Bro T Egeland Big Timber Montana					
11		3 Andreas J Ege	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Big Timber Mont	"	"	$80	No						
12		4 Johan J Aakland	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10		No					
13	6509	Ivar Pedersen Ytrestad	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$18							
14	9601	Manuel Rubianes	46		M	M	Shepherd	No	No	Spanish	Bergen	Liverpool	Thompson, Ia	"	"	over $30	Register	Home					
15		Gregoria Rubianes	43		F	M							Winnemucca Nev.	"	"								
16		Victor Rubianes	11	8	M	S																	
17		Polonia Rubianes	16		F	S																	
18		Juanita Rubianes	9		F	S																	
19		Genaro Rubianes	15		M	S																	
20	Roman 6555	Andreas Stensaas	29		M	S	farmer	No	No	Norwegian	Drontheim		Centerville, S.D.	"	"	over $30	4 years						
21	6	Svend Hagg	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"		Hurley, Wis	"	"	$12	No	cousin H Endresen Hurley, Wis					
22	7	Berk Hegli	42		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Ostrand		Spokane, Wash	"	"	over $30	Register	Home					
23	8	Johann Klungen	29		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"		Astoria, Oreg	"	"	$30	3 years	cousin O Selmer Astoria					
24	9	Arnt Restad	25		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"		Minneapolis Minn	"	"	over $30	Register	Home					
25	6560	Jens Restad	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"			"	"	$20	No	Bro A Restad Minneapolis					
26	1	Anders Osterstad	27		M	S		"	"	"	"			"	"	$25		bro J Aarad Minneapolis					
27	2	Gunerius Andersrud	18		M	S		"	"	"	"			"	"	$20		friend Hurley, Wis					
28	3	Hans Pedersen	15		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"		Hurley, Wis	"	"	$30		uncle H Rasmussen New York					
29	4	Frans Henriksen	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	Finn	Aalesund		Moorhead Minn	"	"	$65		No	45 4/12 - 39 2/12				
30	1003	Oskar Sjoblom	33		M	S		"	"	"	Norge		Mpls	"	"	over $30							
													Mpls	"	"	$4	6 years	Michigan					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THESE OR OTHER VESSELS

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 204 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect.		
1				Scan		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11 March 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 18 March 1897

205

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6577	Anne C Liending	28		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Skye	New York	Kempton Ia	yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle Isaac Gabrielsen					
2		4 Lars O Eforan	24		M	S							Osman Min			$14		Friend Ja					
Transd																		Father Gjerom					
Clearance		5 Bertha Zakariasen	34		F	S	Servant				Grand		New York			over	New York 1877	Steph Falls Minn					
4		6 Magnus Vadheim	19		M	S	Farmer				Bergen		Sioux Falls			$40	No	to					
5		7 Anders Vadheim	76		M	S																	
6		8 Baard Larsen	21		M	S																	
7		9 Peder Gjerkeen	18		M	S							Forest City				Resident	Home					
8	6570	Jens N Evans	20		M	S											No	No					
9		1 Johan J Aadne	7		M	S	Smith						Berea, Minn			$		friend Nils Noset, Benson					
10		2 Martin Jacobsen	33		M	S	Farmer						Ida, Ia					friend A J. Aadne Wallingford, Ia					
11		3 Hans Skjelbrigt	21		M	S							Norman Ja			$10	Resident	Home					
12		4 Aeft- Lidnas	18		M	S							Forest City			$5	No	Carlson Gonsor Forest City					
Boards																		friend Canton S D					
13		5 Elling J Sjursdal	26		M	S	Sailor				Stavanger		Canton S D			$5		Bro in Law J Haaland San Francisco					
14		6 Rasmus J Ramstad	19		M	S							San Francisco			$6		cousin P Benderson San Francisco					
15		7 Tobias Christiansen	22		M	S	Farmer						San Francisco					Bro J Gunderssen Norway Ja					
16		8 Johannes N Langager	18		M	S							Norway, Ja			over		Bro K Langager Norway Ja					
17		9 Mandius Mathias	18		M	S	Sailor											Bro J Mellas Brooklyn					
18	6570	Kr Johannessen	20		M	S							New York			$20							
19		1 Peder Stneberg	23		M	S										$3							
20		2 Lauritz Langa	21		M	S	Farmer						Cresco Ia			$7							
21		3 Jakob Torgersen	16		M	S	Sailor						Norway Ja			$15	Resident	Home					
22		4 Johannes Rodal	20		M	S	Farmer									$8	No	uncle L Nealand Norway Ja					
23		5 John Skrendal	22		M	S	Blacksmith						Cresco, Ia			$16		Bro O Jorgensen Norway Ja					
24		6 Kit Maeland	26		M	S												sister K Rodal Cresco Ia					
25		7 Nils O Thompson	17		M	S	child						Chicago			over	Resident	Home					
26		8 Theodor Hansen	16		M	S	Sailor								father								
27		9 Pedmund J Langager	18		M	S	farmer						Maywille		yes self	$8	No	aunt M Peterson Maywille					
28	6570	Andreas Abelsen	19		M	S	Sailor						Calmar, Ia					cousin L Hellestad Calmar					
1		Ole O Torgersdal	24		M	S	farmer									$10							
2		Ingeborg G Cunningham	15		F	S	Servant						St Paul, Minn					No Bro H Torgesdal St Paul, Minn					
29																$2		cousin					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 11 March, 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 18 March 1897

205

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6578	Anne L Lunding	28	F	S	Farmer	No	Yes	Norwegian	Skye	New York	Kongsvin Ia	yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle Hy Gabrielsen Strand Ia					
2		4 Lars O Gjoraw	24	M	S							Ormen Mn	"	"	$11	"	Bror Gjoraw Sheyenne Falls Nebr.					
Strand																						
Gloucester		5 Bertha Jakobsson	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	New York	"	"	"	Over	New York 6 yrs 1879					
4		6 Magnus Vadheim	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"			Sioux Falls	"	"	$16	No	to Uncle friend					
5		7 Anders Vadheim	76	M	S	"	"	"	"													
6		8 Baard Larsen	21	M	S							Forest City	"	"	$7	Resident	Home					
7		9 Peder Gjerkeen	18	M	S											No	L No					
8	6570	Knut N Evans	20	M	S																	
9		1 Johan J Aadne	7	M	S	Child	"	"	"			Bergen Norway	"	"	$5	"	"	friend Nils Noset, Benson				
10		2 Martin Jacobsen	33	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"			Thor, Ia	"	"				friend A J Aadne Wallingford Vt				
11		3 Hans Skjelbred	21	M	S		"	"	"			Norman Ia	"	"	$10	Resident	Home					
12		4 Olof Lidnaas	18	M	S		"	"	"			Forest City	"	"	$5	No	Brother Gonne, Forest City					
Bonde																						
13		5 Elling P Spasdal	26	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"			Canton S D	"	"	$3	"	friend Canton S D					
14		6 Rasmus T Ramstad	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Stavanger		San Francisco	"	"	$16	"	Bro-in-law J Haaland, San Francisco					
15		7 Tobias Christiansen	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"				Canton S D	"			cousin R Benderson San Francisco					
16		8 Johannes N Langager	18	M	S		"	"	"			Norway Ia	yes	"	over		Bro J Gunderson Norway Ia					
17		9 Mandius Melkus	18	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"								Bro K Langager, Norway Ia					
18	6580	Kr Johannesen	20	M	S		"	"	"			New York	"	"	$20	"	Bro J Melkus Brooklyn					
19		1 Peder Stneberg	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"						$3							
20		2 Henrik Haga	21	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"			Greece Ia	"	"	$7	Resident	Home					
21		3 Rudolf Jorgensen	16	M	S		"	"	"			Norway Ia	"	"	$15	No	uncle A Haaland, Norway Ia					
22		4 Johannes Rudal	20	M	S	Servant	"	"	"						$5	"	Bro O Jorgensen, Norway Ia					
23		5 John Skrindal	22	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"			Greece Ia	"	"	$16	"	mother H Rudal Greece Ia					
24		6 Nils Haaland	26	M	S																	
25		7 Nils O Thompson	17	M	S	Child	"	"	"			Chicago	"	"		Resident	Home					
26		8 Theodor Hermans	16	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"													
27		9 Pudmund G Langager	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"			Mayville	yes	self	$8	No	aunt M Pederson Mayville					
28	6590	Andreas Abelsen	19	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"			Calmar	"	"			cousin L Hellestad Calmar					
1		Nils O Jengedal	24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"						$100	"						
2		Ingeborg G Munningland	18	F	S	Servt	"	"	"			St Paul Minn	"	"	$2	"	No Bro O Jengedal, St Paul Minn					
3																	cousin					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT, OF SURGEON.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—55,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Canada

SHEET 206 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				Scotch		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3559

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. ___

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 18th April 1899

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality	8 Last Residence.	9 Seaport for landing in the United States.	10 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid.	13 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	16 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6487	Emil Fridell	26	M	M	Clerk		Yes	Yes	Finnish	Ebeng	New York	Cannondale Minn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Returning Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Gust. F. Lindberg	21	M	S					Swedish	Taino		Seattle Wash				No						
3	9	Otto P. Carlson	26	M	S						Gothenburg		Boston Mass				No						
4	6490	Reinhard Andersen	19	M	S						Kristiania		Rockford Ill				No	Brother					
5	1	Alma Andersson	16	F	S		Servant				Kristiania						No	Ad Andersson					
6	2	Emil Andersson	20	M	S		Labourer				Vadholm						No	Brother					
7	3	Peder P. Paal	37	M	M		do			American	Kiania		West Superior Wis	Yes			No	Chas Andersen Denver					
8		Ole K. Rud	29	M	M		do						Kenosha Wis				Yes	11 years	going Home				
9		Karl J. Skjerbotten	20	M	S		do			Norwegian								6 years	do				
10	5	Per Iwan Widestrom	27	M	M		do			Swedish			Duluth Minn				No	Wife Ida Johnson					
11	6	Johan Jacobson	27	M	S		do			Finnish			Columbus Wis				Yes	Ore 517 W Duluth Minn					
12	7	Elisabet Magnusson	26	F	M		Servant				Kristiania						Yes	9 years	Going Home				
13	8	Elisabet Paulsen	31	F	S																		
14																							
15																							
16	6500	Oscar Magnusson	18	M	S		Labourer										No						
17	1	Nils Olsen	40	M	M					Norwegian			Minneapolis				No	Wife Mrs Elisabet Magnusson					
18	2	Louise Larsson	27	F	S		Servant			Swedish			Boston Mass				Yes	18 years	Going Home				
19	3	John Persson	34	M	S		Labourer			Finnish			San Francisco Cal				No		friend Mr Adolf Anderson				
20	4	Ant P. Olsen	23	M	M					Norwegian			Northend Mass				Yes	8 years	Going Home				
21		Severine Olsen	17	F	M		Wife										No		Brother in law Severin Magnus				
22	5	Nils Larsson	20	M	S		Labourer			Swede	Malmo		Newport				Yes	1896-8	No				
23	6	Birgita Olsen	39	F	S		Servant						Akron O				No		Cousin				
24	7	Lars Andersson	39	M	M		Farmer			Norwegian	Bergen		Clearfield Minn				No		Wife Nilla Nilson Akron O				
25		Amalie Andersson	41	F	M		Wife											Resident	No				
26	8	Oline P. Vik	23	F	S		Servant						Warfield Mo				No		Wife Mr Ole Anderson Clearfield Minn				
27		~~Ivar Pedersen~~	19	M	S		Farmer						Thompson Ia						No				
28	6510	Peder A. Oldeide	22	M	S		Farmer						Thompson Ia				No		Friends No				
29		Rasmus S. Good	19	M	S								do						Brother Sabias Sabiasson				
30		Mathias O. Thiso	19	M	S								do				No		Uncle Rasmus O Hauge				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. ____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 189? Arriving at Port of New York 18th 1897

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to labor on account of mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	6487	Emil Fridell	26		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finnish Swedish	Vaasa	New York	Fannin Dak.	No	Self	$ 30	No	Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Gust Forsberg	21		M	S				Swedish	Jakobstad		Seattle Wash			$ 30	No	No					
3	9	Alb Carlson	26		M	S					Gothenburg		Bolton			$ 30	1889 Nebraska	No					
4	6490	Bernhard Andersson	19		M	S					Stockholm		Rockford			$ 63	No	Brother Ad Anderson					
5	1	Alma Andersson	16		F	S	2X 104505 5-9-97 Servant				Malmö Sweden					$ 85	No	Brother Ad Anderson New York					
6	2	Emil Andersson	20		M	S	Laborer				Stockholm					$ 85	No	Brother do					
Cassel 7	3	Peter Paul	39		M	M	do			American	Kansas		West Superior Wis	No		Cash	No	Sister Anderson Denver					
8		Elis Lind	29		M	S	do						Everett Wash				5 years	Going Home					
9		Karl Stjernstrom	20		M	S	do			Norwegian							No	Uncle Elis N Lind					
10	5	Per Swan Wickstrom	37		M	M	do			Swedish			Duluth Minn			Cash	No	Sister Ida Johnson Box 517 Duluth Minn.					
11	6	Johan Jacobson	37		M	2	do			American			Columbus Wis			$ 85	No						
12	7	Elisabet Magnusson	26		F	M	Servant						Portland Oregon			$ 50	7 years	9 months Going Home					
13	8	Elisabet Paulsen	34		F	S							Portland Oregon			$ 50	5 years	Going Home					
14																						
15																						
16	4500	Oscar Magnusson	18		M	S	Laborer										No					
17	1	Nels W Olsen	40		M	M				American			Minneapolis				No	Wife Mrs Elisabet Magnusson					
18	2	Louise Larsson	17		F	S	Servant			Swedish			Grafton N D				No	18 years Going Home					
19	3	John W Persson	34		M	S	Laborer			American			San Francisco Cal				No	friend A Adolf Anderson Box 211 Grafton N D					
20	4	Ferd P Olsen	23		M	M				Norwegian			Northend Minn				7 years	8 years Going Home					
21		Severine Olsen	17		F	M	Wife						Minn				No	Brother in law Severin Magnus Merchant Pt Byron					
Olsen 22	5	Nils Larsson	20		M	S	Laborer			Swede	Malmo		Reedsford				1896-8	No					
23	6	Birgita Olsen	39		F	S	Servant						Akron O			$ 5	No	Sister Villa Ribon Akron O					
Carlsson 24	7	Lars Andersson	39		M	M	Farmer			Norwegian	Bergen		Clearfield Minn			$ 30	1896 Pennsylvania	No					
25		Amalie Andersson	41		F	M	Wife															
26	8	Oline B Vik	23		F	S	Servant						Clearfield Minn			$ 5	No	Sister Clearfield Box Andover Minn					
27		Lars Petersen	69		M	S	Farmer						Thompson Dak			$ 7		No					
28	6510	Peter A Oldeide	22		M	S	Farmer						Thompson Dak			$ 7	No	No					
		Thomas S Good	19		M	S							do			$ 10		Brother Sabiago Salvasson					
		Matthias O Thorpe	19		M	S							do			$ 5	No	Uncle Rasmus O Nasgi Simond Arms Cape Co					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool, Queenstown and Fravers Verdon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have

Form 1895.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S S

208

ARRIVED 1898

	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

UNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 1 March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, March 189

209

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1571	James McLaughlin	40		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	American	Carlisle	New York	Helena Mont	no	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Margaret McLaughlin	36		F	M																	
3	1614	Robert Peplett	26		M	S	Farmer			English	London		Baltimore	yes									
4	9011	Amadeo Comas	26		M	S	Sal			Spanish	Liverpool (Barcelona)		Winnemucca Nev				No						
5		Jose Longa	42		M																		
6		Manuel Lezcano	21		M			yes	yes														Lost sight of one eye thro' accident 4 yrs ago
7	1945	Joseph Heywood	20		M		superintendent			Austrian	Liverpool		New York			$25		Friends in Brooklyn					No
8	1613	Bonifacio Bellona	18		M	M	Sailor			Spanish	Liverpool (Barcelona)		Winnemucca Nev			over	Winnemucca 1894	No					
9	6	Mateo Arregui	21		M		Sal																
10	1848	Hugh Muckenfuss	19		M		Sailor			Irish	Lame		Baltimore			$10	going to join brother						
11	2917	John Perry	50		M	S	Baker			English	St Austell		Portland, Oreg	no		over	Resident	Home					
12	7735	James Grafton	32		M	S	Horse Cutter			American	Liverpool		Boston	yes									
13	2497	Sarah Smith	35	7	M	W	Keeper			Scotch			New York		husband		No	husband New York					
14	9011	Peter Rourke	20		M	S	Sal			Irish	Nacan		Watertown	no	self	$10	Watertown	Bro & Parents Watertown					
15		James Brady	35		M	M	Cattleman			American	Liverpool		Baltimore	yes		over	Resident	Home					
16		John McLaughlin	36		M	S																	
17	1616	Ramon Venegas	21		M	S	Farmer	yes		Spanish	Manchester		New York			—	No	Father Santander					
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest since the in sailing therewith, and that I have caused a Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899

James Boyle United States Consul at Liverpool

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Frances Nerdon Steven Surgeons England Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the University of Royal College of and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the List or Manifest since at Liverpool, and that I have not found any of all parts cases relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March 1899

James Boyle United States Consul at Liverpool

Surgeon

NARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury [illegible] United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding offi[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11 March 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 18th March 1899

209

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1354	James Mitchell	40		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	American	Carlisle	New York	Helena, Mont	no	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Margaret Mitchell	35																				
3	1636	Robert Poplett	[illegible]			S	farmer			English	London		Baltimore	yes									
4	9005	Anastasio Gomez	36		M	S	Lal			Spanish	Liverpool (from Bilbao)		Winnemucca, Nev				No						
5		[illegible]	22		M	S			no							$40		Care					
6		[illegible] Reginal	21		M	S			yes	yes													Lost sight of one eye thro' accident 4 yrs ago
7	194	Joseph Heywood	24		M	S	sugar refiner			Austrian	Liverpool		New York			$25		friend in Brooklyn					No
8		Bonifacio Bellera	43		M	M	carpenter			Spanish	(from Bilbao)		Winnemucca			over $5	Winnemucca 1894	No					
9	6	Mateo Arregui	23		M	S	Lal																
10	1843	Hugh Mulholland	18		M	S	sailor			Irish	Larne		Baltimore			$16	going to join brother-in-law						
11	5917	John Perry	30		M	S	Baker			English	St Austell		Portland, Oreg	no		over	Resident	Home					
12	7325	James Griffon	37		M	S	stone cutter			American	Liverpool		Boston	yes									
13	2497	Sarah Smith	58		F	M	H'Keeper			Scotch	"		New York	"	husband		No	husband New York					
14	9961	Peter Roarke	20		M	S	Lal			Irish	Navan		Watertown	no	self	$16	Watertown	Bro & Roarke Watertown					
15	78	James Brady	31		M	M	cattleman			American	Liverpool		Baltimore	yes		over	Resident	Home					
16		John M'Loughlen	35		M	S																	
17	1680	Nicto Remiguel	25		F	S	nurse			Irish	Manchester		New York				No	Lady Superior Convent					
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

105

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899 Henry Walker Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Nerdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March 1899 [illegible] Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ca[illegible]

SHEET 2. 210 ARRIVED March 17[illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. —

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, March 11 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 18th March 1899

211

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If less than $30 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9676	Annie Jules	31	7	m		W'keeper	yes	yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	self	over $30	No	Husband Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Annie Jules	11	7	f																		
3		John Jules	8	m	f																		
4		Mary Jules	6	7	f																		
5		Lizzie Jules	3	7	f																		
6	9685	John Herbert	25	m	f		sugar refiner			Austrian						$25		friend in Brooklyn					
7	6	John Henkoogke	23	m	f																		
8	9683	John Dickenson	42	m	f		Plasterer			English	Birmingham					$30	1894	No					
9	1569	Geo Hemmings	31	m	f		Gasfitter				Newport		Allegheny, Pa			over $30	No	Brother in law Allegheny, Pa					
10	1599	Robert Maddox	29	m	f		Bricklayer			American	Liverpool		New York				Resident	Home					
11	1600	~~Emily Hunt~~																					
12	1	Emily Hunt	6	7	f		child			with Geo Hemmings (C-9)													
13	2	John B Scott	55	7	m	f	Hacker	yes	yes	Scotch	Llantyllen		Baltimore	Yes	self	over $30	Resident	Home					
14	3	~~John Smith~~	27	m	f		Hewer			German	Liverpool		New York										
15	11	Albert Seckter	28	m	f					American													
16	9470	Elizabeth Matthews	40	f	m		W'keeper			English	Bleina												
17		Samuel Matthews	5	m	f								albia, Ia		seaton		No	seaton m Granny albia, Ia					
18		~~Charles Lee~~	32	m	m		Lab	yes	yes	English	Weston super mare		Sheboygan	yes	self	$50	1891	Bro & Cor Shemakaled					
19	5	Joseph Symons	22	m	f		Painter				Swansea		Cincinnatti		Bro	$30	No	Bro Symons Cincinnatti					
20	7	Patrick Lee		m	f		Lab	No	No	Irish	Drogheda		New York		sister	$5		sister Julia Kend, New York					
21	9	Maria Stewart	24	f	m		W'keeper	yes	yes	English	Liverpool		Utica, ny		husband	$5		husband J Stewart Utica, ny					
22	9480	Delia Boyle	23	f	s		Serv			Irish			New York		sister	$25		sister mrs Nolen Brooklyn					
23	1	Emma Havers	39	10	7	s				English	Wymondham					$10		Intended Residence Barnett					
24	11	Harriett James	19	10	7	s				Welsh	Swansea		Niles, Ohio		Bro	$25		Bro James Niles, Ohio					
25	5	Thomas Pugh	33	m	f		Labourer			English	Knighton		Pittsburg		self	over $30	Resident	Home					
26	6	Edward Haggerty	22	m	s					Irish	Newry		Chicago	Ills	Bro	$5	No	Bro Haggerty Chicago					
27	9	Richard Chinn	32	m	m					English	Hayle		Calumet, Mich	yes		over $30		Bro Chinn Calumet					
28	7385	Henry Porter	26	m	s					Irish	Dromahair		Pittsburg		self		Resident	Home					
29	27	George Lawson	34	m	m		Gen Foreman			Scotch	Glasgow		Bernardsville	No									
30	668	Richard Aspin	38	m	m		Cloth Cutter			English	Blackburn		New York	yes		$30	No	cousin, w Bromfield New York					

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. —

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool March 11 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 18th March 1899

211

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9676	Annie Jules	31	7	m	}	H'keeper	yes	yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	self	over	No	husband Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Annie Jules	11	7	f																		
3		John Jules	8	m	f																		
4		Mary Jules	6	7	f																		
5		Lizzie Jules	3	7	f																		
6	9685	John Siegbert	28	m	s		sugar refiner			Austrian													
7	6	John Henkoogke	23	m	s																		
8	9683	John Dickenson	42	m	s		Plasterer			English	Birmingham					$25		friend in Brooklyn					
9	1569	Geo Hemmings	37	m	s		Tinplate worker				Newport					$30	Sep 4 1896	No					
10	1599	Robert Maddox	29	m	s		Bricklayer			American	Liverpool		Allegheny, Pa New York			over	No	B in law Allegheny, Pa					
11	1600	~~Evan Davis~~															Resident	Home					
12	7	Emily Hunt	6	7	f		child			with Geo Hemmings (C-9)													
13	2	John B Scott	55	7	m	s	Hacker	yes	yes	Scotch	Llanfyllen												
14	3	~~John Smith~~	27	m	s		Seaman			German	Liverpool		Baltimore, Md New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home					
15	11	Albert Seeckts	25	m	s					American													
16	1470	Elizabeth Matthews	40	f	m	}	H'keeper			English	Bleina												
17		Samuel Matthews	5	m	f	}							Albia, Ia		seaton		No	seaton m Garvey Albia, Ia					
18		~~Charles Lee~~	32	m	m		Lab	yes	yes	English	Weston super mare												
19	5	Joseph Simons	22	m	s		Painter				Swansea		Shenandoah, Pa	yes	self	$70	Shenandoah 1891	Bro & Bro Shenandoah					
20	17	Patrick Boyle	24	m	s		Lab						Cincinnatti O		Bro	$90	No	Bro Simons Cincinnatti					
21	9	Mena Stewart	24	7	m	}	H'keeper	yes	yes	English	Liverpool		New York		sister	$5		sister Julia Hand, New York					
22	1450	Delia Boyle	23	7	s		Serv			Irish			Utica, ny		husband	$1		husband J Stewart Utica, ny					
23	1	Emma Havens	39	10	7	s				English	Wymondham		New York		sister	$25		sister mrs Nolan Brooklyn					
24	11	Harriett James	19	~~10~~	7	s				Welsh	Swansea					$10		Intended Husband Barrett					
25	5	Thomas Pugh	33	m	s		Lab			English	Knighton		Niles, Ohio		Bro	$25		Bro James Niles, Ohio					
26	6	Edward Haggerty	22	m	s					Irish	Newry		Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	over	Resident	Home					
27	9	Richard Shinn	32	m	m					English	Hayle		Chicago Ill		Bro	$5	No	Bro Haggerty, Chicago					
28	7385	Henry Porter	26	m	s					Irish	Dromahair		Calumet, Mich	yes		over		Bro Shinn Calumet					
29	27	George Lawson	34	m	s		Prof Entertainer			Scotch	Glasgow		Pittsburg, Pa		self		Resident	Home					
30	688	Richard Aspin	38	m	m		Cotton Weaver			English	Blackburn		Bernardsville NJ New York	no yes		$30	No	Cousin w Horsfield New York					

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

212

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—5199

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Liverpool and London

CUNARD LIN..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Foyle, [redacted] Cunard S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11 March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 March 1899

No. 213

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6832	Henrietta Salter	37	5	F	M	Serv	yes	yes	English	Mark	New York	Grand Rapids	Direct	self	over	No	Friends Mr Day Grand Rapids	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Thomas Woolley	29	11	M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	Cuttyp'k Wednesbury	"	"	"	"	"	Resident						
3	6831	William Feltham	28	"	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	to	"	"	"							
4	6841	Lucy Cox	30	7	M			"	"	Canadian	Liverpool	"	Winnipeg Manyes	"	O	3	Other to	Canada					
5		Alfred Cox	6	6	M	S	Child	yes	yes	English	Beaton super mare	"	Shackleton Ny	yes	husband	$10	No	With husband					
6		James Cox	4	6	M	S		No	No									6 14					
7		Reggie Cox	1	6	M	S		Can	No														
8	6758	John Kneebone	25	"	M	S	Draper	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"											
9	7277	Patrick Reilly	61	11	M	S	Engineman	No	No	English	Broxburn	"	New York	"	self	over							
10	7691	Adam Mc Dowall	33	"	M	S							Passaic	No									
11	7761	~~John Mulroy~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotch	Portpatrick	"	Mt Vernon	yes			Resident	Home					
12	8175	~~John Sampson~~					Shipwright	yes	yes	Scotch	Inverness	"	Gloucester Mas	yes	self	over	No	No					
13	6	~~Joseph Moyle~~																					
14	8911	George Roberts	21	"	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Roche	"	Parker Pa	"			Resident	Home					
15		Annie Roberts	22	"	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16		~~Bertha Lucas~~	23	"	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	Liverpool	"	New York	yes	self	$20	No	No					
17		Joaquin Fronde	20	"	M	S	Shepherd	No	No	Spanish		"	Wisconsin	Wish		over		Bro J Fronde Wisconsin					
18		Ramon Fronde	16	"	M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"									
19		Ignacio Fronde	21	"	M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"									
20	2493	Solomon Ryzenberg	25	"	M	S	Engineer	No	No	Russian	London (6 mos)	"	New York	"	Cousin	$2		cousin R Seffer New York					
21	2497	~~Sarah Smith~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Widow~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Liverpool~~	"	"	"	husband	over		husband New York					
22	8017	Hugh Kiernan	61	"	M	S	Soldier	"	"	American		"	"	"	Destitute	Citizen	returning	home					
23	8973	Michel Zarecki	24	"	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russian	(7 years)	"	Chicago Ills	"	self	over	No	No					
24	4	Yuseff Mizkewitz	25	"	M	S	Clothier	"	"	"	(3 years)	"	New York	"		$5							
25	12886	William Wright	35	"	M	S	Farmer	"	"	English	Exeter	"	Malvern Mass	"		$3		cousin New York					
26		Joan Baker	15	"	F	S		No	No														
27	28	Alexander Mann	32	"	M	S	mason	"	"	Scotch	Nairn	"				$4	Resident	Home					
28	29	David Berrow	29	"	M	S	Bootmaker	"	"	English	Bristol	"	Boston Mass	"									
29	6834	Albert Jackson	24	9	M	S	Clerk	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Bridgeport Conn	"			Boston 1895	Bro J Berrow Boston					
30	8170	Joseph Hereford	32	"	M	M	Millwright	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Youngstown O	yes			No	No					
																	Resident	Home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania, now arriving from Liverpool, do solemnly

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of

XX The passengers being of the class which have resided for the past three weeks and upwards in the United Kingdom has been passed without disinfection.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle [illegible] Master.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11 March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 March 1899

213

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6522	Henrietta Salter	37	8	F	M	Serv	yes	yes	English	Mark	New York	Grand Rapids	Yes	self	over	No	Friend W. Bay Grand Rapids	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Thomas Woolley	29	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Wedmore	"	"	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	6531	William Feltham	28		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	6541	Lucy Cox	30	7	M		Wife	"	"	Canadian	Liverpool	"	Winnipeg Manitoba	"	"	$0	Yes Thro'	to Canada	"	"	"	"	"
5		Alfred Cox	6		M	S	Child	yes	yes	English	Weston super Mare	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6		James Cox	4		M	S	"	No	yes			"	"	"	"			With husband & Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7		Reggie Cox	1	1	M	S	"	No	yes			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	6750	John Kneebey	28		M	S	Draper	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	"	self	Yes	No	Bro in law J Kneebey N York	"	"	"	"	"
9	7277	Patrick Dooley	61	11	M	S	Coachman	Yes	no	"	Brothers	"	Passaic	No	"		Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	7691	Adam Mc Donald	33		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotch	Portpatrick	"	Mt Vernon	yes	"	$50	No		"	"	"	"	"
11	7761	~~John Mulroy~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shipwright~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Glenrothes~~	~~"~~	~~Glenrothes~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	8175	~~John Simpson~~																					
13	6	~~Joseph Moyle~~																					
14	8911	George Roberts	23		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	American	Roche	"	Parker Dale	"	"	$50	Yes Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
15		Annie Roberts	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16		Barbara Lucas	23		F	S	Serv	yes	yes	English	Liverpool	"	New York	yes	self	$20	No		"	"	"	"	"
17		Joaquin Tronde	20		M	S	Shepherd	"	"	Spanish	"	"	Winnemucca Nev	"	"	over		Bro J Tronde Winnemucca	"	"	"	"	"
18		Ramon Tronde	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19		Ignacio Tronde	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
XX 20	2493	Soloman Rozenbuge	25		M	S	Druggist	"	"	Russian	London (6 weeks)	"	New York	"	Cousin	$2		cousin R Saffan New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	2497	~~Sarah Smith~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Widow~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
22	1669	Hugh Tierney	69		M	S	Soldier	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	husband	over		husband New York	"	"	"	"	"
XX 23	8773	Michel Zarecki	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	Russian	" (7 years)	"	Chicago Ills	"	Destitute	Citizen returning		home	"	"	"	"	"
XX 24	4	Yuseff Mizkewitz	28		M	S	Clothier	"	"	"	" (3 years)	"	New York	"	self	over	No		"	"	"	"	"
25	12356	William Wright	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	American	Exeter	"	Malvern Iowa	"	"	$5		cousin New York	"	"	"	"	"
26		Laura Baker	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"
27	28	Alexander Mann	32		M	S	Mason	"	"	Scotch	Nairn	"	"	"	"	$20	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
28	29	David Barron	29		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
29	5634	~~Albert Jackson~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cleark~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~Sheffield~~	~~"~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	8372	Joseph Hamstead	37		M	M	Millwright	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Youngstown O	yes	"		Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania [illegible]

...ERS.

Sheet [illegible] 214 ARRIVED [illegible] 189[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, March 11, 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 18th March 1899

215

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession (if money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	29	Charles Trythall	54		M	M	Storekeeper	yes	yes	English	Penzance	New York	Cleveland, O	no	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	57	Benjamin Harper	34		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	London	"	Rochester	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	53	Jacob Jensen	20		M	S	Florist	"	"	Dane	"	"	New York	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	54	John Goranson	25		M	S	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	56	Walter H Clayton	33		M	S	Gripman	"	"	English	Loughton	"	Chicago	No	"	"	Chicago 1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	827	Patrick Kelly	27		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Bradford	"	Providence	"	"	"	No	sister Kate Kelly, Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	1081	William Yates	39		M	M	Twister	"	"	"	Radcliffe	"	Fall River	"	"	$20	"	friends Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	1293	Joseph Daley	18		M	S	Lab	"	no	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	New York	yes	"	$10	"	sister Mary Shoreton, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	4	Elizabeth Mee	19		[illegible]	S	Serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	7799	Bernard Martin	34		M	S	Hatter	"	"	"	Donegal	"	New Jersey	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	8466	Sarah Jessup	46		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	English	London	"	Dayton [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	4614	James Meehan	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Armagh	Glasslough	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Mary Meehan	36		F	M																		
14		Susan Meehan	10		F	S																		
15		Francis Meehan	8		M	S																		
16		James Meehan	6		M	S																		
17		Mary Meehan	3		F	S																		
18		John Meehan	1	8	M	S																		
19	5	Letitia Lowery	20		F	S	Serv	"	"	Irish	Empvale	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$50	No	uncle J Meehan, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	6	Daniel O'Hogan	22		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Irish	Monaghen	"	Boston	yes	self	$25	No	friend Edward Carlen Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	6148	David Stanhope	28		M	Engaged	Engineman	"	"	English	Nottingham	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$24	"	father in law Thos Fenton Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	6149	Jessie Stanhope	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	4661	James Parker	30		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	New Holledem	"	Plainfield NJ	no	"	over	"	bro W. Parker, Plainfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	2	John Hudson	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	North Creake	"	"	"	"	$20	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	4683	Tom B Clark	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Nelson	"	Porter, Minn	yes	"	$50	No	uncle J Roberts Stoker, Main	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	4126	Fred Astle	36		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Oldham	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	aunt Mrs Fleming, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	51	Harriett Astle	34		F	M																		
28		Thomas Astle	11		M	S																		
29	5198	Robert Weir	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	South Shields	"	Jermyn, Pa	no	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6521	Frank Davis	19		M	S	Lab	no	no	"	Mark	"	Grand Rapids	"	"	$30	No	friend Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that the answers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn before me this Eleventh day of March 1899 H Walker Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899 F Verdon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, March 11, 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 18th March 1899

215

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Aver in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	29	Charles Trythall	54	V	M	M	Storemanager	yes	yes	English	Penzance	New York	Cleveland, O	no	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	57	Benjamin Harper	34		M	S	farmer				London	"	Rochester	yes										
3	53	Jacob Jensen	20	V	M	S	Florist			Dane		"	New York				No	No						
4	54	John Goranson	25	V	M	S				Swede		"												
5	56	Walter H Blayton	33		M	S	Groceman			English	Loughton	"	Chicago	No				Chicago						
6	827	Patrick Kelly	27	V	M	S	Lab				Bradford	"	Providence				No	sister Kate Kelly, Providence						
7	1081	William Yates	39	V	M	M	Dyster				Radcliffe	"	Fall River			$20		friends in Fall River						
8	1793	Joseph Daley	18		M	S	Lab	No	No	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	New York	yes		$10		sister mary Shrewsbury, New York						
9	4	Elizabeth Mee	19		[illegible]	S	Serv	yes	yes			"						friend						
10	7799	Bernard Martin	34	V	M	S	Hatter				Donegal	"	New Jersey	no				No						
11	5466	Sarah Jessup	46	V	F	S	Dressmaker			English	London	"	Dayton	yes				Home						
12	4514	James Meehan	45	V	M	M	Farmer			American	Glenlough	"	Pittsburg											
13		Mary Meehan	36	V	F	M						"												
14		Susan Meehan	10	V	F	S						"												
15		Francis Meehan	8	V	M	S						"												
16		James Meehan	6	V	M	S						"												
17		Mary Meehan	3	V	F	S						"												
18		John Meehan	1	V	M	S						"												
19	5	Letitia Lowery	20	V	F	S	Serv			Irish	Cregvale	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$50	No	uncle J Meehan, Pittsburg						
20	6	Daniel B Hogan	22	V	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Irish	Monaghan	"	Boston	yes	self	$25	No	friend Edward Carlen Boston						
21	4645	David Stanhope	28	V	M	M	Signalman			English	Nottingham	"	Bridgport Conn			$24		father in law Thos Fenton Bridgport						
22	4644	Jessie Stanhope	30	V	F	M						"												
23	4661	James Parker	30	V	M	S	Lab				New Hollekem	"	Plainfield, NJ	no		over		uncle W. Parker, Plainfield						
24	2	John Hudson	25	V	M	S					North Breake	"				$20	Resident	Home						
25	4683	Tom B Clark	22	V	M	S					Nelson	"	Porter, Minn	yes		$30	No	uncle J Roberts Porter, Minn						
26	4826	Fred Astle	36	V	M	M	Sales				Oldham	"	New York			$-10		aunt Mrs Fleming, New York						
27	51	Harriett Astle	34	V	F	M						"												
28		Thomas Astle	11	V	M	S						"												
29	5838	Robert West	35	V	M	M	Engineer				South Shields	"	Jermyn, Pa	no		$25	Resident	Home						
30	6531	Frank Davis	19	V	M	S	Lab				Mark	"	Grand Rapids			$30	No	friend Grand Rapids						

108

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 10 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899

H Walker
Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 10 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1899

F Verdon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 216 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect.)		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-96—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 216 ARRIVED. June 19 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—599

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"6"

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th March 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th March 1899

217

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7666	Anthony Farrell	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clifden	Newyork	Taylor Pa	Yes	self	$5	No	Brother Sandpond Taylor Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6039	Thomas Flaherty	30		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	Bath Me	No	do	$30	Yes 1898 Bath	going home to 46 Water St. Bath	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6038	Austin Haworth	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Belleville	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1898 Bay	going home to 27 25 1858 Bay	No	No	No	Good	No
4	2587	Patrick Quinn	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dungarvan	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	Aunt Bath Maine	No	No	No	Good	No
5	6481	Timothy Ahern	21		M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	do	Castlelyons	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$7	No	157 Degraw St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	9297	Johanna Hardiek	25		F	S	Servt	No	Yes	do	Ballyfolk	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$22 50	Yes	Cousin Nicholas Carr 8 151 St. New Haven	No	No	No	Good	No
7	326	Michael Flaherty	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	Bath Me	No	do	$5	No	mother Patt Flaherty 96 Water St. Bath	No	No	No	Good	No
8	"	Patrick do	40		M	M	do	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	self	$30	Yes 1898 Bath	going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
9	"	William Sullivan	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$30	No	above address	No	No	No	Good	No
10	6047	Michael Burke	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	Brother Ed Burke 3017 40 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
11	3614	Mary Stewart	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrea	do	Bridgeport	No	do	$30	Yes	mother Mrs Sheridan 8 Water St. Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No
12	1840	Timothy Griffin	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrea	do	do	No	do	$30	Yes 1894 Bridgeport	sister	No	No	No	Good	No
13	6044	James Carroll	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilcock	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1898 Phila	father Going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
14	326	Matthew Kinane	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballycrora	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$66	No	cousin James Kyland 133-36 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	6043	Patrick O'Brien	34		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Surragh Role	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1898 Bay	sister Mrs Scott 73 Russell Bay	No	No	No	Good	No
16	5700	Bridget McDonald	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tubbercurry	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	uncle Patt Henry 230 First Avenue Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	Celia do	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
18	1947	Patrick Walsh	31		M	S	Lab	No	No	do	Skibbereen	do	New Brighton	No	do	$20	Yes	cousin Mary Sinon New Brighton St	No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	Michael Sheehan	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	6045	Bridget Sweeney	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Tralee	do	Toledo	Yes	do	$7	No	Cousin Denis McCarthy 5 Ward Toledo O	No	No	No	Good	No
21	327	Thomas Cleary	25		M	S	Lab	No	Yes	do	Kilrea	do	Boston	Yes	do	$30	Yes	Brother Timothy Cleary 135 3d St	No	No	No	Good	No
22	328	Michael O'Connell	26		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Queenstown	do	Phila	Yes	do	$10	No	Uncle Patt Lynch 4 Lynede Pl Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
23	329	William Jordan	30		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hereford	do	undetd	No	do	$30	Yes 1879 Ny	Cousin Sanghouse 8 Eliza	No	No	No	Good	No
24	1987	Nicholas Willoughby	45		M	M	Lumper	No	Yes	do	Cork	do	undetd	Yes	do	$40	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
25	330	Annie Murston	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Strathaven	do	do	No	do	$40	No	uncle 4 York St Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
26	1603	John Smith	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	German	Liverpool	do	do	Yes	do	over $30	Resident	going home	no	no	no	good	no
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in like manner, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that all the said passengers are of the class or classes entitled by law to be landed in the United States, and that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein mentioned is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1899

H. Vernes Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

Henry Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers A.C. in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet h according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1899

H. Vernes Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

J. Verdon Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 7 — 218 — ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	/					
2	/					
3	/					
4	/	England		English	Gt Br	R.C.
5	/					
6						
7	/					
8	/					
9	/					
10	/	England		English	Gt Br	R.C.
11	/					
12	/					
13	/					
14	/	England		English	Gt Br	R.C.
15	/					
16	/					
17	/					
18	/					
19	/					
20	/				R	
21	/					
22						
23						
24						
25	/	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

B

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th March 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th March 1899

219

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.	W
1	1173	Annie Byrne	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballinglaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$5	Yes 1898 Brooklyn	Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	1129	Mathew Minnick	28		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Roger McSweeney 60 Pearce St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	1130	Bridget Hynes	16		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkelly	do	Plainfield NJ	No	sister	$40	Yes	sister Mary Hynes Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	1134	Bridget Grady	23		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyard	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	do	$45	No	sister Mary Allen 1301 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	1135	John Slattery	70		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballynote	do	Buffalo NY	Yes	son	$200	Yes	son John Slattery NY	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	"	Ann do	60		F	M	Wife	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No							Nervousness
7	1136	Sarah do	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	brother	$60	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	"	Mary do	30		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	1139	Patrick Bree	58		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Tubbercurry	do	Boonton NJ	No	Wife	$60	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	1140	Bridget Robinson	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Doon	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	sister	$45	No	Wife Bridget Bree Boonton NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	1141	Joseph Nicholson	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Adrigole	do	Newport RI	Yes	brother	$250	No	sister Johanna Robinson Concord Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	1142	Patrick Kelley	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle	$250	No	Brother James Nicholson 30 Simmons St. Newport	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	1145	Margt. Brady	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhurst	do	Newfoundland	Yes	sister	$50	No	Uncle John Kelley 9 Pitts St. Newport RI	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	1147	John Hughes	32		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Charlestown	do	Newfoundland	Yes	sister	$50	No	sister Mary Brady 50 Alpine Terrace Newfoundland	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	"	Kate do	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$200	Yes 1898 NY	Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	1151	John Cleary																						
17	1153	Ann Gilloly	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Boyle	do	Newport RI	Yes	sister	$50	Yes 1898 NY	sister Bridget Mullen 245 Broadway Newport	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	1159	John Minihane	34		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	America	Leap	do	Rochester NY	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1898 Rochester	Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	1160	Jamiica Gilbert	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilmeane	do	Manhattan NY	Yes	brother	$35	No	Brother John Gilbert 1926 3 Ave NY	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	1161	William Moloney	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Charles	do	Newyork	Yes	sister	$50	No	sister Mary Quinn 97 Perry St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	1163	John Kennedy	22		M	S	do	Yes	No	do	Cahiciveen	do	Newfoundland	No	brother	$25	No	brother James Kennedy 53 Gelligan Newfoundland	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	1165	James Dougherty	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	Longdale WVa	Yes	sister	$50	No	sister Mary Dougherty Longdale WVa	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	1166	Annie Parker	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Brooklyn NY	No	friend	$30	Yes 1898 NY	Going to Mrs. Thos. Brooklyn 862 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	5301	Patrick Mulkerin	46		M	S	Lab	Yes	No	do	Middleton	do	Boston	Yes	self	$100	Yes 1898 NY		No	No	No	Good	No	
25	6041	Thomas Wolfe	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Newcastle	do	Syracuse NY	No	do	$30	Yes 1898 NY	Cousin Jerh Keeffe 279 Hall St. Syracuse	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	"	Margt. do	46		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	do	No	do	$30	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	6040	John Sowers	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Philipstown	do	Philada Pa	Yes	do	$200	Yes 1898 Phila	Cousin Barney Sowers Forrestdale Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	"	Eliza Smullen	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Newfoundland	Yes	do	$30	No								
29	5699	John Stevens	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do.	Ballinacurra	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1898 NY	Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	2609	Edward Dullea	40		M	S	Farm	Yes	Yes	do	Dunmanway	do	Montcalm	Yes	do	$100	Yes 1896 Montcalm	Going Home Dunmanway	No	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that said vessel, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1899

H. Walker Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward J. Verdon of Queenstown Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1899

E. Verdon Surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 3. 220 ARRIVED. March 19th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—549

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

A QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th April 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th April 1899

221

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1943	Denis Reardon	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Inchcorn	Newyork	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$32	No	Brother P. Reardon					
2	6832	Denis Lyons	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Abbeyfeale	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	No	109 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Bridget do	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	254 W 54 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
4	7915	William Doyle	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	do	Knocknagree	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$50	No	sister Mrs Mahon 8	No	No	No	Good	No
5	799	Richard B Lee	33		M	M	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$500	No	36 Atlantic Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	11196	Lawrence Byrne	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballinglaw	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1895 NY	Going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
7	11197	Patrick Lanlon	26		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	30 July 1887 Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
8	3691	Daniel Breen	17		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilclean	do	Monticello Ill	Yes	do	$5	No	111 Congress St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	2586	Patrick Kett	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dungarvan	do	Boston	Yes	do	$5	No	Going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
10	7665	Patrick Flaherty	20		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clifden	do	Pittsburgh	Yes	do	$5	Yes 1898 Boston	Brother Mr Breen	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Mary Ryder	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	McKeesport	Yes	do	$50	No	Monticello Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
12	704	Patrick J Kilroy	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyrush	do	Stratford Ont	Yes	do	$50	No	Corner Archer & Hudson	No	No	No	Good	No
13	1575	Pat Lacy	30		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clarenorris	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	No	634 Jackson St Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No
14	11311	Mary O'Brien	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$100	Yes 1898 NY	Brother Peter Flaherty	No	No	No	Good	No
15	473	Mary McKay	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballinrobe	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	No	24 Jane St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
16	474	Margt Ryan	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Andrew	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	Wife Mary Flaherty	No	No	No	Good	No
17	6258	Thomas Gallagher	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Burlington	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1898 NY	634 Jackson St Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No
18	3312	Sarah Emmanuel	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Charlestown	do	Hinsdale	Yes	do	$30	No	Brother P. Reardon	No	No	No	Good	No
19	1366	William Kennedy	27		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilbeagh	do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	do	$100	Yes 1897 NY	24 Jane St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
20	1334	Mary A Lynch	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Thurles	do	Cleveland O	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1896 NY	Going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
21	1013	Annie Walsh	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Charlestown	do	Phila Pa	No	do	$30	No	Brother Mr Walsh 2	No	No	No	Good	No
22	8656	Thos Neil	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyvaughan	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1898 NY	Going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Annie do	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kennacre	do	Plainfield Conn	No	do	$30	No	Sister Mary Neil	No	No	No	Good	No
24	3084	Sarah Hockley	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do	No	do	$30	No	Sister Mrs Patrick Powell	No	No	No	Good	No
25	5453	Bridget Murphy	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Fort	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1898 NY	535 W 57 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
26	1077	John McGovern	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Knocknahorna	do	New Haven Conn	Yes	do	$50	No	Brother Mr Neill	No	No	No	Good	No
27	11109	Bridget Mullins	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Shinrone	do	Brooklyn	Yes	sister	$50	No	555 East 87 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28	4425	Patrick Reardon	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Fort	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	No	sister Bella Nelson	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1115	Mary A Galvin	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Corbally Kilkenny	Boston	Chicago	Yes	do	$30	No	19 Hallaugh St Dublin	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Winifred O'Keeffe	33		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyclough	do	Newyork	Yes	sister	$30	No	sister Mrs Mullins	No	No	No	Good	No
															self	$5	Yes 1898 NY	388 Broome St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
																		Going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
																		Brother Mr Kelly	No	No	No	Good	No
																		15 Avon St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
																		Going home to	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused, and will hereafter, cause to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, a true list or manifest of all the passengers who have taken passage in this vessel at any foreign port or place, and who are now on board the same, and that I will not only exhibit a true and correct account of the number of such passengers, but will furnish all the information required by the said Act of Congress of March 3, 1893, in relation to such passengers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I do further swear that I have caused the surgeon of this vessel to make a thorough examination of each of such passengers, and that the report of said surgeon, required by the said Act of Congress, has been delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April 1899

Vice-Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Sequeira, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April 1899

Vice-Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th of April 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th April 1899

221

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1943	Denis Reardon	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Macroom	Newyork	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$22	No	Brother [illegible] Reardon					
2	6832	Denis Lyons	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Abbeyfeale	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$[illegible]	No	109 [illegible] St [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Bridget do	21		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$[illegible]	No	254 W 6 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
4	7915	William Doyle	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Knocknagree	do	Brooklyn Ny	Yes	do	$[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	799	Richard B Lee	33		M	M	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$[illegible]	No	36 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	11196	Lawrence Byrne	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballydesmond	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	Yes	Going home to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7	11197	Patrick Lawlor	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballydesmond	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	30 [illegible] 128 St Ny friend - annie Riley	No	No	No	Good	No
8	3191	Daniel Breen	17		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$[illegible]	Yes 1898 Ny	77 Congress St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	2586	Patrick Kett	34		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilcaan	do	Monticello Ill	Yes	do	$25	No	Brother Timothy Breen	No	No	No	Good	No
10	7665	Patrick Flaherty	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dungarvan	do	Boston	Yes	do	$[illegible]	Yes 1898 Boston	[illegible] Uncle Andrew Shook	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Mary A Lyden	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clifden	do	Pittsburgh	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1898 Boston	22 Jane St Pgh Wife Mary Flaherty	No	No	No	Good	No
12	704	Patrick J Kilroy	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfrot	do	Stratford Ont	Yes	do	$[illegible]	No	624 Jackson St [illegible] Brother Peter Flaherty	No	No	No	Good	No
13	1575	Pat Lacy	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clareview	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$[illegible]	No	624 Jackson St [illegible] Brother Peter Kilroy	No	No	No	Good	No
14	11311	Mary O'Brien	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$[illegible]	No	87 Grand St Brooklyn Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
15	473	Mary McCoy	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	No	Going home to Patrick Boyce Rockaway	No	No	No	Good	No
16	474	Margt Ryan	30		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$[illegible]	Yes 1898 Ny	Going home to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17	6258	[illegible] Gallagher	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Charlestown	do	Burlington Vt	Yes	do	$5	No	Brother Peter Gallagher South St Burlington	No	No	No	Good	No
18	3317	Sarah J Greenwood	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kiltimagh	do	St Johnsbury Vt	Yes	do	$30	No	Aunt Bridgetown St Johnsbury	No	No	No	Good	No
19	1366	William Kennedy	27		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kinlough	do	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1897 Pittsburgh	Cousin Thomas Kennedy 2 Spring Alley Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No
20	1534	Mary A Lynch	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Charlestown	do	Cortland	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1896 Ny	Brother Patrick Lynch 19 Elm Place Cortland	No	No	No	Good	No
21	1013	Annie Walsh	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyvary	do	Phila Pa	No	do	$50	Yes 1898 Ny	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
22	8656	Nora Neil	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kinvarra	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1898 Ny	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Annie do	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Plainfield Conn	No	do	$[illegible]	No	Going home to [illegible] Plainfield Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
24	3084	Sarah Hoolihan	25		F	S	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Do	No	do	$[illegible]	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
25	5463	Bridget Murphy	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castlemartyr	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1898 Ny	Sister Mrs Powell 338 W 57 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
26	1077	John McGovern	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Stineford	do	Newhaven Conn	Yes	do	$[illegible]	No	Brother Patrick Caffrey 365 East 6th Hartford	No	No	No	Good	No
27	1109	Bridget Mullins	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Lorrha	do	Brooklyn	Yes	sister	$5	No	Sister Delia McGovern 197 Willoughby St Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
28	21	Cornelius Riordan	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilbrittain	do	Newhaven Conn	Yes	do	$20	No	Sister Mary Murphy 388 Brook St Hartford	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1113	Mary A Galvin	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlelyons	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1898 Boston	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Winifred O'Keeffe	33		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyclough	do	Chicago	Yes	sister	$25	No	Sister Kate Mahony 15 Racine St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
31		do	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$5	Yes 1898 Ny	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest [illegible] to number, and that I have caused the said list to be corrected to conform therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of them is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] by law. And further that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to each and every passenger mentioned in said list.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April 1899

[signature] Vice-Consul of the United States at CORK.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queens College [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] 30 number named hereon, and that the [illegible] of Manifest [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April 1899

[signature] Vice-Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'98—65,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 222

SHEET

ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 222

SHEET

ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

93

Mar. 17 - 1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of APR 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME NO. 1

INDEX OF CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

94

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

94

Mar. 20-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of APR 25 1944

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

E-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Swear La Touraine Havre

John Preston Baeder 11th March 1919
Officer Havre

Affidavit of Surgeon

Swear La Touraine Sailing Vessel

Medicine Travelle

11th March 1919
John Preston Baeder
Surgeon Havre

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of Officer or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	11	12	By whom was passage paid	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Venon	Josue	26	m	S		miner	yes		Italian	Cremona	New York	Iron Mountain		yes	himself	$ 60	no						
2	"	Raina	25	f	m		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother	Oreste	No	No	No	Good
3	"	Isador	2	m	S		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Husband					
4	"	Lucia	8	m	S		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
5	Morisi	Gius	27	m	S		laborer	yes		"	Bettola	"	Baltimore		"	"	$ 22	1894/98	Brother	Luigi				
6	Scagnelli	Benvenuto	19	m	S		"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.		"	"	$ 30	no	Sister	Teresilla				
7	"	Adelaide	17	f	S		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Zanetti	Rosa	16	f	S		"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Malcaterra	angelo	22	m	S		miner	yes		"	Auggione	"	St Louis		yes	"	$ 30	"	"	Maria				
10	Caraggia	Carlo	24	m	S		turner	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 30	"	Brother	Cesare				
11	Cappuro	Lippi	18	m	S		laborer	"		"	Omio	"	Reno		"	"	$ 30	1892/95	"	Cesare				
12	Regole	Gior	23	m	S		"	"		"	Oria	"	Pittsburg		yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother	Stefano				
13	Roncelli	Maria	22	f	m		"	"		"	Auggione	"	St Louis		"	"	$ 36	"	husband	Cesare				
14	Ponzoni	Cesare	21	m	S		manufacturer	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 30	"	cousin	Barbolini Angelo				
15	Sandoni	Michele	18	m	S		laborer	"		"	Legnanino	"	S. Fe		"	"	$ 30	"	no					
16	Minoi	Leonardo	41	m	m		"	"		"	Fabriano	"	San Antonio		"	"	$ 30	1891/98	Brother in law	Fabiano				
17	Demartini	Ferdi	28	m	S		miner	"		"	alfano	"	Montezuma	Ariz	"	"	$ 30	no	"	do				
18	Peccetto	Carlo	22	m	m		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 30	"	Brother	Bettola				
19	Alice	Battista	21	m	S		laborer	"		"	Forno	"	Spring Valley		"	"	$ 30	"	"	Giovi				
20	Fabio	Pietro	27	m	m		"	"		"	Busano	"	Gallup		"	"	$ 16	"	"	Fco				
21	"	Felice	23	m	S		"	"		"	Pieve	"	N.Y.		"	"	$ 30	"	no					
22	Fabio	Ernesto	24	m	S		"	"		"	Pieve	"	"		"	"	$ 20	"	"					
23	"	Ercole	21	m	m		"	"		"	Pieve	"	"		"	"	$ 40	"	common	Prov.				
24	"	Edoardo	18	m	m		"	"		"	Pieve	"	"		"	"	$ 30	1896/1897	no					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f	m		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	S		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	f	S		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	S		miner	no		Austrian	Eugenia	"	Ottawa		yes	"	$ 30	1892/98	no					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	no		Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	[illegible]	$ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Touraine

ARRIVED

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offi

La Touraine

Savoie

11th Mch

Have

Affidavit of Surgeon

1898

Touraine

Savoie

Have 1879

Have

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 28th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 3

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (tell whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bodeo Giuseppe	21		M	S	driver	yes		Italian	Monte	New York	N York	yes	himself	$50	2 years				good	no
2	Abba Giovanni	21		M	S	laborer				S. Stefano					$10	$595-98					
3	Cauda Battista	21		M	S										$75	no					
4	Amoretti Domenico	21		M	S					Monaco					$12						
5	Ghioni Giovanni	21		M	S										$44	no					
6	Cerruti Michele	21		M	S					S. Stefano					$8	no					
7	Bianchi Lorenzo	20		M	S					Taggia		Francisco			$30	no	Father	Monica Rachelli			
8	Anton Alessandro	21		M	S					Castiglione		Richmond			$30	no					
9	Banducci D. de Mar	21		M	S										$30	no					
10	Banducci Romano	21		M	S					Castiglione					$35	no					
11	Cerruti Celeste	21		M	S										$4	1899 fq 3					
12	Pasquini Amedeo	21		M	S										$30	no	no				
13	Ulmo Jean B.te	21		M	S	Agent				Finistere		Granville			$25	no	no				
14	Colombo Francesco	21		M	S	miner			Italian	Isola Calvisio		San Francisco			$30	1896 fq 8	no				
15	Binda Serafino	21		M	S	miner									$50	no	no				
16	Patti Lorenzo	21		M	S	laborer				Cavigliano		New York			$25	1898 fq 2 yrs	no				
17	Mantellini Stefano	21		M	S	agent				Cavigliano		Marseilles			$85	no	no				
18	Lagomarsino Gaetano	21		M	S	miner						Pennsylvania			$35	2 yrs 5 mo	cousin	Christina Angelo			
19	Lavarini Carlo	21		M	S	laborer				California		Redding			$25	no	no				
20	Campagnoni Giuseppe	21		M	S					Mesocco		Boston			$20	6 yrs 10 mo	Brother in law	Bertoni Luigi			
21	Gardelli Eugenio	21		M	S	laborer				Cavigliano		N York			$35	1898	Father	Bertoni Giuseppe			
22	Cavanna Luigi	21		M	S					Mesocco		Boston			$20	no	Cousin	Macaneo Pietro			
23	Mordelini Pietro	21		M	S					Villora					$65	no	Father	Giuseppe			
24	Macaneo Pellegrino	21		M	S										$80	no	uncle	Luigi			
25	Lima Luigi	21		M	S	Farmer				Castasegna		Boston			$25	no	no				
26	Cigliano Guglielmo	21		M	S							Boston			$25	no	no				
27	Cerruti Nicola	21		M	S	miner				Celle Ligure		San Francisco			$25	2 yrs 10 mo	friend				
28	Bori Antonio	21		M	S					Cavigliano					$25	no	uncle	Amadeo			
29	Cavanna Gaetano	21		M	S	laborer				Brissago		New York			$30	1898	no				
30	de Maria	40		M	M										$25						

1-27-1 98-1

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine

SHEET 4 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1			N			
2			N			
3			N			
4			N			
5			N			
6			N			
7						
8			N			
9			N			
10			N			
11						
12			N			
13						
14			N			
15			N			
16			N			
17						
18			N			
19						
20			N			
21			N			
22			N			
23						
24			N			
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I, [illegible] of the La Touraine and [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Alien Passengers mentioned in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the answers thereto to make a true statement in respect to each and every person, I have [illegible] to the said Lists have been a part thereof, or subsequently from the time of leaving [illegible] Quarantine, if any, at which the vessel touched on her passage, or otherwise, has become entitled to land or remain in the United States, except such as may be [illegible] to the Master's knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1898

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul at the United States at Havre

*State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, La Touraine, Sailing thereof do hereby certify that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, duly authorized by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of the Alien Passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty [illegible] in number, and that the answers thereto of each and every person, as stated in said Lists or any amendments thereof, have been carefully ascertained by me, and I do hereby certify that I have made a true and correct entry in said Lists or any amendments thereof, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every person therein mentioned, except as otherwise stated by myself or by others thereof, as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1898

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul at the United States at Havre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

No. 2 3rd Cabin

I, La Touraine Haire do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I am the Master of the French Steamship La Touraine and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting thereunder, to make a personal examination of the passengers so named in said Lists or Manifests, and that I have caused such examination to be made as to each of such passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am fully acquainted with the mental and physical condition of such passengers; and that I have not, nor has any person in the employment of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, offered any inducement, by promise, or improper solicitation to any passenger named in said Lists or Manifests, to cause such passenger to change his or her intended place of residence after arriving in the United States, except as are expressly permitted under the contract ticket; and that all the passengers mentioned in said Lists or Manifests, to my knowledge and belief, intend to become residents of the United States, and not to return to Europe.

And that the said Lists or Manifests, and the statements therein contained, are in all respects true, full and correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

So sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1889

Thos Preston Belcher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Navin Surgeon of the La Touraine do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I was duly licensed as such by and under the authority of Valing Universelle de Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Cabin & 3rd Class, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1889

Thos Preston Belcher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 189 5

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money...if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Morelli	Rafaele	20		m	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Sasso	New York	Town mentioned	yes	himself	$40	no	Brother	Luigi	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ricci	Rafaele	23		m	S	miner	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	cousin	Ugeri Santo					
3	Ravizzo	Emilio	24		m	m	laborer	yes		"	Trinca		Nordfort	"	"	$30	3 years 90/93	brother in law	Ravizzo Angelo					
4	"	Carlina	21		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Perazzone	Agostino	42		m	S	weaver	"		"	Zemono	N.Y.	"	—	"	$35	4 years 94/98	no						
6	Gionetti	Anto	32		m	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$45	no	"						
7	Picinich	Ronco	26		m	m	carpenter	"		Austrian	Lussin	"	"	—	"	$60	1890/99	Brother	Antonio					
8	"	Maria	20		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"									
9	"	Nicolo	19		m	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"									
10	Francisovich	Vittorio	15		m	S	barber	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$40	no	Brother	Giovanni					
11	Vedulick	Giov.a	28		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	Brithiel ca	yes	"	$20	"	husband						
12	"	Maria	24		f	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	Cantoni	Felice	30		m	S	mason	yes		Italian	Bellano	"	Windy a 11	"	"	$30	1891/98	Brother	Fedele					
14	Nicolich	Gio	28		m	S	Sailor	no		Austrian	Lebosko	"	"	"	"	$30	no	"	Stefano					
15	Tovrich	Pietro	25		m	S	sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	Nicolo					
16	Crespi	Gaetano	25		m	m	laborer	"		Italian	Morcate	"	St. Louis	"	"	$30	6 years 92/98	Cousin	Rastelli Luigi					
17	Vinegoni	Luigi	35		m	m	"	"		"	Suggione	"	"	"	"	$40	1892/98	Brother	Giovanni					
18	Berra	Felice	24		m	S	miner	"		"	Suggione	"	"	"	"	$30	no	"	Cesare					
19	Ballarata	Luigi	24		m	S	mason	no		"	"	"	Clifton	"	"	$100	"	"	Giovanni					
20	Tegaldo	Bernardo	21		m	S	laborer	yes		"	Pagliero	"	St. Fe	yes	"	$30	"	Cousin	Solari Giffe					
21	Balbi	Felice	40		m	m	"	"		"	Rocchetta	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother in law	Viderico					
22	Blardone	Anto	35		m	m	"	"		"	Tumarco	"	St Jose	"	"	$50	1889/96	Cousin	Cenghetti Gio					
23	Crosetti	Modesta	25		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1893/97	Husband	Bartolomeo					
24	"	Giov	41		m	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	"	Emma	18		f	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	Avangino	Gio B.	28		m	m	laborer	yes		"	Moneno	"	Reno	"	"	$20	no	Brother						
27	Valic	Frederick	31		m	m	"	no		Austrian	General Leto	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$30	"	"	Janko					
28	Vedelyac	anton	19		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin	"					
29	Halic	Tomo	28		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother	Ypuro					
30	Cardili	Carlo	26		m	m	"	"		Italian	Voghera	"	N.Y.	—	"	$30	"	Cousin	Lazzaretti Gio Mattei 56 Ny					

2 in test

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I, [illegible] of the La Tou
[illegible] do solemnly swear that I have made a per
[illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number,
[illegible] and that I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, omitted to report or caused to be omitted to be reported any person [illegible] or any [illegible] or any [illegible] that no one
[illegible] or any [illegible] or any [illegible] or any [

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, marked ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to the best of my ability, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that to my personal belief no such passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in The United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Edw. Preston Deecher
Deputy Consul of The United States at Havre

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis - Marin Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1899

Edw. Preston Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre. March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of N. York 1899 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Perucca	Giacomo 24	m	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Coassolo	New York	Rock Spring Wyo	yes	himself	$30	no	Brother in law Perucca	No	No	No	Good	No
X 2	Gallescio	Emanuele 30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Cherasco		Los angeles Cal	"	"	$30	1893/96	~~wife family~~ no					
3	Bertoncino	Geor 37	m	m	miner	"	"	"	Crorgeo		Spring Valley		$50 (14)	himself (13)	1889/98	his family at Spring Valley					
4	"	Gppe 16	m	S	—	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	7 years	"					
5	"	Graciata 14	f	S	—	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	no	"					
6	"	Fco 8	m	S	—	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	7 years	"					
7	Luttati	Geor 42	m	m	upholsterer	"	"	"	Torino		N. Y.	—	himself	$30	1881/99	Brother in law Gpp Cuneo					
8	"	Angela 23	f	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"					
9	"	Agnese 9½	f	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"					
10	"	Geor 7	m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"					
11	Rivetto	Fco 23	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Novalesa		Thurber Wyo	yes	"	$40	no	3 Brothers P.o Gpp 1, Batt.a					
12	"	Michele 18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	"					
13	Ferroni	Luigi 25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Sasso.		Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	$30	"	no					
14	Gattighio	Filippo 20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Novalesa		Thurber Wyo	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Pivetti Pietro					
15	Reccagno	Geo 16	m	S	miner	"	"	"	Sagliano		Wanemucca Nev.	"	"	$30	"	Uncle & Brother					
16	Boggio	Geo 24	m	S	—	"	"	"	Pettengo		"	"	"	$30	"	" — Fermone Angelo					
17	Calcaserra	Rosa 21	f	S	—	"	"	"	Cuggiono		Detroit Mich.	"	"	$30	"	Sister-in-law Carlo Scaglieri					
18	Balbi	Dco 22	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Cagliaro		S. Fco Cal.	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Conio Geo					
19	Berlenghi	Benjamino 27	m	S	—	"	"	"	Fuvegano		N. Y.	"	"	$20	"	no					
20	Gattorna	Luigi 32	m	m	22X-26640 (505) 5-21-42				Novarese		Stockton Cal	yes	"	$60	1890/98	"					
21	"	Margherita 19	f	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Rebuffo	Maurizio 47	m	m	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo		S. Fco Cal.	"	"	$25	no	Son Giovanni					
23	Torello	Pietro 30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	Brothers Maurizio & Gio					
24	Caproni	Lorenzo 31	m	m	"	"	"	"	Barga		Chicago Ills.	no	"	$100	1891/98	" Eugenio					
25	Chiesa	Luigi 23	m	S	merchant	"	"	"	"		"	yes	"	$40	1887/95	" Gppe					
26	Poli	Maria 21	f	S	—	"	"	"	"		N. Y.	—	"	$40	no	Sister Elida " N.Y.					
27	Santori	Alfredo 16	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Segromigno		S. Fco Cal.	yes	"	$30	"	Uncle Cristofano Luigi					
28	Agostinelli	Egidio 16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	"	"	$30	"	Brother Michel					
29	Berighi	Fco 16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Barga		Chicago Ills.	"	"	$30	"	Uncle Sig. Carlo					
30	Marchioni	Agostino 27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Sasso		Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	$30	"	" Silvanti Felice					

1

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Second Officer of the [illegible]
[illegible] Sworn That I have made
[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in
[illegible] the Master's Report, I make
[illegible] That
[illegible] other [illegible] transcription [illegible]
[illegible] the United States, except
[illegible] and belief, the information
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]
John Preston Becher
Deputy Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Department of the Treasury.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 8 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1			N			
2			N			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11			N			
12			N			
13						
14			N			
15			N			
16			N			
17						
18						
19			N			
20						
21						
22			N			
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5680

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

f Surgeon

Courage Glenn Sailing therewith
ce had [illegible] years experience as a physician
under the authority of Faculté
and that I have made a personal examination
ts or Manifest Sheets, twenty [illegible] in number, are
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

March 1899
Haire

s thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly and truly swear that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, and the Master and/or the Second Officer of said vessel, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no passengers have been, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no passengers will be, landed from said vessel, except those who are specified in a report to be made to the Collector, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief all of the passengers mentioned in said Lists or Manifests, and all of the passengers who have been landed therefrom, have been mentioned to the Surgeon of said vessel, and that no passengers have been, or will be, landed from said vessel, except those who are specified in a report to be made to the Collector, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief all of the passengers mentioned in said Lists or Manifests have been accounted for to my satisfaction, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me every case of sickness, or case supposed to be sickness, among said passengers, and every death which has occurred on board said vessel during the voyage, and that I have delivered to the Collector a perfect diary of the sickness, deaths, and cases of illness, on board said vessel during the voyage, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to deliver

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Tirolato	Giov	34		m	m	miner	yes		Italian	Salto	New York	Meacon mass	yes	himself	$30	no	Brother in law Wm Vinchette	No	No	Good	No
2	Vinchette	Clara	45		f	wife	—	"	"	"	Cheunora		"	"	"	$35	"	Son in law Giovanni				
3		Domenico	19		m	s																
4	Bachino	Carolina	20		f	s	—	"	"	"	Salto		Coal city	"	"	$30	"	Uncle Giuseppe Marchetti Coal city				
5	Mezzano	Rosandrea	18		m	s	miner	"	"	"	Locano		Wyoming	"	"	$30	yes	Sister Rosa Marina				
6	Valegano	Vincenzo	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	yes 1896	no				
7	"	Lco	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	yes 1897	"				
8	Schenone	Luigia	27		f	m	labor	"	"	"	Neirone		Stockton	yes	"	$30	no	husband				
9	"	Angela	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Rossetto	Bernardo	37		m	m	"	no	"	"	Forno		Gotta gate Utah	yes	"	$21	yes	Brother Giuseppe				
11	Gnoti	Giuseppe	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	Gragnano		S. F. Co	"	"	$30	"	no				
12	Borelli	Giuseppe	11		m	s	"	yes	"	"	Lavagna		"	"	"	$10	"	cousin Pietro Faudino				
13	Guidotti	Gior	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	S Colombano		Wyoming	"	"	$10.1	"	no				
14	Pesavento	Teresina	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	Arsago		Chicago	"	"	$30	yes	Sister Brother in law				
15	Rigoni	Christano	32		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$32	yes	no				
16	Forte	Arcangelo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$20	yes	no				
17	Gonnella	Adolfo	30		m	s	figurist	"	"	"	Barga		Chicago	"	"	$20	1894/95	"				
18	Bryer	Felicia	46		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Lovere		Leadville	yes	"	$20	1890/98	Brother Battista				
19	Zeley	Joseph	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	no				
20	Dienoy	Joseph	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	Roisan		"	"	"	$30	"	Brother Felice				
21	Glacier	Pierre	29		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Volpellino		"	"	"	$30	"	Fra Co at Bazat				
22	"	Constance	27		f	m	—	"	"	French	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Proget	Fco	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	Italian	Roisan		Col	"	"	$37½	1892/96	Brother				
24	Simonnini	Emmanuel	16		m	s	figurist	"	"	"	Barga		Chicago	"	"	$30	no	no				
25	Peoli	Rosa	27		f	m	—	no	"	"	Vercetto		N. Y.	"	"	$20	1890/97	Husband Sapogna Italy				
26	Miodini	Maria	26		f	s	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$20	no	Cousin do				
27	Christolini	Andrea	29		m	s	labor	yes	"	"	Carpeno		Providence	yes	"	$30	1892/98	Brother Lodovico				
28	Ghiggeri	Andrea	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	Semmaglia		Reno	"	"	$30	no	Luigi				
29	"	Gior	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	Uncle Guglielmo				
30	Marco	Vincenzo	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Locellier		Calumet	"	"	$35	"	Brother Battista				
			1-23-2				17-0															

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

2nd C[illegible] of the La Touraine
[illegible] Bowar that I have made a personal [illegible]
[illegible] Master of [illegible] and that the [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have [illegible]
[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that I have in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] condition
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of
Alfred Preston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

Sheet 10 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—518

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

avit of Surgeon

h La Touraine Jachymthewerda
al I have had [illegible] my experience as a physician
by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and
I and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

March 1898
[illegible]
ties of Havre

[illegible] surgeon's Hearing", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, 1nd C[illegible] of the La Bourgogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the [illegible] List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now clearing in the Steamship, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a like examination of the said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and from the report of said Surgeon, I have not at present, nor has any other person, or passenger on board of said vessel, any knowledge or belief of any person who has been rejected at a Port of Entry in the United States, or who, in my judgment, or under the rules and regulations established by the United States, is not entitled to admission to the United States, except as may be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests, respecting each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Thos Preston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Narin Surgeon of the La Bourgogne Sailing Steamship do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecin de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Thos Preston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon or [illegible] employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

11

List No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and (if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract (express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Accarelli Gracino	24		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Bovrath		Syracuse	yes	Friend	$20	no					
2	Nelson Guiseppe	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Utica	"	"	$25	"	115 Clark St Brother Wife	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gorel Guiseppe	44		m	married	laborer	no	"	Italian	Bergamo		St Louis	"	"	$40	1884-88	" Pasquale					
4	Peretti Agostino	45		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	1890-95	" "					
5	Guarnotta Felice	39		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	no	no					
6	Donato Rafaello	34		m	m	Jeweler	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	no	N Jersey Brother in law					
7	Eli Mastrogiale	29		m	m	laborer	yes	"	Italian	Lanmari		Rochester	"	"	$40	no	no					
8	Cecchini Cecilia	27		m	m	Spinner	no	"	"	Lanmari		St Louis	"	"	$40	1890-95	no					
9	Angeli Pietro	37		m	m	"	yes	"	"	Lanmari		"	"	"	$40	no	no					
10	Cecchetti Gennaro	17		m	—	"	"	"	"	Romeo		Lanmari	"	"	$40	1893-97	Brother Valeub					
11	Francesco Salvatore	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	Calliguan		"	"	"	$40	no	Brothers Gt St Louis Mo					
12	Petrini Narcis	17		m	sd	"	no	"	"	Colombano		St Louis	"	"	$40	no	" Uppt Grove					
13	Pecchi Commodo	19		m	s	"	yes	"	"	Soffiano		"	"	"	$40	no	Brother Natale					
14	Petrini Angelo	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	"	Lanmari		"	"	"	$40	no	uncle V Pedrani					
15	Pezzini Ferdinando	19		m	s	"	no	"	"	Marlia		"	"	"	$40	no	Brother Paolino					
16	Del Carlo Alessandro	20		m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	Lanmari		"	"	"	$40	no	" Gyppe					
17	Grandi Guiseppe	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	no	" Edoardo					
18	Cabacco Emilio	21		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Crespiano		"	"	"	$40	no	no					
19	Cabacco Mario	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Crespiatto		"	"	"	$40	no	Carlo Cabacco Cousin					
20	Mazziotta Luigi	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Montezzi		Seattle	"	"	$40	no	Luigi Mazziotta Cousin					
21	Cardone Gaetano	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	no	" " "					
22	Cardone Emmanuele	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	no	" " Cousin					
23	Mastrogiulio Francesco	21		m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	no	no					
24	Terzo Sandrino	21		m	s	"	yes	"	"	Genova		St Louis	"	"	$40	no	Mrs Mungi Cousin					
25	Cattini Giacomo	24		m	s	"	"	"	Italian	"		Seattle	"	"	$40	no	Luigi Mungia nephew					
26	Ferrucci Natale	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Bagnone		Scranton	"	Friend	$40	no	no					
27	Guerra Lorino	29		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Valle Cruc		Scranton	"	"	$40	no	no					
28	Tocchetto Guido	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	no	no					
29	Fortallo Giovanni	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	no	no					
30	Broglia Giovanni	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	no	Bro Co of Mary Chester					

27-3 16

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 12 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7- 3610

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

2nd ... La Tour
... Subscriber ... That I have made a personal
... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... number, and
... that the same contains a full ... of the ...
... belonging thereto ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... alien in said List
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me, this 11th day of
John Preston Beecher
Deputy ... of the United States at ...

State whether Master, Purser, or Surgeon.

ffdavit of Surgeon

I, the La Touraine ... Darling Cornwallis ... do
... that ... have had fifteen ... years experience as a physician
... duly and under the authority of ... Faculté de
... and that I have made a personal examination
... Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and
... and true in all particulars, relative to the health and physical condition
... on March 1899
... of Havre. 1710 2no
... the owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

La Touraine — Havre

Swear — Nation — Sworn

Medicine — Sylvia — Darling Cherwell

Medicine — Faculté

Last — Manifest — Twenty

17th — March — 1869

Thos Preston Lucas

Consul — Havre

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lewis Nation Sworn — La Touraine — Darling Cherwell

Medicine — Sylvia — Faculté

Last — Manifest — Twenty

11th — March — 1869

Thos Preston Lucas

Consul — Havre

* State whether Surgeon or assistant Surgeon as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 13

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Passage money if any to be counted)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Ricco	Ossiero	18	m	S	labor	yes		Italian	Tammaro	New York	[illegible]	yes	mother	$10	no	cousin	Domenico	No	No	Good	
2	Lorenzo	Guseti	46	m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$10	"	"	"					
3	Giusti	Gppe	17	m	S					Jagmaro		Reno										
4	Pulice	Co	24	m	m	labor	no			Cauaro		Nevada			$10							
5	Della Santina	Luigi	32	m	S	"	yes		"	Tammaro		S. Fco	"	"	$10	"	brother	Carlo				
6	Tuccori	anto	24	m	S	"	"		"			"	"	"	$10	"	"	Pietro				
7	Giambarli	Ezechiel	24	m	S	"	"		"	Colombano		Nevada	"	"	$10	"	"	Gppe				
8	Dell'Vanetta	Amerigo	31	m	m	"	"		"	Segromigno		Calumet	"	"	$10	"	"	Michele				
9	Di Vita	Girolamo	24	m	S	"	"		"	Tammaro		Nevada	"	"	$10	"	brother in law	Pietro Caballero				
10	Pacini	Co	28	m	m	"	"		"	"		S Fco	"	"	$10	"	no					
11	Lera	Gppe	28	m	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$10	1895/97	"					
12	Petrini	Carlo	23	m	m	"	"		"	Colombano		"	"	"	$10	no	"					
13	Guasfredi	Orlando	19	m	S	"	no		"	Segromigno		Calumet	yes	"	$10	"	"	Brother Fabriello in genoa				
14	Barsanti	Achille	27	m	m	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$20	"	"	Wife Barsanti in Lucca				
15	Ciabattari	Michel	32	m	m	"	"		"	Segre		Butte city	"	"	$10	1894/98	no					
16	Pulica	Emilio	38	m	m	"	no		"	Tammaro		Nevada	"	"	$10	no	Brother	Carlo				
17	Giorni	Fco	18	m	S	"	yes		"	Lunata		S Fco	yes	father	$10	"	cousin	Guisto Gppe				
18	Frugoli	Pietro	17	m	S	"	"		"	Tammaro		"	"	"	$10	"	Brother	Bortolo				
19	Nanarini	Gppe	23	m	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	himself	$70	1892/97	"	Father				
20	Serafini	Fco	33	m	m	92-1997	no		"	"		Nevada	"	"	$10	1894/98	no					
21	Pulici	Amerigo	17	m	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	mother	$10	no	Brother	Gppe				
22	Paoli	Giovan	22	m	S	"	yes		"	Segromigno		Calumet	"	himself	$10	"	"					
23	Agostino	Achille	18	m	S	"	"		"	Tammaro		S Fco	"	father	$10	"	Brother	Gppe				
24	Stefani	Luigi	30	m	m	farmer	yes		"	Pescaglia		"	"	himself	$30	1888/96	no					
25	"	Maria	21	f	m	22K-26497(505) 5-7-42																
26	Pulici	Gisi	22	m	S	farmer	yes		"	Tammaro		Minnemuca	yes	"	$10	no	cousin	Alexander Simoncini				
27	Mugnaini	Gppe	16	m	S	"	"		"	"		Chicago	"	father	$12	"	"	Brother Fco				
28	Massoni	angelina	27	f	mwd	—	no		"	Pazzigana		S. Fco	"	brother	$15	"	"	Uncle				
29	Bartolomei	Angelo	47	m	m	farmer	yes		"	Brancoli		Sacramento	"	himself	$20	1870/82	Uncle Raffael Valentini					
30	Gori	Bruno	24	m	S	mason	no		"	"		"	"	"	$25	no	Brother in law	Simon Valentini				
		28	2																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 13

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a Relative and if so, what relative their name and address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	21
1	Ricci	Ossero	18	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Lammari	New York	S. Fco	yes	mother	$10	no	cousin Bonassino	No	No	No	Good	
2	Lorenzo	Giusti	46	m	m	farmer	"		"	Fagnano	"	Reno	"	himself	$10	"	no					
3	Giusti	Gppe	17	m	s																	
4	Julici	& Co	25	m	m	laborer	no		"	Cavano		Nevada										
5	Della Santina	Luigi	23	m	s	"	yes		"	Lammari		S. Fco	"	"	$10	"	Brother Carlo					
6	Tuccori	anto	24	m	s	"	"		"	"		Nevada	"	"	$10	"	" Pietro					
7	Grambardi	Ezechiel	24	m	s	"	"		"	Colombano		"	"	"	$10	"	" Gppe					
8	Dell'Arnetto	Amerigo	31	m	m	"	"		"	Segromigno		Calumet	"	"	$10	"	" Michele					
9	Di Vita	Clemente	24	m	s	"	"		"	Lammari		Nevada	"	"	$10	"	Brother in law Valentino					
10	Pacini	& Co	23	m	m	"	"		"	"		S. Fco	"	"	$10	"	no					
11	Lera	Gppe	28	m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	"					
12	Petrini	Carlo	23	m	m	"	"		"	Colombano		"	"	"	$10	1893/97	"					
13	Giusfredi	Orlando	19	m	s	"	no		"	Segromigno		Calumet	yes	"	$10	no	"					
14	Barsanti	Achille	27	m	m	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	Brother Gabriel & Eugenio					
15	Crabattari	Michel	32	m	m	"	"		"	Segre		"	"	"	$10	"	Bro in law of Barsanti in Lucca					
16	Julici	Emilio	36	m	m	"	no		"	Lammari		Butte city	"	"	$10	1894/98	no					
17	Giorni	Fco	18	m	s	"	yes		"	Lunata		Nevada	"	"	$10	no	Brother Carlo					
18	Trugoli	Pietro	17	m	s	"	"		"	Lammari		S. Fco	yes	father	$10	"	Cousin Giusto Gppe					
19	Nannini	Gppe	23	m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	Brother Basilio					
20	Serafini	Fco	33	m	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	himself	$10	1892/97	" Father					
21	Julici	Amerigo	17	m	s	"	"		"	"		Nevada	"	"	$10	1894/98	no					
22	Paoli	Giovanni	22	m	s	"	yes		"	Segromigno		"	"	mother	$10	no	brother Gppe					
23	Agostino	Achille	18	m	s	"	"		"	Lammari		Calumet	"	himself	$10	"	no					
24	Stefani	Luigi	30	m	m	farmer	"		"	Potrolo		S. Fco	"	father	$10	"	Brother Gppe					
25	"	Maria	21	f	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	himself	$30	1886/96	no					
26	Julici	Giovanni	22	m	s	farmer	yes		"	Lammari		Minnemuca	yes	"	$12	no	cousin Alexandro Menconi					
27	Mugnaini	Gppe	16	m	s	"	"		"	"		Chicago	"	father	$12	"	Brother Fco					
28	Massoni	angelo	27	f	wid	"	no		"	Pazzzana		S. Fco	"	brother	$15	"	" Daniele					
29	Bertolani	Angelo	47	m	m	farmer	yes		"	Brancoli		Sacramento	"	himself	$20	1870/82	Uncle Raffael Valentini					
30	Gori	Bruno	24	m	m	mason	no		"	"		"	"	"	$25	no	Brother in law Simon Valentini					
		28	2																			

7

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]
[illegible] and duly sworn, do depose and say: That I have made a
[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in night
of the Statutes enacted [illegible]. The owners thereof, I make a pa
respects true and [illegible] and deponent further says that no
[illegible] a port [illegible] touching from a [illegible] or
[illegible] other [illegible] at any time during [illegible]
or employed, in person [illegible] the United States, except
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United S

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 14 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—418

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

rgeon

[illegible] Sailing thereafter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

arch 1899

[illegible]

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacques de la Touraine of Havre

do solemnly and truly declare that I am the Master [illegible] of the [illegible] ship or vessel called the [illegible] of the burthen of [illegible] tons or thereabouts, now actually bound from the Port of Havre to the Port of [illegible] and that the Report of the Measurement and Tonnage of the said ship or vessel, subscribed by me, contains a just and true account of the whole burthen of the said ship or vessel, and of the several decks, lofts, and tiers thereof, and of the manner in which the said ship or vessel is measured, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

And I do also solemnly and truly declare that the Report contains a just and true account of the number of Persons carried in the said ship or vessel during the last Voyage, and of the Provisions made for them during the same, and that the said ship or vessel has not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carried any greater number of Persons than the number stated in the said Report.

And I do also solemnly and truly declare that the Report contains a just and true account of the number of Persons carried in the said ship or vessel during the last Voyage, and of the Provisions made for them during the same, and that the said ship or vessel has not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carried any greater number of Persons than the number stated in the said Report.

Sworn before me at Havre this 11th day of March 1899

Théophile Lecher

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Napoleon Swan of 'a Touraine Sailing thereunto do solemnly and truly declare that I am duly qualified to practise as a physician and surgeon by virtue of the Diploma of Faculté de Medecine de Paris

and that I have had a personal examination of the Crew mentioned in the List or Muster Roll, dated Wenty Six in number, and that I have in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of the said crew, complied with the requirements of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

Sworn before me at Havre this 11th day of March 1899

Théophile Lecher

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "duly qualified" or "employed by the owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Hovorka Josef	22		m	m	miner	yes		Austria	Kladno	New York	New York	—	Sunny	$20	no	Aunt Vilma	friend 71 Christie St	No	No	No	Good No
2	Walenty Ufer	4		m	m	laborer	"		Austria	Tarzy Targ		Trzy Buddhen Pol	"	"	$40	6 years	parents					
3	Polacek Edmund	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	parents					
4	Marolt Anton	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Del Catie		Cleveland	"	"	$35	no	"	friends				
5	Marolt Mary	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Del Catie		"	"	"	$50	"	"	friends	Mrs. and Chas Spruetta St				
6	Zabratteck Frances	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$50	"	"	friends					
7	Petkovsek Anton	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	no	"	brother					
8	Kastelec Anton	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Rogatnica		Pueblo	"	unck	$30	no			Joliet Quebec Canada				
9	Petric Frank	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Carnida		"	"	"	$35	no	Aunt Lucy	uncle 604 St Clair Ave				
10	Nadrichenny Jan	28		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Rymnow		Pala delphia	"	himself	$40	no	Jno Petric	do				
11	Potocki Michal	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Gegtokie		Hartford	"	"	$40	no	Salomea Sieradka	Sister R R 9 Str 1744				
12	Rozanska Jan	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		Conn	"	"	$40	no	Sheldon Str 208	parents Rozanska				
13	Kocelnicker Anton	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Rudolfsau		Hydeampti	"	"	$20	"	"	brother				
14	Bazzik Johan	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Corbele		Cleveland	"	"	$50	6 years	F. Skufca	parents Joq Walloski Indianapolis				
15	Tondik Anton	44		m	S	"	"	"	"	Laas		Nobis	yes	"	$40	no	J. Sviele	" Glass ave 25 Cleveland				
16	Lidmar Andrej	48		m	wid	"	"	"	"	Laas		Cleveland	"	"	$60	2 years	Lamez Tomsic	brother 16 St Clair Str				
17	Kubick Filip	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	A Tevnik	brother				
18	Reppert Frank	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	Eddy Kramar	brother 524 St Clair Ave				
19	Ule Anton	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Laas		"	"	"	$30	no	Aunt Ule	brother				
20	Jovedarsic Josef	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	no		friend				
21	Perper Anton	44		m	S	"	"	"	"	Neudeg		"	"	"	$20	no	F. Skufca	friends 1220 St Clair Str				
22	Petric Anton	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	no	"	"				
23	Merle Matevz	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Laas		"	"	"	$20	no	"	"				
24	Verne Jane	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$20	no		friend 64 Cleveland				
25	Kuntz Franz	40		m	S	"	"	"	"	Lorca		Eby	"	"	$181	no	A. Devanty	friends 1244 St Louis				
26	Lenic Jarney	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$181	no	"	son				
27	Lenic Anton	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Eby		"	"	"	$40	no	"	friends				
28	Adler Anton	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Sayo		"	"	"	$60	no		brother 5 Pleasant Pl Co				
29	Bradisin Mihael	42		m	wife	"	"	"	Italian	Bizzem		New York	"	"	$20	no	Rosalbe 505 Maria ave	Sister Brooklyn				
30	Standar Emma	21		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Segnomgio		St Louis	"	"	$40	no	Lyio Domica	brother				
												Steubenville			$40	no	Lyio	brother				

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

[illegible] Cou[illegible]
[illegible] Swear. That I have made a person[illegible]
[illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, Gyenty six in number, and
[illegible] the Superintendent of Immigration, to make a physical
[illegible] inspection and list report of such persons. And that none of
[illegible] to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] and other information required by the Immigration laws of March 3d
[illegible] so far as [illegible], to persons about to be [illegible] except such
[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
[illegible] is correct and true.

[illegible] before me this [illegible] day
Phil Gaetan Roscher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 16 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-4778

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

[illegible]on
[illegible]raine · Sailing Liverpool
[illegible]Yeon [illegible] years practicing as a physician
[illegible] duties of the Faculte de
[illegible] am that I have made a personal [illegible]
[illegible] Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and
[illegible] particulars relative to the Medical and personal examination
[illegible]ch 1899.
[illegible]avre [illegible]
[illegible]", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

nd
I, [illegible] of the La Touraine of Haire do solemnly,
sincerely and truly swear that I made a personal visit to each and every cabin of the passengers named on the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom,
to do the same; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, said passengers and that from my personal
observation I am satisfied that no passengers named in said Lists or Manifests is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper or likely
to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor,
except as stated in the Manifest Sheets. And that also, during the
last twenty days of the passengers named therein
is correctly and truly stated in said Lists or Manifests.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Phil Pastor Rucker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Haire

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Marjon Surgeon of the La Touraine of Sailing hereunto duly
sworn, on my oath, declare that I have had years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de
Medecine de
and that I have made a personal visit to each and every cabin
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, to
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Phil Pastor Rucker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Haire

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cubul	agt	25	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Monte	New York	Astoria	—	himself	$36	/	no	No	No	No	Good	—
2	Coic	Jos	15	m	s					Vrh		"	—		$31	/						
3	Mrakovcic	Antony	29	m	m			no		"		"	—		$38	/	uncle, my fiancée - Lodi					
4	Comasic	Petar	44	m	m	farmer	yes			Helgin		Chicago	yes		$34	/	3 times, cousin M. Brajut - do -					
5	Cop	Jakob	44	m	m		no			Hrelgin		"	—		$32	/	Friend					
6	Zalic	Budu	34	m	m					Lovenico		"	—		$40	/	no	Brother in law St. Jakula				
7	Curkovic	Jose	38	m	m		yes			Ogulin		Pittsburg	"		$34	/	"	" — Ship Turkonic (109. 27th St. Pittsburg				
8	Lazo	Jeric	29	m	s		no			Kovenico		Chicago	"		$34	/	"	friend. Steve. Drakulic				
9	Glumac	Hija	35	m	m		yes			"		"	"		$36	/	"	Brother in law Mr Zalic 8908 Hermosa Ave				
10	Chiapelli	Ferd°	59	m	m	figurist			Italian	Bagni		N.Y.	—		$35	/	1896/89	cousin 226 & 34th St. Fiori				
11	"	Hornde	14	m	s					"		"	—	by father	—			-do				
12	"	Adelic	29	m	m					"		"	—	himself	$30		1896/89	cousin do				
13	Arrenda	Giorgi	23	f	s	weaver				Menordio		N.J. Co	yes		$10	/	no	Brother in Law 482				
14	Giorgi	Gppe	11	m	s					"		"	"	father	$10							
15	Cortiglia	Gppe	23	m	s	laborer	yes			Enio		"	"	himself	$20	/	no	Uncle Gpp. Bongolupo				
16	Tedaldo	Luigi	27	m	m	clerk				Asti		N.Y.	—		$20			cousin Tedaldi Carlo				
17	"	Guis	11	m	s					"		"	—		$20			do				
18	Migliavana	Luigi	40	m	m	fabrics				Fiorenzadel		"	—		$50	/	3 times	nephew				
19	Mossioni	Bassano	32	m	m					Faria		"	—		$35	/	yes	Brother				
20	"	Emilio	28	m	m					"		"	—		$20	/						
21	"	Dionigio	21	m	s					"		"	—		$15	/	no	Sister				
22	Brentari	Augusto	25	m	m				Austrian	Smarano		N.Y.	—		$60	/	2 years	no				
23	Salvaterra	Arcangelo	21	m	s				Austrian	Romallo		Newton	—		$30	/	no	"				
24	Franceschina	Ant°	24	m	s	miner			Italian	Caracio		Iron mountain	yes	by cousin	$30	/	2 years	Cousin Iron Mountain				
25	Bortoli	Giacomo	44	m	m	musician				"		N.Y.	—	himself	$30	/	yes	Brothers & Son				
26	Pesarento	2 Co	30	m	m	laborer				Asiago		Chicago	"	"	$30	/	"	adopted no				
27	Longhini	Ant°	19	m	s					"		Hurley Wis.	"	brother in law	$30	/	no	Brother in Law & Sister				
28	Belner	Isak	30	m	m	weaver			Austrian	Wisnowayk		N.Y.	—	himself	$30		6 years	cousin N. Yarin 158 E. 4th St.				
29	Kessler	Maier	48	m	M	mucht	yes			"		"	—	"	$30		no	Brother in law & Tailoress				
30	Niewiadomy	Jan	31	m	m	miner				"		N.Y.	—		$30	/	"	Friends 344 26 St Lyon 156 a Hornyak Oppeln				

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Office

[illegible] a Touraine

[illegible] Swear [illegible] a personal examina[illegible] Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, now [illegible] and that I am the Master [illegible] the Steamship [illegible] and that I have caused all [illegible] inspected and [illegible] Lists or Manifests of such passe[illegible] to become a pu[illegible] and that I have caused the [illegible] and Surgeon, and [illegible] Master, or other officer [illegible] Lists or Manifests, [illegible] or inspector, to be given [illegible] the United States, except [illegible] as appear in the said Lists or Manifests [illegible] to the best of my [illegible] and belief, in relation [illegible] said Lists or Manifests is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of M[illegible]

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 18 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	/					
2						
3						
4	/					
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	/					
11	/					
12	/					
13	/					
14	/					
15	/					
16	/					
17						
18	/					
19	/					
20	/					
21	/					
22	/					
23	/					
24	/					
25	/					
26	/					
27	/					
28	/					
29	/					
30	/					

2—5689

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

f Surgeon

a Touraine Sailing therewith a[illegible]
are had [illegible] personal examination as to physical
I mean the [illegible] [illegible]acille &
and that I have caused a personal examination as
Lists or Manifests of [illegible] Surgeon, and
true in all particulars, relative to the number and personal condition

March 1899
[illegible]
[illegible] Touraine

Cases thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer of the La Touraine of Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the [illegible] Swiss [illegible] of the passengers named in the [illegible] List or Manifest of Passengers now [illegible] and that I am well acquainted with the Master, and have been personally acquainted with him during the whole of the present voyage; and that I am the person who has subscribed my name to the [illegible] List or Manifest of Passengers now [illegible] and that I have [illegible] the same, and that I have personally compared the said List or Manifest with the original entries thereof in the Ship's Official Log-book, and that the said List or Manifest is a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have taken passage in the said Ship, or in any other Ship or Vessel, [illegible] to my knowledge and belief, and that the said List or Manifest contains the name of every person who has

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Furlando Bernardo	27		m.	S	miner	yes		Italian	Levone	New York	Ophray	yes	himself	$35	no	Brother Andrea	No	No	Good	No
2	Perini Pietro	39		m.	S	miner	"		"	Mazzanas		N.J.	—	"	$30	1897/98	" Primo Alfonso 252-32 W 34th				
3	Achino Polone	Secondo	30	m.	S.	crost	"		"	"		"	—	"	$40	1895/97	cousin do				
4	Baltera Bernardo	33		m.	S	laborer	"		"	"		"	—	"	$20	no	Brother 209 W 32nd St				
5	Achino Gyge	21		m.	S.	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$30	"	cousin 183 "				
6	Baltera Teodolo	29		m.	S.	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$30	"	" Hotel Savoia 59th St				
7	Achino Pasqualino	Fr. Co	30	m.			"		"	"		"	—	"	$30	"	husband 152 32nd St				
8	Drakulic Mile	32		m.	S.		no		Austrian	Kovenisc		Chicago	yes		$32	"	brother in law 46 W 28th Stamm				
9	Mossipa Lubuk	27		m.	S.	farmer	"		"	"		"	"	"	$39	"	Friends 26 Ter Repaic				
10	Drakulic Tovor	25		m.	m.	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$44	"	brother in law Mikolalic				
11	Kalenber Nikola	33		m.	m.	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$39	"	" 5 Broadway				
12	Visjak Ivan	27		m.	m.	"	"		"	Konagona		Joliet Ill	"	"	$36	"	Uncle Jakob Vesely				
13	Oblak Jakob	50		m.	m.	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$38	"	Friends do				
14	Cop Josip	25		m.	S.	"	"		"	Hrelje		N.Y.	—	"	$32	1895/98	Brother Stepan Cop Allegheny Wis				
15	Krizmanic ana	10		f.	S.	—	"		"	Lukovdol		"	"	brother in law	$30	no	" in law M Lesac				
16	Matezic Mate	35		m.	m.	Smith	"		"	Karlovac		Cottleburg	yes	himself	$38	"	4 Crusted Brita Col				
17	Matezic Janko	38		m.	m.	farmer	"		"	Zvesaj		"	"	"	$36	3 years	" " 74 Hot 221 Mon Str Allegheny				
18	Simic Mijo	25		m.	m.	"	no		"	Karlovac		"	"	"	$34	2 " 94	" " 7 Penn Allegheny				
19	Halar Mirko	31		m.	m.	"	"		"	Generalki		"	"	"	$39	no	" " Juro Benic 4 Loremin				
20	Maticic Mato	20		m.	m.	"	"		"	Karlovac		"	"	"	$38	"	" Mijo Matlock Elena Co				
21	Mogus Mirko	40		m.	m.	"	yes		"	Dugeneso		"	"	"	$34	2 years 94	Parent Juro Benic Loremin				
22	Mijo Fudiric	24		m.	m.	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$34	1892/96	Cousin Ivan Marglicic Chester 36 Robin ave				
23	~~Marglicic Juro~~	~~24~~		~~m.~~	~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Jevaj~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
24	Brzic Petar	20		m.	m.	"	no		"	Dugeneso		"	"	"	$36	no	Brother in law Mijo Brzic River ave 24th Alleg Ave				
25	Dvovavic Janko	35		m.	m.	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$37	"	" Josip Vonic 4 Export Pa				
26	Vidermann Josef	28		m.	m.	"	"		"	Zatnic		"	"	"	$66	"	" Mijo Brzic				
27	Zeljkovic Mirko	30		m.	m.	"	no		"	Zelkovic		N.Y.	—	"	$37	1 year in 1890	Cousin Ivan Marglicic Alleghany 614 Chester				
28	Fabianic Nicolas	18		m.	m.	Sailor	yes		"	Castelmuro		St Louis Mo.	"	"	$38	no	Brother in law Pasquale Klein Mott				
29	" Petar	14		m.	S.	"	"		"	Omisaly		Mt. Pl.	"	"	$36	1894/93	" Ivan Zelkovic Pittsburg				
30	Ricic Ive	25		m.	m.	"	"		"	Vrh		"	—	"	$34	no	Cousin Mirko 123 W 42nd St				
												Kolaki	"	"	$60	"	Brother Mirko Lic Adamic No 312				

10

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine

ARRIVED March 20 1898

No.	Age	Color	Nativity: County	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of What Country	Religion[1]
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

[1]For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. La Touraine which sailed from [illegible] on the 11th day of March 1898, for the Port of New York, do solemnly swear that the Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now delivered by me to the Deputy Collector of the United States at the Port of New York contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and complete account, in the manner required by the Act of Congress approved August 3, 1882, of all the alien passengers who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that the said Lists or Manifests correctly state the number of such passengers who have died during the said voyage, and the names of the persons and the dates of such deaths, and the number of such passengers who were born during the said voyage, and the names and dates of such births.

Sworn before me this 11th day of March 1898

Thos. Preston Bruce
Deputy Collector of the United States at the Port of New York.

* State whether Master, First Officer, Second Officer, or Purser.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I was employed by the owners of said vessel as the Surgeon and Physician thereof for the present voyage; that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, twenty-six in number, and have found the same correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers therein mentioned, as far as the facts can be ascertained by diligent inquiry and personal examination.

Sworn before me this 11th day of March 1898

Thos. Preston Bruce
Deputy Collector of the United States at the Port of New York.

Master or Surgeon making Affidavit.

* Insert "Master," "Surgeon," or "Master and Surgeon," or "Owner," or "Agent," or "Owner or Agent," or "Purser," or "Purser and Surgeon," or "Master, Surgeon, and Purser," or "Owner, Master, Surgeon, and Purser," or "Agent, Master, Surgeon, and Purser," or "Owner, Agent, Master, Surgeon, and Purser," or "Owner, Agent, Master, Surgeon, Purser, and Passengers thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

2nd

I [illegible] La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am [illegible] Officer of the said vessel; that the [illegible] passengers named in each and all of the passenger lists or Manifests now delivered to the Collector, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to inspect the [illegible] of said passengers; and that to the best of my personal knowledge and belief, no person or persons named in any of said lists or manifests is an idiot, or a lunatic, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been engaged in the practice of polygamy, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the facts stated in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marin Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am employed by the owners thereof as Surgeon and Physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] — years experience, as a physician Medecine Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Inor. or Prom. or Imbecile or. only partially helpless. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Wheter under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Errata Giuseppe	24		m		laborer	yes		Italian	Premiad	New York	Crested Butte Colo	yes	himself	$30	1894 1896	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pezzardi Paola	9		f	m	laborer	"	"	"	Idro		Allegheny	"	by friend	$51	no	husband at Rod Allegheny					
3	Milani Luigi	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	by cousin	$8	1899 98 no	cousin Nyfoni Pa					
4	Milani Gibsanna	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$5	1892-98	brother Main Antº					
5	Viserio Cosimo	43		m	m	sailor	"	"	Austrian	Draga		Philadelphia	"	by himself	$8	1895 98 returning	brother Jº Ucenich Chicago					
6	Stefancic Giuseppe	48		m	m	"	"	no	Austrian	Draga		Philadelphia	"	himself	$17	1898 98	Cousin F. Rojc					
7	Sustarsy Ambrogio	47		m	m	"	"	no	Austrian	Draga		"	"	"	$47	1898 98	no					
8	Svetlic Angela	31		f	m	—	"	"	"	Bronzze		Pennsilton	"	by friend	$52	1892-97	husband at Wagner Pa					
9	" Maria	4		f		—	"	"	"	"		Ohio	"	"	"	"	"					
10	" Luigi	1		m		—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Brentari Emilio	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Smoreno		Pittsburg	"	by Austin	$15	no	brother in law					
12	Alberti Giorgio	23		m	m	miner	"	"	Italian	Pejone		Jellico	"	himself	$15	no	brother in law F. Buttanni					
13	Calchera Giuseppe	2		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ristone		Jellico	"	by friend	$8	no	uncle friend Alexandr					
14	Camparone Giuseppe	17		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Bagolino		Jellico	"	"	$14	no	Father brother					
15	Scalorsa Giovanni	43		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Pellone		"	"	"	$25	no	no					
16	" Giovanni	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$87	no	no					
17	Svich Lucas	18		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Kastave		Helton	"	"	$20	1897-98 no	Father Ignazio Lee Helton					
18	Francisevic Luci	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$	1898-98	J Francisevic brother Helton					
19	Randich Antonio	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$20	no	Cº Randic brother in law					
20	Pasetto Guglielmo	23		m	S	miner	"	"	"	Parma		Pioneer	"	"	$30	no	Pietro Pasetto brother Col					
21	Zanni Tomaso	29		m	S	"	"	"	Italian	"		Crested Butte	"	"	$20	no	Gppe Ovolo Butte brother Col Dec 31					
22	Zanni Andrea	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$20	no	Gppe - do - "					
23	Enrico Pietro	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$20	no	Gppe Dannicho friend					
24	Cobetto Giorgi	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$21	no	- do - do - friend					
25	Vecchinatto Virginia	27		f	m	—	"	"	"	Alla Costa		Crookston	"	husband	$20	no	husband					
26	Bertaglia Angiolina	23		f	m	—	"	"	"	Sol Costa		Gunderson Mont	"	himself	$21	no	Box 58					
27	Palonata Maria	21		f	m	—	"	"	"	Mezaglia		Burlington	"	"	$20	no	" 56 Arlington Kansas					
28	Micheletti Christina	25		f	m	—	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	$20	no	" 56 " husband					
29	" Pietro	44		m	S	—	yes	"	"	"		Parma	"	"	$20	no	" " "					
30	" Serafino	7	1/2	m	S	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	" " "					

2 — 20 — 1 - Girl
1 — 10 — 17 — 6 - M

11

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I 2nd Officer of the La C
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in nu
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the Un

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 5500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Touraine

SHEET 2 22 ARRIVED, Mch 2nd 1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1			Havre			
2						
3						
4						
5				Polish		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17				Dalmatian		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—5459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

Surgeon

Touraine Sailing therewith do
ve had fifteen years experience as a physician
under the authority of Double De
and that I have made a personal examination
ts or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are
rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

March 1899
Havre
ews thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

John Preston Beecher.
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marion Surgeon at the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecine de Faculté de and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (Yes or No; whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Fuegler [illegible] manager								Switzerland	Geneva	New York	N.Y.	—	himself $100	no		no				
2	Mannfiore Gius	20	m	S	labourer				Austrian	Livo		Los Animas	yes	"	$10		Uncle Mangrino Manfiore Los Animas Co				
3	Imboden Ed	27	m	S	farmer				Swiss	Unterseen		Buffalo	"	"	money	6 years	Aunt Mrs Schutz Buffalo				
4	" Adolf	21	m	S	smith				"	"		"	"	"	$10						
5	Perrey Louis	32	m	m	weaver				French	Ebersmunster (Alsace)		Chester Pa	yes	"	money		Cousin Vernier Felicien Chester Pa				
6	" Melina	31	f	m	—				"	"		"	"	"	"		"				
7	" Auguste	13	m	S	—				"	"		"	"	"	"		"				
8	" Juliette	11	f	S	—				"	"		"	"	"	"		"				
9	Chauvez Marie	19	f	S	maid	yes			"	"		"	"	"	"		"				
10	Lehmann Berthe	19	f	S	—				"	Hericourt		Adams Mass	no	"	$ 30		Sister Mrs Henry Adams				
11	Martel Frederique	20	f	S	—				"	Montbeliard		N. York	"	"	$30		Friend Voegeli celso 1130 11th St Grand Rapids				
12	Tonier Emilie	19	f	S	dressmaker				"	"		"	"	"	$30		— do —				
13	Burlin Louis Henri	28	m	m	smith	yes			"	Vichy		Guaymas	yes	himself	$40	no	no				
14	" (Jeanne)	23	f	m	—				"	"		"	"	"	"		"				
15	Renga Louis	24							Swiss												
16	Perrin Maria	29	f	m	housekeeper	yes			Austria	Crosser		Guaymas	yes	himself	$10	no	Friend Certain all of Co Mexico	yes	8	4	166
17	" Jacq	2	m	S	none	—			"	"		"	"	"	"		"				
18	" Franz	1/12	m	S					"	"		"	"	"	"		"				
19	Pellini Gabriele	22	m	S	farmer	yes			Italian	Mezzanosa		S. Fe	yes	"	$10	no	Brother Emilio Woodland				
20	Linsenmeyer Mark	38	m	m	dentist				German	Mulhausen		Wagon Mound	"	"	$360	yes	his brother Joseph at Lincoln Ill.				
21	Felippini Emilio	22	m	S	laborer	yes			Italian	Arolo		S. Fe	"	"	"		"				
22	" Maria	23	f	S	laborer	yes			Austria	Arolo		S. Fe	yes	himself	$30	17 years	Brother				
23	" Maria	26	f	S	"	"			"	"		"	yes	himself	$30	no	Brother				
24	Petarcini Desdemona	4	f	d	"	"			"	"		St Louis	"	"	$30	5 years	Parents				
25	Coppini Battista	18	m	S	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	Uncle				
26	Petarcini Elisabetta	18	f	S	"	"			"	"		N. Y.	"	"	$30	3 years	Parents				
27	" Giuseppe	11	m	S	—				"	"		Los Fes	yes	"	$30	no	Uncle				
28	Bertolini Ferd	16	m	S	—				Italian	Italian		"	"	"	$30	"	"				
29	Dotta Angela	21	f	W	—				Swiss	Swiss		N. Y.	"	"	$30	"	Parents N. Y.				
30	Moroni Dande	24	m	S	laborer				Italian	"		Reno	yes	"	$20	"	Brother Reno				
												Virginia City Nev.	"	"	$24	"	Cousin Moroni Virginia City Nev.				

12

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Touraine

SHEET 24. ARRIVED Dec 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, 1st Officer of the
[illegible] Inward Hdd. I have car
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in
at the Statements therein made by the owners thereof. To mak
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe him
to be a competent physician, in entering from a hostile
ship or other information in my power of any immigrant no alien
or anyhow, to pertaining to in the United States, e
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
Alfred Chester Beecher
Deputy Consul of the Un

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the La Touraine Stirling Thornwell do
hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician
and surgeon as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Faculté
and that I have made a personal examination of the persons described in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are
full, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1899
Alfred Chester Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

[illegible] employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Cinq cent six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, at the Same time, to the owners thereof, to make a physical examination each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and knowledge of said passengers, and from information received from said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1899

Thurlestan Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Cinq cent six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, and correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1899

Thurlestan Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

Louis Marion

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 25

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Cremette	Agatino	27		m	s.	laborer	yes		Swiss	Ceresnico	New York	Reno	yes	himself	$40	no			No	No	No	Good	No
2	Belli	Nazzaro	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"							
3	Banta	Alessio	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"							
4	Marti	Melchior	26		m	s	cheesemaker	yes		Swiss	Ennenda	"	Monroe	"	"	$10	no	Brother Samuel						
5	Canonica	Paul	24		m	s	miner	yes		Italian	Celango	"	Guaymas Mex	yes	himself	$20	1894 to 1898							
6	Muller	Franz	23		m	s	upholsterer	yes		Swiss	Bale	"	N.Y.	"	"	$50	no	no						
7	Canals	Jacinto	40		m	s	clerk	"		Spanish	Madrid	"	"	"	"	more	"	Brother 26 State St NY						
8	Merlo	George	35		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Paris	"	Joliet	yes	"	$30	"	Brother at Joliet						
9	Calcatera	Gaspard	35		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Sister " do						
10	Abdamour	Faridi	30		f	wid	—	no		Syrian	Beyrouth	"	N Orleans	yes	brother	$10	"	Brother D.B abdemour						
11	"	nakla	28		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Asmar	Abbé Pierre	20		m	s	priest	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	himself	$25	"	Friend 23 Washington St Jersey City						
13	"	Mariam	40		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Vamatalla	Isaac	18		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Binghampton	"	"	$14	"	Cousin 149 Henry St						
15	Antoun	George	38		m	m	storekeeper	no		"	"	"	Boston	"	wife	$8	1896	Wife & sister 145 Hudson St						
16	Chadid	Tesa	47		m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Auburn	no	himself	$188	no	nephew G Kouri 243 Mulberry St						
17	"	Elias	36		m	m	thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Akel	Kalil	22		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	cousin George Boury 200						
19	"	Habib	45		m	m	"	"		Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
20	Nahra	Genios	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	pd Ger Consul						
21	Chadid	Obeidh	38		f	wid	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" do						
22	Gander	Adam	67		m	m	smith	yes		German	Nancy	"	D. Fe	yes	sister	$30	"	Son						
23	Cauber	Abraham	25		m	s	—	"		Austrian	Paris	"	N.Y.	—	himself	$50	"	Friends						
24	Einhorn	Anton	33		m	s	farmer	"		German	Sheremburg	"	Buffalo	yes	"	$20	"	Uncle 41 Buffalo						
25	De Renzo	Gaetano	18		m	s	laborer	"		Italian	Sangmano	"	N.Y.	—	"	$10	"	Brothers Luigi in Chicago						
26	De Paolo	Leonardo	28		m	s	"	"		Italian	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$16	1890	no						
27	Mainetti	Lorenzo	19		m	s	miner	"		"	Campodolino	"	Albuquerque	yes	"	$12	no	Brother Mainetti Gaspe						
28	D'Andrea	Ettore	30		m	s	"	"		"	Premica	"	Mansfield	"	"	$20	"	no						
29	Moretti	Fco	23		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Boise city	yes	"	$30	"	"						
30	Riboni	Gmi	45		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Del	"	"	$20	yes	St Fe						

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Steen of the La Cou
[illegible] Swear that I have made a per
[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, c
[illegible] the Steamer [illegible] the arrivers thereof, to make a physic
[illegible] respect [illegible] I expect of said surgeon, I have [illegible] that [illegible] com
[illegible] to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang
[illegible] idiocy, or other affliction or mis-hereinafter mentioned [illegible]
[illegible] or implied, to procure labor in the United States, except such
[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
[illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 11th day
[illegible] Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 26 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						R. C.
14						
15						
16						
17						R. C.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

P. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the La Touraine Jacking Kenneth do
That I have had [illegible] alien
and [illegible] under the direction of [illegible] Jacobs L.
and that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

[illegible] day of March 1894
[illegible] Surgeon
United States of [illegible]

[illegible] employed by arrivers thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Jean Savar of the La Touraine of Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to [illegible] the [illegible] and that I am satisfied by such personal examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of each of said passengers, as aforesaid, and from such information as I could obtain from the Surgeon of said vessel, and from other sources, I believe that no person on board said vessel is afflicted with [illegible] or any loathsome or dangerous disease, and that no person on board has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, nor is any person on board a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is coming into the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1894

Chs Gustave Zaecher
Acting Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Navion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1894

Chs Gustave Zaecher
Acting Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" [illegible] "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 11

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Canal	Elise	28	f	m	—	yes	yes	German	Munchen	New York	E. Orange	has ticket	himself	$ 100	1896	98	Husband	Lib Genl	No	No	No
2	"	Ludwig	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Emmanuel	3	m	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gneck	Blasius	61	m	M	Stoker	can't	can't	Austrian	Gratwein		Wakefield	no		$ 8		no	Son in law	Jos Kneblich			
5	Hoapelo	[illegible]																				
6	Jesenseck	Jacob	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Seka		Calumet	"		$ 8		"	Step Father	Jac Gradek			
7	Baborec	Frau	38	m	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Peca		Lasalle	"		$ 16		"	Brother	Simon Jesneck			
8	Puch	Leonhard	47	m	m	painter	"	"	"	Laibach		Chicago	yes		$ 40	1891	93	"	"			
9	"	Marie	37	f	m	—	—	—	"	"		"	"		$ 40		no					
10	Macek	Franz	24	m	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"		"	"		"		"					
11	Jarc	Jos	30	m	m	—	"	"	"	"		"	"		$ 25		"					
12	Schrallenecker	Jacob	40	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Aspach		Rock Springs	"		$ 32		"	Husband	Jos Jarc			
13	Protsely	Anna	22	f	S	—	"	"	"	Weinitz		E. Orange	no		$ 56		"	Friend	m Canal			
14	Mahelic	Maria	23	f	S	—	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg	yes		$ 5		"	Brother in law				
15	Janicar	Maria	26	f	S	—	"	"	"	Vidasica		Smoke	"		$ 30		"	"	F. Radwig — bro Mahelic			
16	Mahovic	Maria	20	f	S	joiner	"	"	"	Pecenjek		Butte City Mont	"		$ 8		"	"	in law C Hayde			
17	Sekula	Johan	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Jurnaras		Ely	no		$ 8		"	"	in law Franz Gasp			
18	Justersic	Frau	40	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Stopic		Ely	yes		$ 10		"	—	Jos Sekula			
19	Muhic	Johan	23	m	S	—	"	"	"	Jurnaras		"	"		$ 10	1892	98	no				
20	Stanisa	Johann	42	m	m	"	"	no	"	"		"	"		$ 10		no	Cousin	Muhic Franz			
21	Zagar	Katarina	25	f	M	—	yes	"	"	Damelj		"	"		$ 10		"	"	"			
22	Dalpez	Pietro	20	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Pine		Dollar Bay	no		$ 8		"	Brother in law	G Rogman			
23	Andreatta	Giov	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Seonjans		Ouray Col	yes		$ 13		"	no				
24	"	Bortolo	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		$ 35		"	"				
25	Dalpez	Ant	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Pine		Centralcity	"		$ 34		"	"				
26	Decarli	Luigi	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Trento		N. Y.	—		$ 50	1896	98	"				
27	"	Terenina	24	f	m	—	"	"	"	"		"	"		"		no	"				
28	Margoni	Enrico	17	m	S	miner	"	"	"	Trento		"	"		$ 25		"	"				
29	"	Massimina	24	m	S	—	"	"	"	Borgine		"	"		$ 25		"	"				
30	Dallarosa	Agostino	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Trento		"	"		$ 25		"	"				

11

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commar

2nd Officer of the La Cou
sworn, deposes and says: That I have made a per
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number,
of the Steamship named in the annexed Declaration, sailing pre
arrival and inspection at said Port; the matters therein contained
I have known personally, or ascertained from the
to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information
is correct and true.

Thurston Bricker 1st Off.
Master.

Subscribed before me this 11th day of March 1898
Deputy Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, U. S. Steamer officer, etc.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine

28 ARRIVED at New York March 11 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	/					
2	/					
3	/					
4	/					
5	/					
6	/	Finnish	Russia	Finnish	Russia	R.C.
7	/					
8	/					
9	/					
10	/					
11	/					
12	/					
13	/	do	do	do	do	do
14						
15						
16						
17	/					
18	/					
19	/					
20	/					
21	/					
22	/					do
23	/					do
24	/					do
25	/					do
26	/					do
27	/					do
28	/					do
29	/					do
30	/					do

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, at the La Touraine at Sea in Lat 49 Long 11 W
That I have had 1 Steerage passengers under my professional care during the
voyage, and that I am duly qualified and authorized by the Government of the United States to perform the duties of Surgeon on board of
such vessels; that I have made a personal examination of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and
that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every
of the persons therein mentioned, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1898
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

Signed by Surgeon Thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or The Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Chas. Preston Doscher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Narim Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty Six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Chas. Preston Doscher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York 1899 - 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Nello Giacinto	44		m	m	Grinder	yes		Austrian	Friuli	New York	N. Y.	—	himself	$ 40	yes 1894	no		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Casagrande Pietro	37		m	m	laborer	"		"	Trento		Black Hawk Col	yes	"	$ 35	no	"						
3	Decarli Leonardo	29		m		"	"		"	"		N. Y.	—	"	$ 20	"	"						
4	Andreatta Giuseppe	37		m	m	miner	"		"	Tené		Denver Colo	yes	"	$ 35	1889 98	"						
5	Graff Nicolas	39		m	m	engineer	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	citizen						
6	Padra Giuseppe	30		m	m	miner	"		"	Tres		Duluth	"	"	$ 100	1898 95	"						
7	Mira Giuseppe	26		m	m	miner	"		Italian	Auronzo		Thompson Mont	yes	"	$ 80	citizen	"						
8	" Fidele	31		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Rovelli Celeste	32		m	s	miner	"		Austrian	Mezzano		Duluth	yes	"	$ 40	1889 95	Brother Giuseppe Rovelli						
10	Bonaderman Emanuele	40		m	m	"	"		"	Casez		Vulcan	"	"	$ 30	1888 98	no						
11	Bertoluzza Germano	19		m	s	"	"		"	San Zeno		"	"	"	$ 30	1895 97	no						
12	Bonvicini Simone	52		m	m	miner	"		"	Banco		"	"	"	$ 60	1881 84	"						
13	" Giovelli	27		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	1886 90	"						
14	Bressanini	19		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 40	1894 96	"						
15	Fontelli Battista	23		m	s	"	"		"	Denaro		"	"	"	$ 30	1893 95	"						
16	Albino Alessandro	16		m	s	"	"		"	Preyena		Irwin	Pa	"	$ 30	no	"						
17	Facin Rinaldo	18		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 38	"	"						
18	Mannucci Candido	17		m	s	laborer	"		"	San Zeno		Calumet	"	"	$ 80	"	"						
19	Menegolo Alfonso	17		m	s	miner	"		"	Pavillo		Trinidad	"	"	$ 30	"	"						
20	Kasermann Franz	24		m	s	farmer	"		Swiss	Lengigeno		Kansas City	Mo	"	prepaid		Friends						
21	Scholl Marie	54		f	wid	"	"		"	Cietterlen		"	"	"	"		children & Return						
22	" Anna	18		f	s																		
23	" Hans	16		m	s	93 x 7609	yes																
24	" Marguerite	11		f	s																		
25	Bollano Klara	32		f	m	—	"		German	Biel		N. Y.	—	"	more		no						
26	Seuffert Amalie	23		f	s	maid	"		"	Bubenach		"	"	"	$ 20		"						
27	Gerst Rudolf	16		m	s	cook	"		"	Zurich		"	"	"	$ 10		Sister 112 E 4th St						
28	Richter Hermann	20		m	s	merchant	"		Swiss	"		"	"	"	$ 30		no						
29	Huber Paulina	34		f	s	cook	"		Austrian	Brugg		Hancock	Mich	"	$ 10		Sister in law						
30	" Josefina	4		f	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Com

and Officer of the La
sincerely and truly swear, that I have made
Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (and the in
of the Sum con employed by the owners thereof, to make
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
To become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
Arthur Preston Bassett
Deputy Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1

S.S. *La Touraine*

ARRIVED. 21 1898

SHEET 30

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Surgeon

La Touraine Sailing thereunto do
ve had ... fifteen ... years of my ... as a physician
under the authority of ... Faculté &c
and that I have made a personal examination
ts or Manifest Sheets, County ... Sex ... Nationality, are
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

March 1899
... Dane

s thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer * at the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Ethel Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis - Marin Surgeon at the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Ethel Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York 1899

31.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free or Prison or Almshouse or other person or charitable institution aided	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Manera	Ant°	40	m	m	labor	yes	yes	Italian	Vogogna	New York			himself	$60	1894/98	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jacovitti	anselmo	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	Cuffilo				"	$19	1886/92 2 years	2d Brother Pietro Angelo N.Y.	2123				
3	L'Ammirgio	Luigi	31	m	m	"	no	"	"	"				"	$14	1890/95 5 years	Bro do N.Y.					
4	Carlitti	Nicola	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"				"	$10	no	cousin, Pietro Carcetta N.Y.					
5	Lapergola	Natale	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"				"	$16	"	Brother-in-law Gaetano Colangi					
6	Cravasso	angelo	39	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Tessano				"	$12	1893/98	no					
7	Petrecca	Carmine	18	m	s	Laborers	yes	"	"	"				"	$40	no	"					
8	D'Ippolito	Michele	33	m	m	"	"	"	"			Hoppestown Pa		"	$10	1893/98	no					
9	"	Ant°	33	m	m	"	no	"	"	"		"		"	$15	1893/98	"					
10	"	Pasquale	29	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"		"		"	$12	1893/98	"					
11	Petrecca	Pasquale	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	$15	no	no					
12	"	Pietro	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	$11	"	"					
13	D'Ippolito	Carmine	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	$15	"	"					
14	Ramunno	Fra	16	m	s	-	"	"	"	Taurisano		Carapelle Pa		"	$15	"	"					
15	Lattanzio	Lorenzo	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	$12	"	Brother & Co Carabelli & Co Pa					
16	Scenna	Roberto	21	m	s	-	no	"	"	Orentina		N.Y.		"	$10	"	Uncle Gemma Guido Bro					
17	Moresohi	Domenico	41	m	m	-	yes	"	"	"		Boston		"	$36	1893/98	no					
18	Consalvo	Felice	23	m	m	-	"	"	"	"		"		"	$25	no	Cousin Fra & Nozzo No 2					
19	Bucci	Alexdro	25	m	m	-	"	"	"	"		N.Y.		"	$14	1894/98	no					
20	Fallanolita	Carmine	18	m	s	-	"	"	"	"		"		"	$12	no	"					
21	Grand	Paul	18	m	s	farmer	-	"	Swiss	Corsier		"		"	$40	-	mother 6 8 55th St & Julie grand					
22	Cappel	Jean	22	m	m	Laborer	-	"	"	Geneva		Pittsburg Pa		"	$30	no	unpeachable					
23	Benedikt	Manello	19	m	s	Cook	-	"	"	Flang		Leadcity Ky		"	$12	"	Friend F L Walther Leadcity					
24	Rutz	Johs.	47	m	s	Laborer	-	"	"	Thusis		N.Y.		"	money	yes	no					
25	Thiele	Lucas	23	m	s	farmer	-	"	Austrian	Allad		Aberdeen Wash	no	"	$10	no	Friends a Nina					
26	Hamy	Ferd	20	m	s	-	"	"	"	Grafis		Olma Caballo Wash		"	$30	"	Brother August					
27	Sutter	Joseph	54	m	m	Farmer	-	"	German	Leiman		Akron Ohio	yes	"	$25	1892/98	Children at Akron					
28	Nigg	Leo	16	m	s	-	"	"	"	"		"		"	0.50	yes 98	mother Mrs Nigg Akron					
29	Zopanicic	Jacob	42	m	m	-	"	"	Austrian	Tessinge		La Salle Ill	no	"	$60	no	no					
30	Martinovich	Franz	39	m	m	-	"	"	"	Borgo		Joliet Ill	no	"	$28	"	Mr Brother - Sole Boo					

16

Affidavit of the Master or

I 2nd Officer of the
sincerely and truly Swear that I have
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
To the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
Thurston Reed
Consul of the
Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Normandie

SHEET 32 ARRIVED. Nov 10 1898.

No. OF LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy	Romania	Italian	Italy	RC
2		Italy	Trieste	Italian	Italy	RC
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		Italy	Trieste	Italian	Italy	RC
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		"	Agrinia			
15		"	"	"	"	
16						
17						
18						
19		Italy	Agrinia			
20						
21		Portugal		Portuguese	Portugal	
22						
23		Portugal		German	Portugal	
24		Portugal		Portuguese	Portugal	
25		Portugal		Portuguese	Portugal	
26		Portugal				
27		German	Alsace		German	RC
28						
29		Austria	Slavonia	Slavonic	Austria	RC
30		Austria	Slavonia	Slavonic	Austria	RC

S—100

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Protestant, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

nit of Surgeon

La Courogne Sterling Thermitt do
I have had Years
and under the authority of Paulle L
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

March 1899
N
of Havre

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer of the La Touraine from Haire do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

E. Chs. Preston Baucher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Haure

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Navin Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Item years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty Six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

E. Chs. Preston Baucher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Haure

Louis Navin

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre. March 11th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York March 1899 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]									Lyon	New York	Pittsburg Penn	no	[illegible]	$30		father Norge Courtney	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																					
3	Sandra Teodosina	2			no				Syrian	Beyrouth		New York					with Parents See 9 10					
4	Abdo	Family								Dicana		New York										
5	Nicolas									Binghamton		Washington			$30		no 418					
6	Carl Christian								German	Gotzpinsa		Philadelphia					Uncle Jean Klenk (a Relation)					
7	Thuemler									Brooklyn		Brooklyn					Sister					
8	Pedroni	Angelo	33		m	Laborer			Italian	Inglesi		Newyork	yes		$30		Same					
9	Plascina	Vina	21							Piazzena		Rome			$30							
10	Giovanni	Pericelli								Bedano		New York			$30	1891-1895	no					
11	Cecchetta														$30							
12	Fontana	Antonio				Laborer			Roman	Rome					$30	1890-98	Cousin					
13		Giuseppe																				
14	Zini	Angelo	25							Parry					$30	1894-95	Brother					
15		Oreste																				
16	Basilio	Emilio								Sestri		New York	yes		$30							
17	Sasse	Leo				Laborer			Italian	Sestri					$30							
18		Giuseppe	23												$30							
19		Giorgio																				
20	Corno	Giacomo				Laborer			Austria	Pedepelo		New York			$30							
21		Emma																				
22		Giuseppe				Laborer																
23	Dorigo	Luigi							Italian	Sestri		New York			$30							
24	Cacace	Giuseppe				Laborer				Sestri		Newyork			$30							
25	Johann	Albrechtsen				Seaman			Swede	Bolleya		Chicago			$25	4 years						
26	Christian	do				Seaman									$25	6 years						
27	Karlen	Lindenberg				Farmer						Cleveland			$30							
28	Staffieri	Emilio				Miner			Italian	Aosta		Boston			$30	1894-95	Aunt Mrs. Mary Sullivan					
29	Sibbe	Angelo				Laborer				Belgium		New York			$30							
30	Cesare	Ottmann				Laborer				Prussia					$40		Do Nephew [illegible]					

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I 2nd Officer of the La Cour
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and t
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ex
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of
Thurlow Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine

SHEET N 34 ARRIVED March 11 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	/					
2	/					
3	W	Assyrian	Bayrudh Syrian	Turkey		
4	"	Laborer				
5	/					
6	/					
7	/					
8	/					
9	"	/				
10	"	/				
11	"	/				
12	/					
13	/					
14	/					
15	/					
16	/					
17	/					
18	/					
19	/					
20	/					
21	/					
22	/					
23	/					
24	/					
25	/					
26	/					
27	/					
28	/					
29	/					
30	/					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

...sailing therewith do
...fifteen years experience as a physician
...thority of Faculte de
... and that I have made a personal examination
...fest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are
...ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition.

... 1899
...ore
...the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

In re a

La Co

3-Cu2
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 94 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

APR 23 '43
Date

Camera Operator

APR 23 '43
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

on

3-Cha
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 94 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

APR 28 1944
Date

Edward T. Clark
Camera Operator

APR 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer * of the La Touraine from Haire do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Thu Preston Baecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Haire

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marin Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have carefully and thoroughly examined and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the Medical Faculty of Medecin de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true particulars, so far as I am able, and pertain to the physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Thu Preston Baecher
Consul of the United States at Haire

* State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sahin	Ibrahim	26		m	m	farmer	no		Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Fall River	no	himself	$ 10	/	no	Cousin 108 Eagle St.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Gula	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Barbar	Hanna	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	/	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Brahim	Malla	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	/	"	Cousin do Ibrahim 108 Eagle St	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mantoura	50		wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Saad	Marian	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	/	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hanna	Kawsoun	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 56	/	1892	Friend Fare 85 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Barbara	50		wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jamal	Tanyus	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 36	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mariam	20		/	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hagoun	Abdallah	40		m	m	Peddler	"	"	Ourfa	"	Troy	"	"	"	$ 150	/	1892	Friend 111 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ai Saun	Mariam	50		/	wid	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/	no	Relative Mother do	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alyan	Young	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	/	"	Cousin Abdalla do	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hanna	Nathan	15		/	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/	"	Mother do	"	"	"	"	"
15	Saad	Saad	23		/	m	Farmer	"	"	Ourfa	"	"	"	"	"		/	"	Brother Abraham do	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sahin	Sahan	2		/	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hanna	Hanna	24		/	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tanos	Tanos	14		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/	"	Father Hanna Mantoura do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Alice	5																					
20	Thomas	Georges	18		m	Single						Galveston	Texas			$ 100	/		Brother Chr Sahin 108 Eagle St					
21	Ossa	Abdel	10		m	"						Cincinnati	Ohio			$ 2	/		Father do do					
22	Michel	Tanos	25		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Ourfa	"	Montreal	Canada			$ 20	/	1892	Friend 111 Grand St					
23	"	Arthur	1		m																			
24	Jabel	Michael	21		m	s	Peddler	yes	"	Beyrouth	"	Washington	D.C.	"	"	$ 15	/	1892	Friend 111 Grand St					
25	Fallah	Barbara	50		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	/	no	Cousin do					
26	"	Nasra	25		m	s	Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/	"	Brother do					
27	"	Abdon	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/	"	do					
28	"	Tanos	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/	"	do					
29	Mariza	Mauhlian	21		/	m	"	"	"	Armenian Alexandria	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	"	"	$ 20	/	"	Husband do Same Address					
30	Landsberger	Isaac	28		m	s	Merchant	yes	"	Luxemburg	Austria	"	"	"	"	$ 25	/	"	"					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET 36

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Syria	Arab	Turkish	Turkey	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and Other.

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I 2nd Officer of the La
sincerely and truly swear that I have made
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in num
or the Sure con employed by the owners thereof, I make a
inspection and investigation of said surgeon, I believe him to
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous affection, or mental disease or defect existing at
or before, to persons who in the United States, except
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898
Thurston Boucher
[illegible] Consul at the United S

* State whether Master, First or Steerage officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the La Touraine, fifteen Sailing therewith do
That I have had fifteen years experience as a physician
practice as such by and under the authority of — Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
That the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1898
Boucher
the United States of Haire

* "master, owner, agent, consignee, purser or surgeon," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear: That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that I have entered the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Sick List kept on board by the owners thereof; that I have a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, to the best of said passengers I am informed or believe, no person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the several answers to said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Edward Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Edward Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States of Havre

Louis Marion

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs	3 Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Simces	Morris	30		m	m	tanner			Russian	London	New York	N. Y.		himself	$20	Yes	Friend Epstein 52 Pine St		No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Sonia	20		f	m	—			"	"		"		"									
3	"	Celia	1	7	f	s																		
4	Falberg	Kate	20		f	s	tailoress			"	London		Baltimore		"	$10	Yes	Uncle Jacob Epstein 52 Pine St. Maryland St. Baltimore		No	No	No	Good	No
5	Goldstein	Mrs.	45		f	w	Nursery			Russian	"		N. Y.		"	none								
6	Gerdeck	Isaac	25		m	s	tailor			"	"		"		"	$1								
7	Eckstein	Isaac	22		m	s	cabinetmaker			"	"		"		"	$15		to his brother in law Jacob Rosenberg						
8	Baranowski	Adam	26		m	s	tailor			Polish	"		Shenandoah Pa.		"	$20		to uncle Mr. Waldstein Shenandoah - 1 Pa. St.						
9	"	Ignaz	22		m	s	farmer			"	"		New York N. Y.		"	$1. 25								
10	Izarbowsky	Sarah	21		m	s	"			"	"		"		"	$5.50		to his brother in law Joseph Klausner						
11	Kaplan	Jacob	30		m	m	painter			Russian	Russia		N. York		"	$5	Yes	Private address						
12	Trundler	Albert	27		m.	s	Engineer			English	London		"		"	$1	no	Friend 273 E 13th Ave N Y						
13	Terrier	Ernest	26		m	s	miner			French	Belle		Hastings Minn		"	$100	Yes	Brother						
14	Giannopulos	George	40		m	m	farmer	no		Greek	Turkey		Chicago	no	himself	$22	Yes	Cousin 1441 S. 49th Ave Chicago						
15	Botnet	Jean	16		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"		Chicago Ill		"	$11	no	uncle 1. Bonnet 224 Lafayette St						
16	Hala Zalil	Farid	18	2	f	s		no		Syrian	Beyrout		Savannah	no	aunt	$4		Aunt Mrs. Farid 28 Madison St						
17	Fadoul	George	35		m	m	farmer	no		"	"		N. Y.		uncle	$20		Brother in law 20 Steuben St						
18	"	Celia	18		f	s	"	"		"	"		"		"			"						
19	Elias	Vincent	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"		"		"	$10		"						
20	Krocka	Marian	18		f	s		no		"	"		"		"	$20		Friend Christian Krocka						
21	Thaler	Barbara	17		f	s		yes		"	"		"		"	$1		Sister Thaler						
22	"	Israel	54		m	m	farmer			"	"		"		"									
23	Esra	Cesar	20		m	s	farmer	no		"	"		Salt Lake City	no	"	$20	Yes	62 Cedar St						
24	Jakoni	Michael	26		m	m	merchant			"	"		"		"	$11		Friend						
25	Hanna	Agnalus	27		m	m	farmer	yes		"	"		"		"	$40	Yes	Friend Jacob Hanna						
26	"	Sadam	19		f	w		no		"	"		"		"	$5	no							
27	"	Boulos	1	7	f	s																		
28	Bechara	Nemeh	17		m	s				"	"		"		"	$16		Brother						
29	Boussamra	Hamad	20		m	m	merchant			"	"		Berlin	no	"	$10		1 Berlin St						
30	Rahal	Brahim	30		m	m	farmer			"	"		Binghamton	no	"	$11		Cousin 140 Henry St Brooklyn						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 38 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Jewish
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Jewish
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	R. C.
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		Syria	Italian	"	"	R. C.
17		Russia	Kovno	"	"	R. C.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahman, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

F. Tansey

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]

I, 2nd Officer of the [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have in foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly set it or The Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to qua suspected, and the report of said surgeon, I believe the [illegible] became a public charge, or suffering from a loathsom disease or other unlawful cause or inducement or assistance or implied, to persons taken in the United States, or [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Alfred Preston Lee
Deputy Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do swear That I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and That I have made a personal examination and That the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible]

Sworn before me this 15th day of March 1899

in Rec'r

of the United States of Havre

John Mason

* or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And, that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers, is true and is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marin Surgeon of the La Touraine * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

Louis Marin

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Prison or Workhouse or Asylum	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippl. Nature and Cause.
1	Xavier Magdalena	35		F	m	wife of	yes		Germany	Hellen	New York	Evansville Ind	yes	himself	$20	no	husband Xavier	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Hermann	11		M																		
3	" Mendelin	11		M																		
4	" Marie	9		F																		
5	" Joseph	7		M																		
6	Engle Elise	42		F	m					Hellenburg												
7	Spieder Arnold	21		M	s	farmer			Germany	Wango		Helena			$20	no						
8	Kemp Hary	20		M	s	Laborer			Austrian	Lehigh		New York			$40		Brother in law Mr Maurer					
9	Jobelt Pierre	1		M					Germany	Port Wayne		Salem Ohio			$40		Friends					
10	Biegodt Pauline	43		F	m	housework			Germany	Sevenbergen		Pittsburg			$20	1 1/2 years	Friends Mr Hamrod					
11	Abb Johanna	24		F	s	farmer			Germany	Thomas		Monroe			$30	2 "	Brother in Monroe					
12	Zeed Zella	22		F	m				Holland	Zillan		Salem			$20	1885	Daughter in Salem					
13	Peter Clemens									Lehmingen		Monroe			$30							
14	Ephrem Fritz	23		M	s	Laborer						Port Jervis			$30							
15	Seitz Johann	2		M								Rockaway			$40		Brother in Germany					
16	Brenner Ida	2		F						Bremgarten												
17	" Albert	7		M																		
18	" Otto	2		M																		
19	" Ida	2		F																		
20	Jacobs Carl	20		M	s	Farmer			Germany	Bruss					$20	no	Father in Salem					
21	Lagoga Johann	21		M	s	work			Austria	New York		New York			$60	yes						
22	Celler Elise	2		F											$20	no						
23	Hermann Hans	21		M	s	Laborer			Austria	Lodtz		Chicago			$10		Uncle Mr Hermann					
24	Mueller Wilhelm	21		M	s					Eldorado		Pittsburg			$50		Father in Law					
25	Thomas Theodor	22		M					Russia	Lodz		New York			$20		Uncle Thomas Bernat					
26	Bergmann Emma	21		F	married		yes		Germany	Lodz		Chicago			$40		Husband Mr Bergmann					
27	Mosbel Thomas	24		M	m				Russia								Uncle Thomas Bernat					
28	" Hanna	2		F																		
29	Schmidt Fedja	22		M	s	farmer			Germany	Germany		St Louis			$20		Father in Law Bergmann					
30	Weber Theodor	21		M	s				Germany	Germany		London			$50		Father in Law					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I 2nd Officer of the La Touraine
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of
John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Sa

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 40 ARRIVED.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ype Sailing therewith do
...ffleer ...years experience as a physician
...ity of Faculté de
...nd that I have made a personal examination
... Sheets, twenty six in number, are
...ters, relative to the mental and physical condition

1899 ... Mars

...e case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer of the La Touraine from Haure do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven hundred & six in number, and That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and That from my personal [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And That also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Edwd Preston Loecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Haure

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Navin Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecin de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven hundred & six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Edwd Preston Loecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Haure

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 11th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York 1899 41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Free or Prison or Almshouse or Asylum Inmate or Pauper or Charitable Institution and what	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
																		No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
1	Lang	Alfred	36	m	S.	cheese m/f	yes		Swiss	Rastzyl	New York	New York	-	himself	$100	yes	no					
2	Pot	Lawentince	19	m	S	none	"		"	Montboy					$10	no	cousin 11 W. 19th St.					
3	Fontanay	Pauline	19	f	S					Velizy					$6	"	Berlucchi 6 Hill St. Stapleton S.I.					
4	Papillonnet	Alphonse	10	m	S										$6	"	friend - do -					
5	Desiere	Josephin	20	f	S										$6	"	- do -					
6	Buchli	Samuel	25	m	S	farmer				Regensdorf					$50	1892/97	Brother - Montana wise					
7	Merlo	Luigi	51	m	M				Italian	Figharo					$30	1892/94	no					
8	"	Orlando	19	m	S										$30	no	"					
9	Molenech	Battista	30	m	M	laborer			Austrian	Canarino		Quray	yes		$30	3 years	"					
10	Beggaca	Luigi	22	m	S										$10	no						
11	Ruffini	Barbara	21	f	S	laborer				Brez		El Paso	"		$50	6 years						
12	Pulil	Virgilio	30	m	M	"						Bonril	"		$10	"	"					
13	Menghini	Giov	40	m	M	"						Helena mont	"		$60	no	"					
14	Vogler	Albert	20	m	S	farmer			Swiss	Wango Mels			"		$90	1893	98					
15	Gunenfelder	Christian	36	m	S					Hutting		N.Y.	-		$100	yes						
16	Ruck	arnold	24	m	S	chemist						Freeland	yes		$20	1 year						
17	Marchetti	Giov B	28	m	S	laborer			Austrian	Castelfondo			"		$20	8 days	do					
18	"	Teodoro	17	m	S							Cleveland	"		$50	no	Aunt Josefa Lage					
19	Gril	Rosalie	29	f	S					Steinwand					$10		Cousin Faulner Klara					
20		Heinrich	24	m	S							Birmingham	-		$18		Sister Augustine Winkler					
21	Lercher	Marie	26	f	S							Chicago	-		$10		Joseph Kramer					
22	Gramer	Hans	20	f	S					Collamb					$50		Brother Joseph					
23	Maichen	Alois	26	m	M					Unterstein		N.Y.	-		$30		no					
24	Wolfer	Ignaz	25	m	S	Brewer			German	Buttenheim			-		$200		Brother Wolfer Lake					
25	Schick	Salomon	29	f	M	married				Stetten		Pottsville pa										
26	"	Leyzlen	11	f	S																	
27	"	Wendelin	7	m	S										$66	Not	no					
28	Schleifer	Jacob	21	m	S	gardener									$50	no	Brother Hamburg					
29	Burg	Eugen	16	m	S	farmer				Hottingen		Vancouver pa			$91		Uncle					
30	Steffan	Johann	28	m	S	farmer																

21

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, C

I 2nd Officer of the La Touraine
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal ex
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists o
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of
Thos Preston Beecher
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 42 ARRIVED 1898,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

rit of Surgeon

La Touraine Sailing therewith do
at I have had fifteen years experience as a physician
by and under the authority of Caulle de
and that I have made a personal examination
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are
rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

March 1899
ty
des of Havre
by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Lud. Leon * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Crew(s) &c. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, no other of the said passengers is subject to any of the disabilities or belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States.

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Ethelbert Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Narion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academie de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Crew(s) &c. in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Ethelbert Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Citizens of U.S.A. S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 11th March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 43

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Deformed or Crippled or Nature and Cause	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Nietzker Gottlieb	49		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Switz	Rattelin	New York	N.Y.						No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	11		m	s																	
3	" Hermann	14		m	s																	
4	Portmann John	31		m	m	butcher				Basel												
5	Hafner Gotthelf	28		m	m	[illegible]				Zurich		Portland										
6	" Dorothea	[illegible]																				
7	Strube Elizabeth	44		f	wid	domestic				Rorschach		Minneapolis		Herself	$10	1884/95	no					
8	" Marie Louise	20		f	s																	
9	Gaby Jean	36		m	s	Farmland				Nievre		Duluth Minn			$40		Home					
10	Roth Lucie	32		f	m	Housework				Zurich		N.Y.			$50		Friend [illegible]					
11	" Suzanne	2		f		Child																
12	Payenie Urbain	36		m	m	Laundry	yes			Beaumont		Calgary			$40		[illegible]					
13	" Josephine	28		f	m																	
14	Wees Nicolas	30		m	m	Smith				Luxemburg		Campbellford			$1200							
15	" Marie	27		f	m																	
16	Schneider Jean	41		m	m	Shoemaker				Paris		W. Hoboken N.J.			$40		110 John St					
17	Hauch [illegible]	37		m	m	Farmer				St Clement		Lemont Mich			[illegible]		[illegible]					
18	Giovoni [illegible]	33		m	m	Laborer				Lausanne		Scranton	Pa	himself	$10		Brother					
19	Pagani Angelo	20		m	s					Cortivan					$36	no						
20	Knobel [illegible]	28		f	m					N.Y.		N.Y.				more	Husband					
21	Frederick Johan	49		m	s	cooper				Gurtel												
22	Jahner Gotthelf	31		m	s	farmer				Schweiggau					$30	5 years	no					
23	Steinhoff Laurent	21		m	s	baker				Koellen					$55	75	cousin Hotel Argyle 29 Rue Lafayette Paris					
24	Pauline Jerome	38		m	s	Shoemaker				Santander		Hollowell me			$30	8	Home					
25	Jouvenot Jean	20		m	s	farmer				Ht Alps		Ste Colombe			$40	1898						
26	Galasso Albert	24		m	m	merchant				Castlemonte		Bengris			$200	1898/98						
27	Rossetto [illegible]	32		m	m	miner				Parma		Denver			$40	1892/96	Brother Padua					
28	Mc Cartie Armand	18		m	s	Student				New York		New York				1899 1899	home 93 W 103rd St New York					
29																						
30	Closed at No. 28																					

John Pretty Deecher
deputy Consul of the U.S.A. at Havre

AFFIDAVIT

I, John Watson, Master of the S
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal ex
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
to perform labor in the United States, except such as a
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of M

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest co

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

2

ford, Surgeon of the ss "Anchoria", employed by the Owners thereof
are that I have had 5½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon
as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University.
in ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are according to the best of
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John K. Crawford M

9th day of March 1897.

Endorsed

Diploma

Medical Certificate

AFFIDAVIT OF

I, John Wann, Master of the SS "C
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinat
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists o
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Mar

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—55,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine

SHEET 44 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

, Surgeon of the SS "Auchenia", employed by the Owners
I have had 5½ years experience as a Physician and Surg
ch by and under the authority of Glasgow University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers na
or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John K. Crawford M

day of March 189

Surgeon of the United States at

2

Rec

Mar

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wann, Master of the "Anchoria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Wann

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Sixty Names.

Wm Lodgean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J K Crawford, Surgeon of the "Anchoria", employed by the Owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University the M B Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John K Crawford M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1897.

Wm Lodgean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

2

Arrived 23 Mar 1897

Manifest

Surgeon's Certificate

Master's Certificate

Report

AVIT OF THE MASTER.

[redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly
ter of the [redacted] for the voyage
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners
of said passengers, and different from my personal inspection and the report of said
as is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
contagious disease, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
d turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
such as are especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
day of
1889
Deputy Consul of the United States at

I, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and
oyed by the Owners thereof,
as a Physician and Surgeo
[redacted]
each of the passengers nam
according to the best of m
ndition of such passengers.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

[redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] employed by the Owners thereof,
[redacted] for the voyage to [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely and
truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
[redacted] according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this
day of
1889

I, [redacted], do solemnly and
sincerely a
Lists or M
thereof, to
Surgeon. I
or sufferin
infamous c
to perform
best of my
is correct a

Sworn

And I

[redacted]

[redacted]

S/ Andrea

Mard 22/

(D) R [redacted] OR [redacted] R (H)

(M) R & A (G)

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Anchoria", sailing from Glasgow 9th March 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 45 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas Henderson	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	NEW YORK	Fall River Mass	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Wm Wallace 14 Grove St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	1482
2	Ditto	18															do Bro Wm						
3	John Morrison	24			M	Rope Maker						Toledo Ohio		John Wilson	$10		Step Mother Jane Wilson						4
4	Anton Kazmiewicz	40				Ironworker			Russian			Westfield Mass		No	$5		do						5
5	William Irving	25			S	Farmer			Scot	Ivory		Webster City Iowa		J Irving	$50	No	Sister in Webster City Iowa						372
6	Joseph	21													$30								
7	Charles Stewart	19								Forres		Baker City Ore		Self	$25		Bro						50
8	George Adams	26				Miner			English	Canada Com		Calumet Mich		James Self		2 years in Houghton	Brother in Calumet Mich						1
9	Elizabeth McCafferty	18		F		Factory Worker			Scot	Dundee		Scranton Pa		Self	$10	4 years ago in Scranton	Brother in Scranton Pa						2
10	Michael Golden	21		M		Labourer			Irish	Glasgow		Hartford Conn		Self	Over	No	Sister in Hartford Conn						3
11	Alexander Micklem	41			S	Plumber			Scot	Paisley		Meriden Conn		Self	Over	Yes in Meriden Conn	Wife same						4
12	Harry P. Palmer	28				Seaman			U S	American Citizen		New York											5
13	Chaim Kolin	18		F		Girl		No	Austrian	Rotterdam		Wilkesbarre Pa		Brother	$10	No	Brother 251 Franklin St						1214
14	Elizabeth Holzbe	25			M				Hungarian			Wilkesbarre Pa		Husband	$1		Husband in Wilkesbarre Pa						4
15	Stephan		11	M	S									Father			Father						
16	Theovard Christiansen	20				Labourer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark		Albert Lea Minn		Self	$50	1 year in Albert Lea Minn	Brother in Albert Lea Minn				Slight Deformity		5
17	P. A. Wallentin	23										Rocky Hill Conn			$5	No	Brother in Rocky Hill Conn						6
18	Carl A. Peterson	24			M				Swede			Winthrop Maine			$25		Cousin in Winthrop Maine						7
19	Peter Jensen	21			M	Farmer			Danish			Cedar Rapids Iowa			$35	2 years in Iowa	Self						8
20	Ora Knudtsen	38			M	Labourer			Swede			Hanning Minn			$12	No	Brother in Hanning Minn						9
21	Charlotte Madsen	18		F	S	Help			Danish			Dwight Neb	Yes		Over		Bro						1235
22	Christian Hom	4		M	M	Seaman			Norwegian	American Citizen													1
23	Carl Nordquist	42				Farmer			Finlander	Scotland		New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Bro						3
24	Olof E. Olsen	1	8						Swede			Mt Pocono Pa			$5	2 years in Mt Pocono Pa							4
25	Ewa Zyzyba	19		F		Girl	Yes	No	Lithuanian	Russian		New York			$7		Sister 190 Grand St N Y						
26	Abram Kowsik	17				Help									$14		Uncle John Zadzy 191 Grand St Brooklyn N Y						
27	Ewa Zabka	17													$34		Sister 190 Grand St N Y						
28	Anna Klemiak	26													$14		Bro						
29	Kata Kathyary	20													$2		Bro						
30	Agnesska Klemiak	26													$1								

36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, John Wilson, Master of the s.s. "Anch
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of e
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that I have cau
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exe
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

J. C. M
Depu

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Anchoria

SHEET 46 ARRIVED. March 26 nd 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4		Scotia				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DAVIT OF SURGEON.

urgeon of the s.s. "Anchoria", employed by the Owners thereof,
had 5 yrs years experience as a Physician and Surgeo
d under the authority of Glasgow University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers nam
st Sheets, in number, are according to the best of m
l particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John K. Crawford M

day of March 1898

Surgeon
d of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson, Master of the ss "Auchonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Wilson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Names.

Thos. Sadgean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J K Crawford, Surgeon of the ss "Auchonia", employed by the Owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John K Crawford MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1897.

Thos. Sadgean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 47 List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria, sailing from Glasgow 7th March 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	8 Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Wiazek	18		F.	S.	Maid	Yes	No	Galician	Rotterdam	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes	Self	$1.	No		No	No	No	Good	No	12367
2	Maria Susal	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.	"		"	"	"	"	"	1
3	Rosalia Krostek	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2
4	Schmuel Friedman	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Cousin in New York	"	"	"	"	"	3
5	Josef Szabo	31		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Joliet Ill.	No.	"	$6.	"	Brother in Law in Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4
6	Friede Spielman	17		F.	"	Help	No	No	Galician	"	"	New York	No	"	$1.	"	Brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"	5
7	Filibert Viberg	24		M.	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Uncle	$5	"	No.	25	"	"	"	"	6
8	James Muldoon	20		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Scot	Glasgow	"	"	"	Self	$4	"	Uncle, 774 Cottage Park Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	486
9	Joseph Bartelus	19		"	M.	Farmer	No	No	Russian	Bremen	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	Self	$25	"	Cousin in Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	7
10	Johan Bartchewitz	23		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
11	John Marshall	35		"	M.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	"	New York	"	"	Over $30	2 years in Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
12	Maggie "	23		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4780
13	Mojonowag Warzus	24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	Poland	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$10	No	Cousin in Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	1
14	Josef Gongnes	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Brother in Law in Hampton	"	"	"	"	"	2
15	Johan Gongnes	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	$10	"	Brother in Law in Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
16	Patrick Hart	30		M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dundalk	"	New York	"	"	Over $30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
17	Mack Bonnessen	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Russian	Denmark	"	Atlantic Iowa	"	"			Brother in Law in Atlantic Iowa Going to own Home	"	"	"	"	"	5
18	Anna "	19		F.	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	6
19	Henry "	4	Mos.	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	7
20	Ivor Pedersen																						4796
21	Jas Kilcha	22																					
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

21

AFFIDAV

I, John Wilson, M
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare th
passengers named in the foregoing List o
caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employ
of said passengers, and that from my per
one of said passengers is an idiot or ins
suffering from a loathsome or dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misde
contract or agreement, express, or implie
expressly excepted under the law.' And
information in said List or Manifest, r
true.

Declared before me this 16

Form 1960.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(11-7-27-98—25000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Columbia

SHEET. 48 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOUR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				Scotch		
8						
9						
10						
11				Irish		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* Use the proper word to specify religious belief: Buddhist, Brahmin, Agnostic, Catholic, Jainistic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Shintoist, Confucian, and similar

VIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the S.S. ANCHORIA , employed by the
truly declare that I have had 5 years'
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
of Queens and that
h of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List
t of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all
sical condition of such passengers.

John K. Crawford

ay of March 189

ge
nsular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Watson Master of the S.S. ANCHORIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. B E. 17 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

John Watson
Commanding Officer

Declared before me this 11th day of April 1889

P J Ridge
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John K Crawford Surgeon of the S.S. ANCHORIA employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University Act 1858 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John K Crawford

Declared before me this 11th day of April 1889

P J Ridge
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA sailing from [illegible] MARCH 10 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1899

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether the possession of money is 30, when, if more than 30 and how much, if less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]			M							NEW YORK												37
2	Henrietta Elder	21		F	M	Nurse			English	[illegible]		[illegible]											33
3	Matthew Forman	15		M	S	Laborer			Irish	[illegible]		Canonsburg Pa		Self							Good		
4	Stewart	23				Laborer																	
5	James H Harris			M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Wells Station Pa											
6	Jane	49		F																			
7	Catherine	21		F																			
8	H [illegible]	27																					
9	P [illegible]	21																					
10	Thomas	17		M																			
11	James McQueeny	23		M		Laborer						Bridgeport											
12	[illegible]											[illegible]											
13	Patrick Cullen	1		M		Laborer						[illegible]											
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]											[illegible]											
16	Rudolph McSorley	26		M		Miner			Irish	Irish Ground		Pittston											
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

A[illegible]VIT OF TH

I, [illegible] of the S.S. A

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] are made at [illegible]
passengers named in the foregoing [illegible] Sheet No
caused the Surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners the
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a per
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of
true.

Declared before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

P. J. Rouger

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. American

50 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

	COLOUR	NATIVITY (Country)	MOTHER TONGUE (Language usually spoken)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					

T OF SURGEON.

geon of the S.S. ANCHORIA, employed by the
duly declare that I have had 5 years'
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
Geo. [illegible] and that
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all
ial condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

of [illegible] 189[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. ANCHORIA from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. A A 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Wm Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 11th day of April 189

P. J. Rouzer
Deputy Clerk, Commissioner, Collector &c.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John R Crawford Surgeon of the S.S. ANCHORIA employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University Geo. J. Bell Edr. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John R Crawford

Declared before me this 1st day of April 189

P. J. Rouzer
Deputy Clerk of the United States at Londonderry

6 Underclerks

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. —

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA Sailing from [illegible] March 10 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189 51

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	9 Whether in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	John McCarey	35	M	S	Laborer	Irish	Ireland	NEW YORK	Phila	Yes	A McCarey	X	No	A McCarey Cousin 3rd Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Nathaniel Elder	20	"	"	Fireman	"	"		Colonia, Jersey	No										2
3	Thomas Chestnut	41	"	"	Tailor	Scotch			Phila	Yes	Self	X	No	Self Chestnut Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	3
4	Kenneth J. Murray	20	"	"	Farmer	Irish	Tipperary		Newport		Self	X	Yes	Mother Newport	No					4
5	Alexander McHarry	18	"	"	Machinist	"	Londonderry		Brooklyn	No	Brother	X		Bro. Thos. Harry 8 Philips Pl Brooklyn						5
6	Catherine Rafferty	18	F	"	Servant	"	Tyrone		Phila	Yes	Sister	X	No	Sister Rafferty Phila						6
7	Alice McQueeney	23	"	"	"	"	Belfast		Bridgeport	Yes		X	No	Mr Bulkley Bridgeport Conn Sister Mary Bridgeport						7
8	Miss Jane Platt	30	"	S	Milliner	English	Bury		Phila	"	Mrs Henry	Yes	No	Mrs Phila	No					8
9	Kate O'Connell	18	"	"	Servant	Irish	Portarlington				Mr O'Connell	"	Yes	"						9
10	Rafael McManus	19	"	"		Irish	Newcastle				Employer	"	No	Mr Wm H Magee 1103 Mt Vernon St Phila						10
11	Mary Hare	19	"	"		English	Lancaster		Newport		Mr Mahoney	No		Mr Mahoney 16 N H Newport						11
12	" Young	23	"	"	Farmer	Irish	Donegal				D Young	Yes		Bro D Young [illegible]						12
13	Rose Robinson	25	"	M	Waitress	English	Lancashire		Phila		Mr Simmons	No	No	Mr Simmons 3 Rockhill St Phila						13
38	~~Frank McGrath~~																			
14	Andrew Lowry	33	M	S	Tinsmith	Irish			Boston		Self	X	Yes	Brother Boston	No					14
15	Robert J. Morrow	37	"	"	Farmer	"			Phila			X	No							15
16	William Bustard	26	"	"	Gardener	"						X	Yes	Phila						16
17	Francis Cullen	22	"	"	Machinist	"	Leitrim		Boston				No	Brother Boston 8 Brother Boston						17
18	Henry Stein	27	"	"	Laborer	"	Tyrone		New York			X		Sister NY		P.				18
19	John Balfour	27	"	Married	Farmer	"	Armagh					X		Wife						19
20	Joseph Glenn	19	"	S	"	"	Tyrone		Middletown Mass			X		Uncle Glenn Bridgeport Mass						20
21	Robert J. Kirkpatrick	27	"	"	"	"	Antrim		Leicester Mass			X		Sister Leicester Mass						21
22	Samuel McKnight	27	"	"	Farmer	"	Donegal		Derry			X		Mr William H McKnight						22
23	Thomas Gillen	21	"	"	Farmer	"	Armagh		Boston			X	No	U S Resident	No					23
24	Bessie McGloin	19	F	Married	Servant	Irish	Antrim		Newport				No	Husband Wm H McGloin 107 Mt Vernon St Newport						24
25	Mary Hanna	21	"	S		English	Portarlington		Brooklyn	No		X		Sister Mrs Smith 75 Prospect St Brooklyn						25
26	James Patten	33	M	M	Farmer	Irish	Antrim		Phila	Yes			No		No					26
27	Minnie Hart	20	F	S	Servant	"	Tyrone		Brooklyn	No		X		Bro Chas Hart 36 Anderson Ave Brooklyn						27
28	Thomas McGraw	21	M		Laborer	Irish	Belmullet		Belmullet	Yes	Wm McGraw	X		Father Belmullet						28
29	Edward Sheridan	24	"	"	Baker	"	Athlone		New York	"	Self	Yes		Bro Sheridan 1 [illegible]						29

2x102309-505-12-5-40

(c) 705-1-4-41

99 26

[redacted]

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Sheet 1. 52 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	GENDER	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
				Engl		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandir

I [redacted] Master of the S.S. A
sincerely and truly sweor that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted, under the law. And that also, according to t
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted]

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at [redacted]

fidavit of Surgeon.

[redacted] sailing therewith do
[redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[redacted] at the University of Halle
[redacted] have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
[redacted] names of passengers, is according to the best
[redacted] ers, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

[redacted] 1899

[redacted] Steamer Bremen.

6 underst

19

Immer

23/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomsen Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Hagen Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible]20 names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Hagen Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, March 5th 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1894 53

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Grünn Emma	18	f	s	none		✓	✓	Galicia	Tarnitau	Liverpool	N.Y.	yes	self	$24	yes	father, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lovera Tomas	38	m		laborer		✓		Hungary	Pata		Cleveland			$22	Yes	Bro Boston					
3	Kovalcsik Julia	16	f	s	none		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$16	yes	father Scranton					
4	Sovcsak György	21	m		laborer		✓		Galicia	Zdaka		Toledo			$1		brother in law Toledo					
5	Kyba Szisz	22	f	s	—		—	—	"	Sovcsa		Warren Pa			$18		uncle Warren					
6	Lakinda György	16	m				✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$32		brother in law					
7	Ungak Janos	19	"	"	"		—	—	"	Lemisfalu		Youngstown	"	"	$24	yes	brother in law Youngst					
8	Szabo Istvan	23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$50	"	cousin					
9	Sovisovdak Mihaly	23	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	brother in law					
10	Kanar György	36	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	Smolnik		Shelgrove	"	"	$15							
11	Rotala Lajos	30	"	"	"		—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$2.	yes	Wife					
12	Kopina Kazimir	19	m	s	none		✓	✓	Galicia	Besko		Ford City	"	"	$5	no	uncle Ford City					
13	Salamiewicz Jan	31	m		laborer		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$6	yes	Ford City broker					
14	Goldberg Salomon	8	m	s	none		✓	✓	"	Tarnitau		N.Y.	"	"	$5	no	father N.Y.					
15	" Roses	22	f	s	"		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$4	"	"					
16	" Leah	19	f	s	"		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$4	"	brother					
17	Willer Barbara	19	f	s	laborer		✓		Galizia	Tyjaszowka		Lowell	"	"	$10	yes	Lowell					
18	Magdalena Chmeryk	17	f	s	none		✓	✓	Austria	Wiesniewiska		Chicago, Ill.	"	sister	$2	yes	sister, Chicago				Cripped Hands	
19	Janos Bucsina	11	m	s			—	—	Hungary	Kis Ujmik		Bridgeport Conn	"	father	$12		father, Derby Conn				do	
20	Marjanna Olecka	18	f	s			—	—	Russia	Krasowo Ruskie		River Head, N.Y.	"	father	$5		Josef Olecki, River Head N.Y.					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

27

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. (54 ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I C. Lorenzen Master of the S.S. K
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are express[illegible] under the law. And that also, according to the bes
Manifest. [illegible] said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March
Horst Kauffmann
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·

Fee No. 111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] on of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
10 years experience as a physician, and surgeon and that
the University of Halle
have made a personal examination of each of th
30 [illegible] names of passeng[illegible] of m
[illegible] passengers.

189[illegible]

[illegible] at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, [illegible] said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 pages of passengers [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, of [illegible] passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Lie

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last No. 55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Friedrich" sailing from Bremen, March 14th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

55

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[redacted]

Formerly
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(1 Nov 98 to 1 Feb 99)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 36 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	/					
18						
19	/					
20						
21	/					
22						
23						
24						
25	/					
26	/					
27						
28	/					
29	/					
30	/					

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I L. Störmer Master of the S.S. Ka

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon, at said vessel sailing t
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from suc
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or ticket
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee [redacted]

t of Surgeon.

I of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Halle
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
24 names of passengers, according to the best of my
ries to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ch 1898.

Bremen.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Störmer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrid from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

L. Störmer
Master

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899.

Thomas Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States, at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrid sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 24 names of passengers, is according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Ohle.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899.

Thomas Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee [redacted]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 9, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 57

List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Heeke	31	m	s.	farmer	Y	Y	Prussia	Prussia	N. Y.	Augusta	yes	self	about	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caspar Stöckele	29	m	m		Y	Y		Oppenweiler		Lafayette					one	Wife.				
3	Marie	23	f	m	none	Y	Y														
4	Rosa	2	f	d		Y	Y									brother					
5	Francisca	4	f	d		Y	Y														
6	Paul	5	m	s		Y	Y														
7	Carl	6	m	s		Y	Y														Eczema faciei
8	Emma	8	f	s		Y	Y														no
9	Wilhelmine	10	f	s		Y	Y														
10	Hedwig	11	f	s		Y	Y														
11	Caspar	11	m	s		Y	Y														
12	Joseph	15	m	s		Y	Y														
13	Johanne	16	f	s		Y	Y														
14	Ernst	18	m	s		Y	Y														
15	Maria	19	f	s		Y	Y														
16	Gerhard Stolen	44	m	m	Laborer	Y	Y	German	Jeverland		Clay Center			about	no						
17	Catharine Sinz	20	f	s	none	Y	Y	German	Schuyler		Pittsburg	no	self	$100	yes	uncle,	Pa				
18	Babette Lang	20	f	s		Y	Y		Pickensfeld		Pittsburg				no	br. Jerome,	Penn				
19	Rosa Hendrichsen	15	f	s	none	Y	Y		Frederikstadt		Jefferson	Va.		$30		uncle,	Penn				
20	Lydia Graf	18	f	s		Y	Y		Stockport		Washington			20		cousin,	Pa				
21	Leopold Flieger	20	m	s	farmer	Y	Y		Pittsburg		Pittsburg			none	yes	home					
22	Sophie	19	f	s	none	Y	Y														
23	Albert Herold	25	m	m	butcher	Y	Y	German	United States		Pittsburg		self	$200	4 years	uncle	Penn				
24	Barbara	23	f	s	none	Y	Y								4 years		355				
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 38 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—368

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of eac or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing t make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

: of Surgeon.

I, the undersigned Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University of Halle

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. And that I have personally examined thirty [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 1899

[illegible]
Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steiner, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Steiner
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Franzius
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • DULUTH •

Fee $

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P. Selle, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Franzius
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, March 24th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 9

59

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age Yrs.	4. Age Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or Single	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	7. Able to Write.	8. Nationality.	9. Last Residence.	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21. Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lenan Beata	22		w		Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Lunyova	Newyork	Lopez	yes	self	$30	yes	brother Lukas Lopez	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wiranszky Barbara	22		w																		
3	Beata Pal	28															brother in law, Stadt					
4	Jurgovics Tamas	52								Sasi Lapos		Lunenburg					Lunenburg					
5	Kisik Endre	37																				
6	Szoor Erika	24								Krampach							baker					
7	Kalista Pal	34								Szlavitza												
8	Tropp Janos	18																				
9	Kiszo Czecz	48																				
10	Horaly Janos	35								Kis Lipnik		Straze					brother Lopez					
11	Tepo Illy	40															Szanna					
12	Sikolan Janos	24								Lunyova		Lopez					Lopez					
13	Tuszky Borza	18								Petrad		Skilad					Skilad					
14	Fogberger Ludw.	34								Kuszkin							Kuszkin wife					
15	Kipowska Kat.	20								Galicz		Galicz					brother Galicz					
16	Jasenik Josef	18								Lunyova		Lunyova					Lunyova					
17	Singlar Istvan	17								Lunyova		Lunyova					uncle Lunyova					
18	Janos Miklos	16								Kis Lipnik		Lesky					brother Lesky					
19	Gladis Andras	32															Lesky					
20	Hajeska Maria	18															brother					
21	Karabinos Karoly	23								Kolbach		Bradford					Kusk Bradford					
22	" Elisabeth	2												mother			father					
23	Rok Rudolf	36								Dunaszerdahely		Lorain		self			brother Lorain					
24	Szuchy Maria	18								Kolbach		Radoch					mate Szuchy					
25	Kulya Erzsi	32															husb.					
26	" Stefan	2												mother			father					
27	Kalocz Maria	22								Rajecz		Rajecz		self			mate					
28	Kolivar Jeszer	22								Kiralyi		Skilad					brother in law Skilad					
29	Barcsik Janos	28										Lorain					client Lorain					
30	Bakik Andras	23							30	Szmesan		Russland					brother Cleveland					

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ( )

SHEET 60 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	/					
13						
14	/					
15						
16	/					
17	/					
18	/					
19	/					
20						
21						
22						
23	/					
24						
25						
26	/					
27						
28	/					
29	/			Hesse		
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I Pfenner Master of the S.S. Kaiser
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 189
Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ding at Halle
de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899.

ness.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hinrichs, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeons, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true, as

H Hinrichs

Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Frank

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Uhle, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899.

Louis Frank

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5									Galicia	Austria		St. Jago										
6										Bukowina												
7										Austria		Posen										
8																						
9									Hungary	Austria		Fiume										
10									Galicia	Bukowina		Bergen										
11									Hungary	Austria		Passaic										
12					none					Austria												
13										Bohemia												
14					laborer					Austria												
15																						
16										Austria		Fiume										
17									Galicia	Austria												
18									Hungary	Austria												
19					laborer				Galicia	Austria												
20																						
21									Hungary	Austria		Fiume										
22										Austria												
23																						
24					farmer					Austria		Fiume										
25					none																	
26					laborer																	
27					none									father								
28										Austria												
29					laborer					Austria												
30										Austria												

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

62 ARRIVED 189

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I L. Störmer Master of the S.S. ✓

sincerely and truly sweat that I have made a personal examination
ay Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, su
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March

Consul of the United States at Br

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES Br. R.

Fee

idayit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Halle
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

March 1899

K. Ohle.

des at Bremen.

S 1405

ION.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Stormer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel employed thereon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a convict, lunatic, idiot, person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, except such persons as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

L. Stormer
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1909

Hans Haeger
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Dr. Ohle.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1909

Hans Haeger
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration ... ing officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 — S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 189 — 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jane Jan	38		m	m	cigar maker	✓	✓	Bohemia	Prague	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$100	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Marie	37		f	m	none			"	"												
3	" Marie	15		"	"	"			"	"				father								
4	" Frantisek	11		m					"	"												
5	" Barbara	9		f					"	"												
6	" Karel	6		m					"	"												
7	Hans Marcus	43		m	m	cigar maker	✓	✓	Germany	Friedland		[illegible]		self	$40	Ger, Cutler of cutler	Dunkirk					
8	Rosa "	42		f	m	none			"	"												
9	Hinrike Rudel	40		f	m	maker	✓	✓	Lubeck	Lubeck		[illegible]			no	baker, Providence						
10	Joang "	37		m	m	baker	✓	✓	"	"						Lawrence						
11	Heinrich Hilbershausen	23		m	s	baker	✓	✓	Hessen	Marion		Marion Ohio			$25	bro, Marion N.Y.	Attica					
12	Rosa Weber	63		f	wid	none	✓	✓	Germany	[illegible]					$40	bro, Philadelphia	Marion					
13	Georg Lang	22		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Chicago		Chicago			$25	bro, Chicago	Chicago					
14	Gisela Fiedler	22		f	s	"	✓	✓	Germany	Danzig					$25	sister	Chicago					
15	Rosa Caspar	28		f	m	housework	✓	✓	Illinois	Frank		[illegible] Illinois			$100	brother	Lincoln	Illinois				(Insanity)
16	" Heinrich	30		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	"												(Pregnant)
17	" Marie	28		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	in Hospital												
18	" Anna	25		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"				father								
19	" Barbara	9		f			✓	✓	"	"												
20	" Karl	7		m			✓	✓	"	"												
21	" Heinrich	6		m			✓	✓	"	"												
22	" Karl	6		f			✓	✓	"	"												
23	" Jakob	4		m			✓	✓	"	"												
24	" Georg	2		m			✓	✓	"	Italy												
25	Hans Reinhold	37		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Germany	Saxony		Ogden		self	$40	bro, Ogden						
26	Wilhelm Adolf	35		m	s	"	✓	✓	Silesia	Neisse		Ogden			$25	bro, Ogden						
27	Georg Josepick	22		m			✓	✓	Russia	Reingau		Ogden			$25	brother						
28	Johann Hass	26		m			✓	✓	Hungary	Klein		Ogden			$25							
29																						
30																						

Fee

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 64 ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I L. Stormer Master of the S.S. ...
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination ...
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said ...
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ...
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or ...
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ...
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or ...
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ...
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and ...

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March ...

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

lavit of Surgeon.

...son of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do ...
...0 — ... above experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...
...f the University at Halle ...
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. ...
—30— names of passengers, as according to the best of my ...
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...rch 1898

...s at Bremen.

Fee N

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Stormer Master of the SS. Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or owner interested in or agent, express or employé, to procure labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

L Stormer
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Franz Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ulle Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Franz Haug
U. S. Consul at Bremen.

Fee N

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master, commanding officer or agent of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189[illegible]

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 66 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	/					
2	/					
3	/					
4	/					
5	/					
6	/					
7	/					
8	/					
9	/					
10	/					
11	/					
12						
13	/					
14	/					
15	/					
16	/					
17	/					
18	/					
19	/					
20	/					
21	/					
22	/	Austria				
23	/					
24	/					
25	/					
26	/					
27	/					
28	/					
29	/					
30	/					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I L Steiner Master of the S.S. Kr
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination o
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail
make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from m
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or
dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is entered one

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March
Louis Haupt M.
Consul of the United States at Brem

lavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Halle
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

March 189
s at Bremen.

4 1805

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the SS "Kaiser Friedrich" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of all the passengers named on the [illegible] list or Manifest and that I have noted the Surgeon of said ship's remarks in the Column captioned by the letters thereof; make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible] is an insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or unless a national or naturalized citizen of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that other statements in the list or lists of the said passengers by said Ship Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Ohle Surgeon of the SS "Kaiser Friedrich" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Ohle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest of 38 Souls of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the moral and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189

67

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother, [illegible]					
2	Marko [illegible]	[illegible]															brother, [illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother, [illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother, [illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother, [illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother, [illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother, [illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother, [illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother, [illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother, [illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother, [illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich

SHEET 68 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammeden, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I L. Stormer Master of the S.S. Ka
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or b
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and

Sw me this fourteenth day of March
Consul of the United States at Breme

vit of Surgeon.

I of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Halle
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

March 189
es at Bremen.

S. 1005

Fee N

[redacted]

[redacted]

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Störmer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, whose name is on the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

L Störmer
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1895

Hans Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ville Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1895

Hans Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

R. Ville

S. 106-1

Fee N

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, June 14 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kata [illegible]	18		f		[illegible]			Hungary	Bremen	Newyork	Chicago		self	$ 50	no	brother [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Berkovics Albert	30		m		[illegible]				Denmark		Omaha			$ 40		brother [illegible] Omaha					
3	Bendo Gyorgy	41		m		laborer				Wyck		Cedar Rapids			$ 50		brother in law [illegible] Cedar Rapids					
4	Kendrej Anna	30		f		wife				Sedlisse		Kansas City			$ 40		husband Kansas City					
5	" Georg	4	m																			
6	" Stefan	1	m																			
7	" Maria	32	f									Nagel Brook										
8	Barlovics Maria	30	f		wife									self	$ 50	yes	husband					
9	" Maria	4	f											together								
10	Kovacsek Josef	16	m		unmarried					Kövesd Borsod county		Scottdale		self	$ 100		father [illegible] Scottdale					
11	Hardon Stefan	35	m									Newark			$ 40	yes	brother [illegible] Newark					
12	Kocsis Janos	30	m							Szabadszal		Passaic			$ 40		no					
13	Zsibbo Adam	50	m							Kis Kunsag		Cleveland			$ 40		husband [illegible] Cleveland					
14	Tadrot Maria	25	f		wife					Selyeb		Cleveland			$ 40		father [illegible] Cleveland					
	Janos	3	m																			
15	Kopjar Matej	38	m		laborer					Galicia Slavonia		Pittsburg		self	$ 40		brother [illegible] Pittsburg					
16	Pallis Jan	26	m							Croatia		Pittsburg			$ 36							
17	Kiselkovic Tomas	27	m		married					Mislavic		Pittsburg					brother [illegible] Pittsburg					
18	Kissing Mihaly	26	m		laborer					Hungary Kardicsa		Scranton			$ 100		brother [illegible] Scranton					
19	Jancso Josef	26	m							Jakabszeg		Youngstown			$ 30	yes	Father [illegible] Youngstown					
20	Jankovics Marton	27	m							Zhego		Chicago			$ 40	yes	brother [illegible] Chicago					
21	Sandor Jakob	25	m							Galicia Lezyny		Pittsburg			$ 40	yes	uncle Pittsburg					
22	Kovacsik Istvan	18	m							Hungary Lipnica		Pittsburg			$ 50	yes	Father [illegible] Pittsburg					
23	Ivan Janos	50	m							Croatia Kastanovica		Pittsburg			$ 30	yes	Brother [illegible] Pittsburg					
24	Kovacsik Janos	23	m							Hungary Lipnica		Pittsburg			$ 30	yes	Brother [illegible] Pittsburg					
25	Jacob	46	m												$ 40	yes	[illegible]					
26	Kiralla Andras	44	m		married					Szentivan		Chicago			$ 36		wife [illegible]					
27 X	Vigrezo Andreas	27	m		laborer					Galicia Lezawica		Pittsburg			$ 30		brother [illegible] Pittsburg					
28	Vanglas Stefan	25	m												$ 40		brother [illegible]					
29	Kalocsai Raymund	19	m							Hungary Kanizsa					$ 60		brother [illegible]					
30																						

29

28

35

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kara Jakob	18	m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	Hungary	Bremen	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$8	no	brother in law, Szpiczer	no	no	no	good	no
2	Berkras Albert	30	"	"	butcher	✓	✓	"	Denmark	"	Chicago	"	"	$14	"	acquaintance, Chicago					
3	Bleneke Georg	41	"	m	labourer	✓	—	"	Wyss	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	"	brother in law, Chicago					
4	Kendrej Anna	30	f	s	none	✓	—	"	Galizien	"	Kansas City	"	"	$8	"	brother, Chicago					
5	" Georg	4	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	" Stefan	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	" Maria	8m	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Hazelbrook Pa	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Savkovics Maria	30	"	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	self	$52	yes	husband, Kansas					
9	" Maria	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father					
10	Kovacsek Josef	16	m	"	labourer	✓	✓	"	Kroatien	"	Scranton	"	self	$20	no	father, Scranton					
11	Hardon Stefan	35	m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kroatien	"	Detroit	"	"	$14	yes	brother, Detroit					
12	Kocsis Janos	35	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Bodrogh	"	Syracuse	"	"	$14	no						
13	Leibko Adam	30	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	B. Csarna	"	"	"	"	$16	"						
14	Sadrok Maria	27	f	s	none	—	—	"	Bekecs	Baltimore	Chicago	"	"	$16	"	husband, Chicago					
15	" Janos	3	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father					
16	Szpiczer Matej	38	"	m	labourer	✓	✓	Galizien	Oskorica	"	Cleveland	"	self	$12	"	brother, Cleveland					
17	Kokis Jan	26	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kaschau	"	Allegheny	"	"	$36	"	cousin, Allegheny					
18	Miskovics Antonia	23	f	married	none	✓	✓	"	Miskovics	"	Scranton	"	"	$16	"	brother, Scranton					
19	Kissimy Mihaly	36	m	labourer	✓	✓	"	Hungary	Hardtfeld	"	Scranton	"	"	$16	yes	brother in law, Scranton					
20	Szenko Josef	26	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Szalabodja	"	Youngstown	"	"	$25	"	brother, Youngstown					
21	Gyurkovics Karoly	32	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Zlogo	"	Chicago	"	"	$16	yes	brother, Chicago					
22	Szeiler Jakob	25	"	"	"	✓	✓	Galizien	Lezyny	"	Milwaukee	"	"	$20	no	cousin, Milwaukee				7 1/2-6 ave	
23	Kovalik Istvan	18	"	"	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Klenovo	"	Wall	"	"	$16	"	uncle, Wall					
24	Kvet Janez	50	m	"	"	✓	✓	Krain	Kastravica	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$9	yes	Brother, Pittsburg					
25	Szipak Janos	28	"	m	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Klenovo	"	"	"	"	$36	yes	Brother, Pittsburg					
26	Cseh "	16	"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	no	" Pittsburg					
27	Kirilla Andrej	18	"	single	"	✓	✓	"	Kosarisek	"	Chicago	"	"	$16	"	no					
28	Figrezo Andreas	23	"	m	labourer	✓	✓	Galizien	Kozarovice	"	Detroit	"	"	$30	"	sister, Detroit					
29	Vanglas Stefan	25	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	father					
30	Kelcsa Raymund	17	"	s	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Szentgal	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother					
							29														
	35						28														

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 79 ARRIVED 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	*SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5109

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I L. Störmer Master of the S S Kais
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, during the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that there has not been
to the best of my knowledge or belief an insane person or idiot, or a person or lunatic
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April
Louis Krauze K.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

the S S Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
graduated at Halle
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899.

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I L. Ehrmer Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, no
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of

Consul of the U

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 79 ARRIVED 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-309

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Halle

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is accurate to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899.

Bremen.

1405

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Störmer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

L Störmer
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899.

Florus Kraus Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Olle Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Prussia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Olle

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899.

Florus Kraus Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N.Y.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork New York 1893

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Helene Hegmann	35		f	wife	none	y	y	U.S.	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	self	$30	citizen	husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helene	4		f	age																	
3	Franz Prisately	17		m	servant	farmer	y		Germania	Prus		Woodward					father					
4	Josef Zajonske	22		m	unk.		y		Galicia	Lissovice		Ste Genevieve Mo				yes	uncle Cleveland					
5	Anna	15		f	daughter	servant	y										daughter Adams					
6	Wojciech Bronczewski	25		m	unmd	servant	y			Russia		Springfield					sister Springfield					
7	Jan Kaczanka	22		m								[illegible]					brother					
8	Anton Sokart	18		m	operative		y		Austria	Linz		New York					parents New York					
9	Marie	16		f	servant		y															
10	~~Jan Zajonske~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~servant~~	~~farmer~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Russia~~							~~brother~~					
11	Josef Lyba	21		m	unmarried	farmer	y	y	Moravia	Ujezd		[illegible]					uncle Atwood					
12	Gustav Wacz	26		m	married	farmer	y	y	Hungary	Kronpach							6 years cousin New York					
13	Karoly Kozarecz	32		m			y		Austria								9 " friends Rockport					
14	Rudolf Korenec	26		m			y		Austria								no New York					
15	Georg Pribula	33		m			y			Spisar		Braddock Pa.					sister Braddock					
16	Vavrka Volaj	20		f	servant	servant	y															
17	Anna Dvedona	17		f	wife		y		Bohemia	Trebelice		Chicago Ill.					friends Chicago					
18	Anna Petric	22		f			y		Germania	Mavic		Calumet Mich					aunt Calumet					
19	Karel Kotacic	19		m						Jelenica		Gilchrist Pa.					cousin Shelton					
20	Franz Kissinger	40		m	married	farmer	y	y	Galicia	Janovice		New York					sister Ludloff					
21	Vojcik Stefan	32		m			y	y		Brzezanice		Wyo Mass					brother in law Warren					
22	Ludwina Koegel	21		f	wife	servant	y			Tyna		Ludlow					sister Ludloff					
23	Anna Kral	22		f			y	y				Wyo					uncle Warren					
24	Fridrich Bölgje	22		m	farmer		y		Germany	Felde		Burlington Ia.					sister Burlington					
25	Helene	17		f	servant		y															
26	Lenke Lanka	50		m	married	farmer	y			Szegelagar		Springfield Ill.					brother Springfield					
27	Anna	53		f		none	y															
28	Gerhard	25		m	single	farmer	y										uncle					
29	Franz Behmann	22		m			y	y	Austria	Brooklyn		New York				citizen	brother Brooklyn					
30	Anton Dacek	21		m			y	y	Bohemia	Konor						no	uncle Leo					

36	29	
	2	
	27	

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 72 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—1419

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I L. Stormer Master of the S.S.C
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examinatio
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Marc
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
BREMEN
Consul of the United States at Br

fidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
— 10 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ty of the University of Halle — —
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
— 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

March 1898

Consul at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L Hormer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeons employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeons I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Hormer

Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Ohle

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, Feb 15 189 / Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jovanovski Janos	26		m	m	Kaufm			Hungaria	Ungvar	New York	St. L.	yes	self	$ 80.	no	brother Nicolas, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no Pregnant
2	Srobala	21		f	single										16							
3	Kalai Gisella	11		f	Child																	
4	Karolyi Terez	16		f						Nagy Falu												
5	Molnar Kata	14		f																		
6	Lippe Elisabeth	16		f																		
7	Gales Maria	28		f	wife																	
8	Oross Anna	17		f						Szomor												
9	Bebla Anna	30		f	wife				Galicia	Posen							husb. Lemberg					
10	Wasyanna	9		f	Child												father,					
11	Jonescreik Gyorgy	20		m	no	laborer			Hungaria	Pabos		Woodbridge	No	self	$ 6.		coming, Woodbridge					
12	Asztalos Sandor	25		m	single										$ 10.		brother in law,					
13	Szilics Pal	33		m	no	laborer				Kovesd		Scranton			$ 8.							
14	Kampfrad Fritz	32		m		tool smith			U.S.A.	Erie		Erie			more	no	U.S.A. citizen					
15	Lewie	21		m		none																
16	Deuscher Gustav	22		m	single										$ 30.	no	brother in law, Youngstown					
17	Hexer Jam Felix	22		m	single	farmer			U.S.A.	Sapolsen					more	no	U.S.A. citizen					
18	Anna Fanning	21		f	single	servant			Germany	Pachlotz		Ucaria			$ 40.	no	uncle, Grandia					
19	Emanuels Richter	22		m	single	laborer				Lowitz					$ 20.	no	brother, U.S.					
20	Diedr. Bergfeld	24		m	single	farmer			Belgium	Grandia					more	no	Grandia U.S.A. citizen					
21	Heilenbarkhin Leid	22		m	[illegible]				Turkei	Tripolis					11.	no	friends, U.S.					
22	Szombathyak Kata	22		f	single	laborer			Hungaria	Zoka		Scranton			$ 40.	no	uncle Scranton					
23	Kerka Gyorgy	21		m						Szirocze		Steelton	No		$ 40.	no	brother in law, Steelton					
24	Kochubeik	27		m						Schawyan					$ 6.	no	uncle,					
25	Petro Niklas	30		m						Szniacze							brother					
26	Gregan Janos	29		m				30							$ 4.	no	brother, Home					
27	Sandar Pal	18		m				26		Kardicsa		Hamestown	No		$ 10.	no	brother, Hand.					
28	Fityere Sriram	32		m								Scranton			$ 12.		Uncle, Scranton					
29	Kallowski Alex	22		m	single				Galicia	Sulosa		Youngstown	No		$ 40.	no	brother, Youngstown					
30	Drickaiak Janos	40		m					Hungaria	Ilkocs		Lackawg	No		$ 20.	no	Uncle, Lackawanna					

Fee

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 74 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I L. Stimmer Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that I no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is corr

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Ma

Consul of the United States at

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do swear that I am ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I hold a diploma from the University of Halle

That I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, thirty in number of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Störmer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

L. Störmer
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R. Otte Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle — , the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, ... 189 ... Arriving at Port of Newyork, ... 189 ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

FORM 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 76 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEASANT	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovenian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Ka
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel exam
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person or
dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the b
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Ja
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Brem

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

vit of Surgeon.

n of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Halle
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ability to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189

at Bremen.

S 1468-15 4 98 5000

Fee N

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Sonner Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing herewith, or the Surgeon employed for the voyage thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Sonner
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 189[illegible]

Louis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Fee N[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Olle Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Olle

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 189[illegible]

Louis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

S 1405 (15 4 96 500)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Dampfschiff

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, March 4 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jacsin Katya	53		m	married	✓	✓	Hungaria	Kisvarda	New York	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 30	no	Father-in-law, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katz Lajos	46							Kuczka		Youngstown					wife, Youngstown, Ohio					
3	Szabo Istvan	33							Eperjes					$ 30		brother, Cleveland, Ohio					
4	Kovacs Mihaly	22							Jaroka		Johnstown			$ 30	yes	brother-in-law Johnstown, Pa.					
5	Kmecsak Istvan	25							Eperjes					$ 30		cousin,					
6	Klucsar Andras	17									Reading			$ 30		uncle, Reading, Pa.					
7	Sozak Mihaly	19							Sedlock		Railway			$ 34		self					
8	Jonjanec Janos	28																			
9	Franka		23								Pittsburg			$ 30							
10	Kadaja		25											$ 30							
11	Szach Jozsef	29							Kisvarda		Johnstown			$ 40							
12	Kocsis Imre	26		m				Galicia	Kisvarda		Cleveland			$ 12		cousin, Cleveland, Ohio					
13	Lipka Mihaly	32						Hungaria	Kamjonka		Cleveland			$ 18		brother, Cleveland, Ohio					
14	Kocsar Jozsef	37							Kisvarda		Passaic			$ 40		Father, Passaic, N.J.					Farmer
15	Kmecsak Janos	24												$ 30		brother, Passaic, N.J.					
16	Csiz Peter	32		m										$ 16		father, Cleveland, Ohio					
17	Kocsko Andras	24							Kisvarda					$ 20							
18	Molko Karoly	34		m	shoemaker	✓	✓		Eperjes					$ 40		cousin, Johnstown, Pa.					
19	Kovacs Jozsef	22			laborer				Sebjesz					$ 30		brother, Passaic, N.J.					
20	" Miklos	26												$ 30		brother, Johnstown, Pa.					
21	Kajanek Mihaly	22							Kapinetz		Johnstown			$ 30		brother, Johnstown, Pa.					
22	Lajtnant Salamon	23		m	none	✓	✓		Zeta		Homestead			$ 60		uncle, Homestead, Pa.					
23	Sebek Peter	23		m	laborer				Hutka		Tyrone				$ 30	Tyrone, Pa.					
24	Lesko Josef	22		m				Galicia	Kisvar		Tyrone			$ 35		Tyrone, Pa.					
25	Kraslawicz Mihal	20																			
26	Mora		30						Kisvar		Pittsburg			$ 40		cousin, Pittsburg, Pa.					
27	Szemek Jan	22												$ 30							
28	Lajk Josef	23						Austria	Zalesina		Cleveland			$ 12		cousin, Cleveland, Ohio					
29	Radicsik Anton	25		m					Eperjes		Reading			$ 5		Reading, Pa. brother, Grocery					
30	Klucsa Franc	25							Zalesina		Indianapolis			$ 30		cousin, Indianapolis, Ind.					
		30																			

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

78 ARRIVED 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3089

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I L. Störmer Master of the S
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said v
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is co

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Sep
Louis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE BREMEN

Fee N

urgeon.

S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ty of Halle —
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

S. Ochs.

S 1005 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Störmer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Störmer
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Otte Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle — and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee N

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189[illegible]

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	25																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

80 ARRIVED 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2	W					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, L. Stormer Master of the S.S. [illegible] solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from such examination of said passengers and from such information as I have received I do not believe that any of said passengers is a person of the class or a person or a member of a class of persons prohibited by law from entering the United States, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization advocating the assassination of public officials, or who is an anarchistic or revolutionary character, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported as an alien not duly admitted by the Board of Special Inquiry, or who has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as provided by law, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is coming by reason of the procurement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, except as provided by law, or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the Board of Special Inquiry that such person does not belong to any of the foregoing excluded classes, and that no fact or circumstance exists in regard to such person which would make him subject to exclusion under the law, except as noted to the contrary in the following exceptions: [illegible] And that the foregoing manifest, containing each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of Halle

That I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, numbering 20 names of passengers, in accordance with the best of my ability relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 March 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Störmer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

L. Störmer

Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March

Louis Haug

Consul of the United States at

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Olle Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 20 names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899.

Louis Haug

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, S. S. Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D — 4. S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, March 17th 1893, Arriving at Port of Newyork, Newyork 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jakob Waschkowski	46		m	m	Labor	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Buffalo	Newyork	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	more	Yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	Edene Hirsch	22		f	single			✓	German	Eichenlaga Prussia	Newyork		no	self	more	yes	(Ehefrau Frau Hermann)					
7	Josef Hirsch	33		m	md	Laborer	✓	✓	Bohemian	Tyra	Boston Mass.		yes									
8	Maria	34		f				✓														
9	Richard	8		m													to her brother Hermann Hirsch					
10	Teppi	6		f			✓															
11	Frank	4		m			✓															
12	Josef	2		m			✓															
13	Oskar	6		m			✓															
14	Maria Reibocker	33		f	md		✓	✓	American	Chicago Ills.		Chicago Ills.			more	yes 6 years	to the husband Otto Reibocker					
15	Alfred	8		m			✓										to the mother					
16	Eduard Brink	34		m	md	tayler	✓	✓		Buffalo N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y.			40	yes 7 years	Anna Tandowska to the brother-in-law					
17	Katharine Knowska	18		f	single			✓	German	Denmark Prussia					20	no	to the Newyork					
18	Heinrich Ahrens	35		m		farmer	✓	✓	American	Europe Germany		Nebraska			more	yes 2 years	to the brother Peter Ahrens					
19	Bertha Hornkauf	27		f				✓	German	Pomerania Prussia		Nebraska City				no	to her fiance Peter Jaeger					
20	Johann Bauer	32		m		farmer	✓	✓	American	Newyork		Dallas Texas				yes 2 years	to the brother Anna Bauer					
21	Wilhelm Kenne	38		m	md			✓				Newyork			10	yes 6 years						
22	Dina	38		f				✓								Left	to U. S. America					
23	Auguste	10		f				✓								Came on Steamer						
24	Willi	6		m																		
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20
3
17

11

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I L. Stormer Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that t
to one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is corr

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Ma

Consul of the United States at

Fee

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 82 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

eon.

Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Halle
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

S. Lolle

S 1405 (15 4 98 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Störmer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

L Störmer

Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1894.

Louis Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Olle Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1894.

Louis Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

R. Olle

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, June 14th 189.. arriving at Port of Newyork, 189..

83

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Paerska Kacanfel	20		f	s	none	/	/	Austrian	Galizien	N.Y.	Syracuse N.Y.		brother	$ 8-	no	brother	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andeo Kondeme	16		m	s	labor	/	/	Hungar.	S. Galizien		Bridgeport Conn.		sister			sister	Conn.				
3	Casimiere Piga	21		m	m	laborer	/	/	Austrian	Russian Poland		Auburn N.Y.		brother	25-	yes	brother	Penn.				
4	Karl Kulbala	23		f	s	none	/	/	"	Duisburg		Calumet Mich.		"	10-	no	"	Mich.				
5	Franz Steebare	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	Rußwinkel		" "		"	"	"	"	"				
6	Fridl Lobner	21		m	s	labor	/	/	"	Oppenweiler		Chicago Ill.		sister	10-	yes	sister	Ill.				
7	Lasi Kudicenne	23		f	s	none	/	/	Austrian	Galizien		Akron O.		mr. & ch.	5 40-	no	br. & ch.	O.				
8	Josef Kimmerk	42		m	m	farmer	/	/	Austrian	Lupczyd		" "		" "	— -		" "	"				
9	Antonie "	50		f	w	none	/	/	"	"		" "		" "	" "		" "	"				
10	Richard "	14		m	s	"	/	/	"	"		" "		uncle	— -		uncle	"				
11	Ignac Kauer	19		"	s	miner	/	/	Böhmen	Koslany		Chicago Ill.		"	8-		"	Ohio				
12	Katy Kingl	42		f	w	none	/	/	U.S.	Chicago		" "		brother	Wm	yes	home					
13	Emma Landorad	15		f	s	none	/	/	Hungary	Pillar Tokay		N.Y.		sister	2-	no	sister	N.Y.				
14	Josef Kreny	35		m	m	carpenter	/	/	Böhmen	Brünn		" "		brother	3-		brother	"				
15																						
16	Franz Cisar	25		m	m	none	/	/	U.S.	N.Y.		N.Y.	—	self	more	yes	home					
17	Josef Kassmann	16		"	s	butcher	/	/	German	Lauterbach Hessen		" "	—	"	"	"	"					
18	Hermine Jonizko	25		f	s	none	/	/	Russian	Prussian Posen		Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	—	no	br. & fam.	Ill.				
19	Katerina Cudinska	8		"	"	"	/	/	"	Neuthing		Baldwinville Mass.	"	uncle	—		uncle	Mass.				
20	Maria Hermann	19		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kozyen		Allegheny Pa.	"	father	1-		father	Pa.				
21	Anna Jankowski	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		Pittsburg "	"	uncle	—		uncle	"				
22	Kath. Lepske	20		"	"	"	/	/	"	Hom Gorj		Bristol Conn.	"	brother	10-		brother	Conn.				
23	Sebestian Szkuna	23		m	s	laborer	/	/	"	Neolecko		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	4-		"	Pa.				
24	Antonina Gegaska	24		f	s	none	/	/	Russian	Sokroy		Philad. "	yes	brother	4-		brother	"				
25	Michael Kandzieser	36		m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Pregeskeka		Bristol Conn.	"	"	50-		"	Conn.				
26	Eugen Zeitler	26		"	s	baker	/	/	German	Rutesheim		N.Y.	"	self	25-			N.Y.				
27	Valentin Thurn	23		"	"	economist	/	/		Unterkeinach		" "	"	"	more		"	"				
28	Gustav Kron	18		"	"	laborer	/	/		29 Freiburg		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"		"	"				
29	Wilh. Pittel	22		"	"	laborer	/	/		18 Magdeburg		Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	Ill.				
30	Johannes Klee	18		"	s	soldier	/	/	Switzer	Kleinwabel		Peoria Ill.	"	"	"		"	"				

Fee

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

84 ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	/					
2	/					
3	/					
4	/					
5						
6	/					
7	/					
8	/					
9	/					
10	/					
11	/					
12	/					
13	/					
14	/					
15						
16	/					
17	/					
18	/					
19						
20	/					
21						
22	/					
23	/					
24						
25	/					
26	/					
27	/					
28	/					
29	/					
30	/					

1-3189

Affidavit of the Master or Commar

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examin or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pe dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is cor

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Ma

[illegible]
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Faculty of the University of Halle
at that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
30 names of passengers, in accordance to the best of my
Circulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of March 1898

[illegible]
United States at **Bremen.**

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Fee N

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 84 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	/					
2	/					
3	/					
4	/					
5	/					
6	/					
7	/					
8	/					
9	/					
10	/					
11	/					
12	/					
13	/					
14	/					
15	/					
16	/					
17	/					
18	/					
19	/					
20	/					
21	/					
22	/					
23	/					
24	/					
25	/					
26	/					
27	/					
28	/					
29	/					
30	/					

2—369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I L. Stonner Master of th
sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal e
or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been c
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accur
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of
Consul of the

Fee N

Surgeon.

I S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ersity of Halle
ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
n the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

men.

[redacted]

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L Stormer Master of the S.S Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

L Stormer
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. „ Kaiser Friedrich „ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 10 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle — and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee [redacted]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, Juni 18th Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lizette Klenk	16		f				German	Oberlenbach	F.y.	Brw F.y.		uncle	22 [illegible]	no	uncle F.y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Langendörfer	50		m	farmer				Engelsbrand				self	more	yes	Stapelfeld.					
3	Elisabeth "	42		f	none				"		(Cincinnati O.		"	145.	"	Bro.					
4	Gottl. Schmeißer	41		m					Pforzheim		Newark NJ		"	16.	yes	Sister					
5	Anna Hamberg	24		f					Stuttgart		Baltimore Md		"	50.	"	Bro. Hbg.		322 Chester St.			
6	Magdalena Ott	17		f					Steinheim		Chicago Ill.		"	16.	"	cousin Ellis		1614 Seawall St.			
7	Johann Kirchner	26		m	farmer				Zahlbach		Canton Ohio		"		"	brother					
8	Marie "	26		f	none				"		"		"		"	Bro.					
9	Emma "	2		f					"		"		"		"	uncle					
10	Cath Glenk	25		m							NY				yes	home					
11	Georg "	30		m							"										
12	Josef Simula	28		m	laborer			Hungary	Nadeck		Hibernia NJ		brother	30.	yes	Brother					
13	Charles Klane	30		m	baylor			German	Berlin		NY		uncle	50.	yes	home		1631 Gove St.			
14	Hermann Zimbrink	22		m	laborer			Australian	Friedenwalde		Shelby		self	50.	no	uncle NY					
15	Wilhelm Schneider	29		m	joiner			German	Hechingen		Chillicothe O.		self	$10.	no	uncle O.		Collector Ground			
16	Emilie Sophie Schlichtmeyer	29		f	none				Wasserallingen		B'klyn		"	50.	"	brother NY					
17	Nicolaus Feldmann	48		m	farmer				Washington		NY		"		yes	citizen					
18	Louise "	26		f	none				"		"		"		"						
19	Ewald Frederick	39		m	farmer				Johnstown		Johnstown NY		"		"						
20	Paul Werner	15		m	none			German	Politz		Passaic		father	3.	no	Father. Pat.					
21	Herman Giese	25		m	farmer				Nebraska Neb.		Nebraska Neb.		self	more	yes	citizen					
22	Johann Müller	26		m	waiter				Chicago		Chicago Ill.		self	more	yes	home					
23	August "	22		m	laborer			German	Unterwinden		Chicago Ill.		"	500.	no	br. NY					
24	Friedrich Wacchulewski	38		m	gardener			Russian	NY		"		"	100.	yes	citizen					
25	Johanna Wettrecht	19		f	none			German	Hettinghausen		NY		brother	$ 1.	no	brother NY					
26	Kristine Lange	20		m				Finnish	Sibirien		Ironwood Mich.		yes	husband	$ 10.	yes	home				
27	" Lang	4		m							"			father	$						
28	Kemla Janos	36		m	laborer			Hungary	Roskonjan		Uniontown Pa.		brother	$ 10.	no	brother					
29	Patschan Josef	40		m					Benatfelva		McKeesport Pa.		"	$ 100.	no	brother Pa.					
30	Siklusocak Luis	27		m	none				Barsa Takas		" Pa.		husband	$		husband					

35
23

13

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 86 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I L. Starmer Master of the S.S. Kai
sincerely and truly sweat that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March
Louis Hauge U.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
0 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of University of Halle
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

rch 1898

t Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L Stormer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel assisted thereto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

L Stormer
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1899

Louis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, June 14th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 87

List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Adolf Hecker	22		m.	s.	Labor.	✓	✓	Russian	Lenke	N.Y.	Lisbon	—	Self	$ 50	✓	relat. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hedda Schmade	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Goide		Brooklyn		"	" 25	no	"					
3	Alexandra Zagrocka	18		f.	"	none	✓	✓	"	Gradenz.		Park Lodge		brother	"		brother					
4	Jadwiga "	7		"	"				"	"		"		"	"		"					
5	Rafiel Jeger	50		f.	m.	"	✓	✓	"	Kirchdorf		Burlington		husb.	" 50	✓	husb.					
6	Carl "	2		"	s.	"			"	"		"		father	"	✓	father					
7	Libby "	11		"	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"		"					
8	Feldele Eisman	50		f.	m.	Cooker	✓	✓	"	Zerrno		N.Y.		son	" 50		son					
9	Fidia Pawlowska	18		f.	s.	none	✓	✓	"	Jalusek		Suffield Conn.		uncle	"		uncle					
10	Thomas Okladoske	11		m.	"	"		✓	Austrian	St. Body		Cardford Co.		mother	"	✓	mother					
11	Viola Eastman	13		f.	"	"	✓	✓	"	Pekin		Chicago Ill.		sister	" 10	✓	sister					
12	Thomas Steipel	35		m.	m.	Labor.	✓	✓	Russian	Hamburg		Quincy S.D.		father	" 20	✓	father					
13	Gawecka "	24		f.	none		✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"		"					
14	Carl Schumann	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		husb.	"		husb.					
15	Helena Kuligowska	19		"	s.	"	✓	✓	"	Neu Kahren		Pyrmont Co.		father	" 10	✓	father					
16	Rita Kocher	55		m.	m.	Farmer	✓	✓	German	Hamburg		Chicago Ill.		self	"		home					
17	Maja Feldin	18		f.	"	none	✓	✓	Russian	Lipsk		Lipsk		cousin	Ger.		cousin					
18	Stefan Zwicki	18		m.	s.	Labor.	✓	✓	"	Podcamen		Chamberlain S.D.		brother	" 5		brother					
19	Eva Sacak	16		f.	"	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Galizien		Westfield Mass.		"	"		"					
20	Georg Sabor	25		m.	m.	Labor	✓	✓	"	Galizien		Greenburg S.D.		brother	" 20	✓	brother					
21	Carl Schulzke	18		m.	s.	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"		"					
22	Elena Hübner	55		f.	m.				German	Forsbolt		Lowell Mass.		son	" 100	✓	son					
23	Auguste Kaind	62		f.	m.	none	✓	✓	German	Bleiwa		Hartford Conn.		son	" 200	no	son					
24	Sophie Krause	25		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		husb.	"		husband					
25	Wilhelm "	2		m.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		father	" $ 120		father					
26	Heini "	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	"		"					
27	Fredi "	1		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	"		"					
28	Auguste "	4		f.	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	"		"					
29	Elisabeth Strauss	28		f.	m.	none	✓	✓	German	Tiefenfurt		N.Y.		self	"		home					
30	August Albrecht	57		m.	"	Labor	✓	✓	"	Hirschfeld		"		"	"	no	son					

29

28

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 88 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	/					
2	/					
3	/					
4						
5						
6	/					
7	/					
8	/					
9	/					
10	/					
11	/					
12	/					
13						
14	/					
15	/					
16	/					
17	/					
18	/					
19	/					
20	/					
21	/					
22	/					
23	/					
24	/					
25	/					
26	/					
27	/					
28	/					
29	/					
30	/					

1–3[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi[illegible]

Master of the S.S. [illegible]

[illegible]y sworn that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing th[illegible] amination of each of said passengers, and that from my per[illegible] one of the passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely [illegible] contagious disease, or a convict who has been convicted of a felon[illegible]

of Surgeon

[illegible] of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do[illegible]

[illegible]en years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] University of Halle, Saale)

[illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich

88 ARRIVED 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

Master of the S.S. Kaise

I, seven that I have made a personal examination of eac
That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing th
examination at each of said passengers and that from my pro
the passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely

of Surgeon

of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Halle, Saale)
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

—an Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from **Bremen** do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of the passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rudolf F. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle, (Saale) and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein.

| | | |

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Str

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Southampton Bremen, 15th March 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1894

89

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sepo Rosaria	33			married	waiter	yes	no	Italian	Rena	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$27	[illegible] '97	Antonio Brancolino Chicago	no	no	no	good	
2	Imanuel Feller	31			single	Bookmaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Pfaffen Lechaa	"	New York	"	"	"	Chicago 1890-96 yes in Nebraska 94-95	Ingmar Street Chicago no	no	no	no	good	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET Southampton 90 ARRIVED. [illegible] 23 1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect.		
1	W	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3159

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

passengers, and that, from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien not in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by the master or owner of the vessel or by an emigrating company or agent thereof, or by the government of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted and permitted by law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1869.

William Hale

Surveyor of Baltimore, M.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of said passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1869

William Hale

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing," "surveyor," or employed by the line.

aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

sailing therewith, do

sailing therewith, do

years experience as a physician and

nal examination of all the passen-

according to the best of my knowledge

tion of such passengers.

Surgeon.

nual inspection and the report of said surgeon. I further state that no one of said passengers is an
or likely to become a public charger or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
nvicted of a felony
agreement, express
nd that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
l passengers, named therein, is in every respect true and true.

Master.

10th day of March 1897.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
as examined, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars. Further, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1897

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

State whether Surgeon resides in or is employed by the Steamship Co.

1.

France de Steam

passage

said ves

pas

ditt

d

be

exp

or

said

passengers, and th

cable as to the person

declared, or any

subsequently accepted,

as Manifest, concer

Sworn to before

Ma

Master.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S.S. SPA...DAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 9 MARS 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

HOLLAND-AMERICA

S.S. "SPAARNDAM"

Sheet E 92 Arrived 189

idavit of Surgeon.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of (Country)	◆ Religion
1	White	U. S. of America	Texas	U. S.	Roman Cath.	
2	"	Ireland	Limerick	English	U. K.	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

I,

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly

passengers in numbe

said

has

id

dis

pol ance.

ext sengers.

[redacted]ond Officer

from BOULOGNE s/M.,

[redacted]nation of each and all of the

in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to [redacted] Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted] Surgeon of the Str [redacted] sailing therewith, do

[redacted]idavit of Surgeon.

Albert V Harrington, Surgeon of the Str [redacted] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] N. Y. - License No 181 ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

with, do
h and
of

S.S. "SPAARNDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 9- MARS 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 93 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. (If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pedrente Pasquale	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Candida	New York											
2	Taiano Eugenio	20			m	Tailor				Vicco												
3	Senesi Leonardo	32				farmer	no	no		Limadola												
4	Marra Antonio	41					no	no		Benevento												
5	Angelillo Michelangelo	24					yes	yes		Castellino												
6	Mazzocco Antonio	24			s					Moschiano												
7	Sacco Luigi	24								Limadola												
8	Palumbo Giuseppe	52			m		yes	no		Castellino												
9	Fratangelo Michele	23			m		yes	yes														
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

I,

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... the passengers, ... in number, named on the forego... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the ow... passengers, and that, to my personal inspection and the report ... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public c... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is ...

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Ma...

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Rou...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. SPAARNDAM

Sheet D 94 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	White	Italy	Avellino	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
3	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
6	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
7	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
8	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated"

...lo... Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam ... sailing therewith, do ... that I have had five years' experience as a physician and ... as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ..., and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge ...iculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... Surgeon.

...th day of March 1898.

...ul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

...loyed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I, of the Str. from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Brandan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health, N.Y. License No. 181, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AME[illegible]CA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "SPAARNDAM" sailing from Boul[illegible]-s/-Mer, 9- MARS 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189 95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		24																				
2		42																				
3		41																				
4		24																				
5		20																				
6		22																				
X 7		22																				
8		21																				
X 9		26																				
10		20																				
X 11		21																				
12		22																				
13		21																				
14		26																				
15		21																				
X 16		20																				
17		21																				
18		20																				
19		20																				
X 20		20																				
21		24																				
22		20																				
23		20																				
24		26																				
25		23																				
26		26																				

30 5 tot

HOLLAND-AME[illegible]CA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "SPAARNDAM" sailing from Boul[illegible]-s/-Mer, 9- MARS 1899 89 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189 95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	21	V	m	[illegible]	Tailor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
2	[illegible]	42	/	m	m	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				"							[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	40	/	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]								
4	[illegible]	24	/	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]								
5	[illegible]	20	V	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								
6	[illegible]	21	V	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]												
X7	[illegible]	22	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	20	V	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]												
X9	[illegible]	26	V	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	20	V	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
X11	[illegible]	21	V	m	[illegible]	Tailor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	28	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	21	V	m	m				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	28	/	m	m		/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	23	V	m	m		/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
X16	[illegible]	20	V	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	25	V	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	20	V	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	30	V	m	m	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
X20	[illegible]	23	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	24	V	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Calif.									
22	[illegible]	3	V	[illegible]	[illegible]		/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	20	V	[illegible]	[illegible]		/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	23	V	m	[illegible]		/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	25	V	[illegible]	[illegible]		/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										

30 5 in test

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, _____ of the
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have
passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ther
passengers, and that, to my personal knowledge and belief, the report of said s.
idiot, or insane person, or any person likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March

William Hale

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Steamship Master, Chief or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "SPAARNDAM"

Sheet C 96 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	White	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	Roman Cath.
2	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"
10	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
14	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Greek Cath.
16	"	"	Syria	"	"	"
17	"	"	Smyrna	"	"	"
18	Negro	Egypt	"	"	Egypt	Mohammedan
19	"	Persia	Persia	"	"	"
20	"	Africa	Senegambia	"	"	"
21	"	Africa	Africa	French	France	Roman Cath.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Algiers	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Algiers	"	"	"
27	"	"	Arabic	"	"	"
28	"	"	Algiers	"	"	"
29	"	Africa	Africa	Africa	Africa	"
30	White	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do
that I have had four years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of U. S. Marine Hospital Service
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

day of March 189

United States Vice-Consul.

[redacted]

eon.

I, [redacted] of the Str. from Boulogne s M.,
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Ottinger. Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Robert Harrington Surgeon of the Str. Shawandan * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had Five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health. N. J. License No. 157 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. H. Harrington Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1899

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 9 MARS 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Giovanni Boccella	39		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Castel Frangi	Newyork	Greenwich Conn.	no	himself	$ 5	1897/99 Philad. & Erie	parent Rosario Parrino Box 1161 Greenwich Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dell Orto Nunziante	23		s	farmer	yes	no			Novedicistro		Chicago Ill	yes		4	no	brother Antonio Dell Orto 208 Shermanah Chicago Ill.					
3	Di Costa Antonio	25		m	Cochineur	yes	yes			San Framonti		Newyork City				1897 Atlantic Coast	parent Giuseppe Di Costa					
4	d° (wife) Angiolina	24		f												no	brother Newyork City					
5	Mendillo Giuseppe	20		m	m	Miner	yes	no		Selvitredo Sani						1898 Newyork City	parent Salvatore Mendillo Box 1161 Greenwich Conn.					
6	d° (wife) Catherina	20		f						Perdarolla						no	Newyork City					
7	Curto Giacinto	23		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes		Sompanico		Newyork City					parent Vicenzo Giovanni 129 Prospect Brooklyn City					
8	Gaspare Augusto	23				farmer	yes	no		Cocenza							friends					
9	Sica Giuseppe	23				Shoemaker	yes	yes		Verbicara							friend Raquele Avellone 76 Sullivan St. Newyork City					
10	Rossi Arsenio	18				Laborer	yes	no		Sant Arsenio							brother Romeo Angelo 928 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.					
11	D'Onofrio Alfonso	21				Barber				Prada							cousin Quirino Pregione 20 Mercer St. Newyork City					
12	Cedolia Francesco	23				farmer	yes	yes		Dorcici						no	cousin parents di Rosa 109 Prospect Brooklyn City					
13	Della Montagna Fedele	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	no		Nocara Cosenza							brother Lorenzo Sante 106 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn City					
14	Pontiere Filippo	20			s												friend Benedetto Mazza 249 Sackett St. Brooklyn City					
15	Lepiano Francesco	24		m	m	farmer				S. Pietro Apostolo		Sea Bright N.J.	no				brother Lorenzo Sante 106 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn City					
16	Di Santis Francesco	20										Long Branch N.J.					friend Benedetto Mazza 249 Sackett St. Brooklyn City					
17	Perri Giuseppe Antonio	22			s												brother Di Santa Lucia 249 Sackett St. Brooklyn City					
18	Lepiano Adriano	20			m												brother in Law Giuseppe Pregione 20 Mercer St. Newyork City					
19	Lepiano Francesco	24															friend Michelangelo Cerrone same address					
20	Lepiano Pietro	25															friend					
21	Iguasson [illegible]									Avenza		Newyork City					cousin Bernardino Agosto 2290 Atlantic St. Brooklyn City					
22	d° (wife) [illegible]	20					no	no									Bank of Chemfalco					
23	Lepiano Francesco	19		m	m	Gardener	yes	yes								20	friend					
24	Falsetto Spino Antonio	19				farmer	no	no		Grumello		Crested Butte Col.	no				brother in law Raffaele Perone Crested Butte Col.					
25	Costa Francesco	17				Joiner	yes	yes		S. Arsenio		Orange N.J.					brother Costa Arsenio 159 Main St. Orange N.J.					
26	Aspidia Antonio	47			m	Laborer	yes	no		Corletta		Newyork City				1897 Italy	father in law Nicola Pepino 2362 1st Ave. Newyork City					
27	De Simone Domenico	52				Cochineur	yes	yes		Pitto						no	nephew Onofrio Mezzanone 46 Gay St. Newyork City					
28	Rocco Luigi	24				farmer				Melinari						1895/92 Newyork City	friend 13 Bertieri 135 Macdougal St. Newyork City					
29	Orazio Boffa	26														no						
30	Angelo Maria Carusso	28			s		no	no														

Arrested on the Pier by U.S. Marshal

Sworn to before me this 10th day of

William Hale

Collector of the United States at Boston, Mass.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "SPAARNDAM"

Sheet B . 98 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	White	Italy	Apellino	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
3	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
11	"	"	Apellino	"	"	"
12	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
13	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Monte Cerore	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
25	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
28	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Steamship "Spaarndam" on the present voyage thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and to practice as such in said state [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of all the passengers [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing Manifest is correct, and contains a full, true and complete statement, to the best of my knowledge, in all particulars, relative to the names and personal description of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1899

Hale

Collector of the United States at Boston, Mass.

[illegal] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the Str. from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Stenges, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Harris, Surgeon, of the Str. Swaledale, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health (Seal) N.J. License No 189; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Harris, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "SPAARNDAM" *sailing from* Boulogne-s/-Mer, 9 MARS 1899 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 99 *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																		16 Ludlow St			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																	Unica Patugo	21 Pearl St			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																		63 Elliott			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

30
1 in 1st.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 9th MARS 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 99 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																		11 y Ludlow St				
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																	Owen Patango	21 Pearl St				
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																		65 Mott				
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

30
1 in list.

50

[redacted]

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "SPAARNDAM"

Sheet 1 100 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	♦ Religion
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

♦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are: Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[redacted]OTTERDAM,"
all of the
ers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1899

L. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1899.

L. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains 2 foreign names.

L. Listoe
U.S. Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Staandam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 9th* 1899 Arriving at Port of 101 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bernhard Westhoff	45		m		painter shoemaker	yes		Germany	Borden	New York	Wellington Ohio	no	himself	$50	from 1891-99 to friend H. Lacke	Wellington Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mordeke Blank	20		s		butcher			Russia	Kaietz		New York	no		no	no						
3	Hendrik Klumper	40		m		farmer	no		Holland	Winterswijk		Castleton Ohio	yes	himself	$100	from 1895-98 to wife H Klumpers	Castleton Ohio					
4	Gittel Sperling	22		s		none			Austria	Cracklow		New York	husband		no	from 1899-08 to husband M. Sperling	224 W Broadway NY					
5	Johan Hessefort	25		s		farmer	yes		Germany	Winterswijk		Wyoming Ohio	no	himself	$100	from 1893-99 to friend Ten Hagen	Wyoming Ohio					
6	Leib Groner	11		s		none	no		Russia	Shirmirwicz		New York	father		no	no	father S Groner	288 Mott St NY					
7	Chaie		14	s																		
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

51

[redacted]

passengers [redacted] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manif
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or mi
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 189 9

J Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASH

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Staendam

Sheet 102 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Germany	Westphalia	German	Germany	Rom Cath
2	"	Russia	Wohlen	Rhenanyan	Russia	Israelite
3	"	Holland	Gelria	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
4	"	Russia	Cahen	Rhenanyan	Russia	Israelite
5	"	Germany	Westphalia	German	Germany	Rom Cath
6	"	Russia	Warschau	Rhenanyan	Russia	Israelite
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

of Surgeon.

of the Str Staendam sailing therewith, do
said years experience as a physician and
der the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
ongoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

at ROTTERDAM 189

three

J Listoe
U S Consul

[redacted]

...ROTTERDAM,

...all of the passengers ... number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the agents thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 189 0.

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Str Shaandam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear ... that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 189 0.

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon employed by agents thereof, as the case may be.

This sheet contains three names.

J. Listoe
U.S. Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 4th* 1899 Arriving at Port of 193 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or a almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Graf	15		m		tin painter	yes	yes	Austrian	Gaunet	New-York	New-York		himself	$32	from 1889 to Aug 16 Gra[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
2	Louis Gabel	24		m		barber	"	"	"	Rust	"	Chicago Ill		"		arrived from 1888 to 98 in Chicago Ill 6 yrs	8 brother in law Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry Groeneveld	53		m		iron painter	"	"	Holland American	Amsterdam	"	New-York		"		from 1869-00 in N.Y.	home	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

52

[redacted]

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners of
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, o
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "Spaarndam"

Sheet H 104 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	America	Rom. Cath.
2	"	[illegible]	Baden			
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Spaarndam" sailing therewith, do
that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
h by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers."

Surgeon.

day of March 189

United States at ROTTERDAM.

ers thereof, as the case may be.

[redacted]r.

[redacted]om ROTTERDAM, [redacted]h and all of the [redacted] the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Stenge, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1899.

L Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Str. Staarndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [redacted] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1899.

L Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam March 4th 1899* Arriving at Port of 105 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Causes.
X	Czarne Spinner	48	V	f	marr	none	yes		Austria	Lemberg	New York	New York		himself	$100	no	husband B. Spinner 291 Houston St NY	no	no	no	good	no
X	Pessi .	20	V		dau																	
X	Paulina .	3	8				yes															
1	Lise Rissler	18					yes			Czernowitz				brother	$4		brother J. Bailey 218 Jackson St Brooklyn					
2	Anna Cicesak	14	V				yes		Hungary	Kasztomer		Hartford Conn	yes	mother	$2		mother M. Cicesak 7½ Oak St Hartford Conn					
X6	Elke Rine Schoss	17	V						Austria	Trembowla		New York		father	$100		father B. H. Schoss 157 Birmingham St NY					
7	Joseph Wajner	31	V		marr			yes	Hungary	Budapest		Pittsburg Pa		husband	$4		husband A. Wajner 108 2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa					
X8	Lea Schustmann	18	V		dau				Austria	Stryj		New York		herself	$2		consul Feldman 621 2nd Ave NY					
X9	Rische Garfunkel	18	V			seamstress									$100		aunt R. Schatz 505 Harvey Ave Brooklyn					
10	Berl Hauber	34	V	m		tailor	yes			Potokrestky				himself	$8		cousin M. Chapiro 151 Pennington St NY					
11	Bastiaan Temmeman	28	V			laborer	yes		Holland	Nunspeet		Harlendyke Mich			$10		friend J. Wonder Harlendyke Mich					
12	Jacob Nesseliser	12	V		bro	Barber				Cadland		Williamsburg	yes	mother	$1		grand father H. Engel 91 Clymer St NY					
13	Jonas Spinner	24	V			lawyer			Austria	Lemberg		New York		himself	$100		father B. Spinner 291 Houston St NY					
14	Gerdina Truyguit	26	V	f		servant girl			Holland	Breda		Le Blend Mich		uncle	$2		uncle J. Stuit Le Blend Mich					
X15	Sara Bernweig	32	V	f	marr	none	yes		Austria	Turnsberg		New York		husband			husband 324½ 43d St NY					
X16	Chaie .	3	V	f	dau									father								
X17	Blume .	1	8	f																		
18	Cornelis Mari	22	V	m		sailor	yes		Holland	Delfzijl		Englewood	yes	brother	$4		brother G. v. Dyken 1021 Ave A Englewood NJ					
19	Moses Davidowitz	40	V	m	marr	tailor			Russia	Bell		Brunswick Me		himself	$150		son in law R. Feldberg Brunswick Me					
20	Zeiter Newin	17	V	f	dau	tailoress				Lunsdeck		Utica NY		brother	$2		brother L. Lewin 5 Whitestown St Utica NY					
21	Douwe Bellema	27	V	m		farmer	yes		Holland	Oosterum		Hayden Pa		himself	$10		brother J. Bellema Hayden Pa					
22	Posepe .	14	V	m										brother								
X23	Moses Gaier	24	V	m		butcher	yes		Austria	Slovsow		Newark NJ										
24	Fischel Nasy	30	V	m		tailor	yes		Russia	Horwetz		New York		himself	$150							
25	Rikke Lelie	22	V	m		locksmith																
26	Wladislaw Lelie	20	V	m		laborer				Lanowitz		Mansfield Conn		brother	$3		brother P. Lelie Mansfield Conn					
X27	Antoni Smerstein	20	V	m						Sedlec		Lynch Bohemia		himself	$3		brother J. Steckler in Detroit Mich					
X28	Paulow Chmielewsky	21	V	m						Lanowice		Mansfield Mass			$6		brother P. Lelie Mansfield Mass					
29	Williams Kampen	38	V	m		farmhand	yes		Holland	Wykel		Holland Mich	yes		$100	Sister in Holland	cousin J. Kampen Holland Mich					
30	Jacob .	28	V	m											$90							

30

Affidavit of the * the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firs

[redacted]

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fro
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misde
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge a
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March , 189c

Liston

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet 9 106 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovack	Hungary	Rom Cath.
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
7	"	Hungary	Pest	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath.
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Holland	Zuidholland	Dutch	Holland	Roh.Chrst
12	"	"	Zeeland	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
14	"	Holland	Gelria	Dutch	Holland	Roh.Chrst
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Holland	Groningen	Dutch	Holland	Roh.Chrst
19	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelite
20	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
21	"	Holland	Friesland	Dutch	Holland	Roh.Chrst
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
24	"	Russia	Wolhynia	Polish	Russia	Greek Cath.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Livonia	Polish	"	Greek Cath.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Holland	Friesland	Dutch	Holland	Roh.Chrst
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

of Surgeon.

of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
al two years' experience as a physician and
the authority of State Board of Health of Wis
that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
ing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

arch , 189 9.

TTERDAM.

ases may be.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] from ROTTERDAM, [redacted] and all of the [redacted] the surgeon of [redacted] of each of said [redacted] passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an *idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

C Ottenger *Master.*

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* March, 1899.

J Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Washington, *Surgeon of the Str.* Ysaaundam * *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had* two *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State Board of Health of New York Commission No 181 ; *and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* thirty *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

E Washington *Surgeon.*

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* March, 1899.

J Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 4* 189*4*. Arriving at Port of 107 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative. their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Eva Sulewska	25		f	stn	none	yes		Russia	Mlodzin	New York	Pittsburg	yes	brother	no	yes	brother J. Sulewski 120 18th Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Szczechowski	29		m	married	laborer				Makvelitza 12-5-401 Neschmisch,	(2.L-905-)-8-41)	New York		brother			brother S. Malinowski 230 Cooper Ave					
3	Schie Herschner	18		f	stn	seamstress	yes		2X-102654					father			father J. Herschner 278 Grand St NY					
4	Machelie Rakowitz	27		f	married	none	yes		Austria	Hostow				husband			husband Ch. Rakowitz 50 Rivington St NY					
5	Sabel	4		f	stn																	
6	Moses Isser	19		m	stn	tailor	yes			Sadagura				himself	$5		mother J. Lustgarten 172 Essex St NY					
7	Jente Gordon	20		f		seamstress	no		Russia	Kridan				brother	$0.50		brother K. Eckdan 76 Rutledge St NY					
8	Renie Wolgil	50		f	married	none				Grodno				son	$2.50		son J. Wolgin 358 Grand St NY					crippled
9	William Francis	19		m		sailor	yes		Norway	New York				himself	$15	from 1905 in NY	by ship Wolgin 114 4th Ave NY					no
10	Israel Bader	18		m	stn	tailor			Austria	Oshmiana					$25	no	father J. Bader 118 Rutledge St NY					
11	Jankel Huder	17		m		farmhand				Pazwolniki				brother	no		brother J. Huder 196 Rutledge St NY					
12	Esler Friedman	38		f	married	none	yes			Lemberg				husband			husband S. Friedman 60 Hill St NY					
13	Pepsi	14		f	stn									father			father					
14	Abraham	11		m																		
15	Simon	7		m																		
16	Hirsch	5		m			no															
17	Sibche	4		f																		
18	Isak Joseph	24		m		farmer	yes			Luccawa				husband	$7		husband S. Denker 6 Becker St NY					
19	Linda Salomon	22		f	married	none	no			Podhajce				husband	$4		husband B. Salomon 28 Clinton St NY					
20	Lois	2		f	stn									father								
21	Dolmer	8		f																		
22	Idel Hartman	21		m		clerk	yes		Russia	Wilna	2X 107650	5/8/41		mother	$3.50		mother H. Hartman 78 Livingston St NY					
23	Live	16		f		none					2X-13576	5-18-41										
24	Slate	11		f																		
25	Salomon Szczes	29		m		baker	no		Austria	Janow				himself	$1		by ship A. B. Heitner 426 Grand St NY					
26	Ester Heitner	37		f	married	none								husband								
27	Sara [redacted]	15		f	stn		yes							father								
28	Hencle	8		f																		
29	Johann Delidnka	24		m		farmer			Hungary	Bartfa		Newark NJ	no	uncle	$30		uncle F. Lazarowicz Johannes St Newark NJ					
30	Karoly	10		f		none																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, H. Stenger, master
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of s
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corre

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Marc

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet No. 108 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother-Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	Rom Cath
2	"		Suwalk			
3	"		Wolkin	Hebrew		Israelite
4	"	Austria	Galicia		Austria	
5	"					
6	"		Bucovina			
7	"	Russia	Kowno		Russia	
8	"		Grodno			
9	"	Norway	Christania	Norwegian	Norway	Rokskurk
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"		Bucovina			
19	"		Galicia			
20	"					
21	"					
22	"	Russia	Wilna		Russia	
23	"					
24	"					
25	"	Austria	Galicia		Austria	
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"	Hungary	Saros	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath
30	"					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do
that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of Mass
[illegible] 1891; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

day of March 1899.

the United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master of the Str. Spaandam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Warns, Surgeon of the Str. Spaandam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Albert Warns, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS... HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March* 4th 1896 Arriving at Port of 109 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their names and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marianna Smolak	19		f	sin	none	yes		Austria	Ulanow	New York	Lawrence Mass	no	prepaid	$8	no	cousin Franciska Czerniecka 35 Cannon st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelm Schwartz	24		m	marr		yes			Dubeyno		Toronto Can	yes	husband	$2		husband Wilhelm Schwartz 96 Parkdale Ave Toronto Can					
3	Scheindel Fink	17		f	sin		yes			Dembycza		New York		brother	$1		brother Isaac Fink 541 Delancey st NY					
4	Georgy Lakatos	25		m		shoemaker			Hungary	Dolo Kurska		Perth Amboy NJ		himself	$8		brother Istvan Lakatos Perth Amboy NJ					
5	Mrs.	11		f		none	no							father			father					
6	Mary	9		f																		
7	Ferenez Weber	40		m	marr	shoemaker	yes			Somogyvar		Penn Valley Pa	no	himself	$4		brother Michael Weigel Penn Valley Pa					
8	Sara Roller	20		f	sin	none	no		Austria	Skalyn		New York		himself	$1		brother J. Wechsler 194 Suffolk st NY					
9	Antonia Dolowa	17		f		seamstress	yes			Ulanow					$12		cousin Justus 94 Ridge st NY					
10	Adam Balmiersak	41		m	marr	laborer	no			Nadolany		Edwardsdale Pa	no	himself	$10		uncle Yankowski Edwardsdale Pa					
11	Simon Kollar	36		m		tanner	yes			Radouth		New York	no	brother	$1		brother J. Goldhaber 124 Attorney st NY					
12	Rische Preis	20		f	sin	none	yes			Ottynia				brother	$3		brother Preis 158 Ridge st NY					
13	Macel Dec	39		m	marr	laborer			Russia	Novellowa		Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$8		friend Fr. Stanowitz 141 Lemon st Camden NJ					
14	Ester Lasel	17		f	sin	none	yes		Austria	Zwiecawa		New York		brother	$1		brother J. Silbermann 6 Pleiter st NY					
15	Leonard Bikowsky	29		m		laborer				Lutka		Cleveland Ohio	yes				brother Andreas 27 Berg st Cleveland Ohio					
16	Anna Dominek	18		f		none	no			Lutka				brother			brother Dominick 27 Berg st Cleveland Ohio					
17	Andrej Bednarczyk	30		m	marr	laborer				Nadolany		Edwardsdale Pa	no	himself	$6		uncle Milniewski Edwardsdale Pa					
18	Albikey Geisel	25		f	sin	farmer	yes		Hungary	Korsonda		New Castle Pa	yes		$2		brother Geisler New Castle Pa					
19	Maria Pjontek	22		f		none				Hahlenburg		Pittsburg Pa		cousin	$1		cousin Koczinski 3218 Hazeem Pittsburg					
20	Cornelis van den Berg	56		m	marr	skipper			Holland	Terschelling		New York	yes	himself	$20		no					
21	Ali Hackstia	33		m		farmer				Lemow		Portsmouth Ohio	no				more from 1895-96 from Portsmouth Ohio					
22	Chane Rachel Philipsen	15		f		none	no		Russia	Ostrog		Philadelphia Pa	yes	father	no		no					
23	Sara Hitelman	12		f		seamstress	yes			Pinsk		New York					father Philipsen 908 Pine st Phila Pa					
24	Josef Bobian	20		m		butcher								friend	$150		brother Isaac Hitelman 94 Suffolk st NY					
25	Menasche Balamut	19		m		peddler			Austria	Wadowitz				sister	$12		brother Balamut 91 Lewis st NY					
26	Jechiel Nekrutman	60		m	marr	tailor	no		Russia	Minsk		Philadelphia Pa	yes	son			son Nekrutman 401 So 4th st Philadelphia Pa					
27	Mechana	35		f		none																crippled.
28	Selig	17		m	sin	barber	yes							brother			brother					no
29	Schmul Kreiner	26		m	marr	tailor							no	brother			brother					
30	Bruche	25		f		none							yes	brother			brother					crippled.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

said vessel, sailing therewith, or th… employed by the own… passengers, and that, from my pers… n and the report of … idiot or insane person, or a panper … become a public cha… disease, or a person who has been co… felony or other infa… polygamist, or under a contract or … express or implied, … expressly excepted under the law, … according to the be… or Manifest, concerning each of sa… named thereon, is cor…

Sworn to before me this … day of Mar…

… the United States at Rotter…

* State whether Master, First or Second …

… from Rotterdam.

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet E 110 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath.
2	"	.	.	Hebrew jargon	.	Israelite
3	"	.	.	.	.	.
4	"	Hungary	Ung	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath
5	"	.	.	.	.	.
6	"	.	.	.	.	.
7	"	.	Szmogy	.	.	.
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
9	"	.	.	Polish	.	Rom Cath
10	"	.	.	.	.	.
11	"	.	.	Hebrew jargon	.	Israelite
12	"	.	.	Polish	.	.
13	"	Russia	Lublin	Polish	Russia	Rom Cath
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
15	"	.	Polish	Polish	.	Rom Cath
16	"	.	.	.	.	.
17	"	.	.	.	.	.
18	"	Hungary	Liptau	German	Hungary	Protestant
19	"	.	Trefer	Slovak	.	Rom Cath
20	"	Holland	Zeeland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
21	"	.	Russia	.	.	.
22	"	Russia	Wolhin	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelite
23	"	.	Minsk	.	.	.
24	"	.	.	.	.	.
25	"	Austria	Galicia	.	Austria	.
26	"	Russia	Minsk	.	Russia	.
27	"	.	.	.	.	.
28	"	.	.	.	.	.
29	"	.	.	.	.	.
30	"	.	.	.	.	.

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Warnsinck, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do … that I have had five years experience as a physician and … as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of New … and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers … and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge … ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

… day of March, 1890.

… the United States at Rotterdam.

… by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted]dam from ROTTERDAM,
[redacted]tion of each and all of the
[redacted]have caused the surgeon of
[redacted]mployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
[redacted]u and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
[redacted] become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
[redacted] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
[redacted] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
[redacted], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
[redacted] named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted]h day of March, 1899.

[redacted]e
the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or, Second [redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Plasmeijer, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands Board of Health of 1858; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty-one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 9th* 1899 Arriving at Port of 111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their. name and address.	Ever in poor House or supported by Almshouse? If yes, state which.	Whether	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mendel Winkler	24		m	single	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Kalisz	New York	New York		brother	$11	no	brother L. Winkler 173 Orchard St N.Y.	no		no	good	no
2	Hersch Japan	25		m		tailor				Podwisow				sister	$10		sister J. Japan 64 Rivington St N.Y.					
3	Chaim Pricep	20		m		waiter				Brody				brother	$5		brother M. Pricep 24 Cannon St N.Y.					
4	Wojciech Mazk	30		m	married	laborer	yes			Wepkniewa		Port Griffith Pa	to	himself	$9		cousin W. Mazk Port Griffith Pa					
5	William Hochmann	31		m	single	barber	yes		Hungary	Vienna		New York			$6		Sept 1893-99 friend					
6	Reisel Ginsberg	35		f	married	none	yes		Russia	Waltowitz				husband	$19	no	husband Leb Ginsberg 91 Essex St N.Y.					
7	Alle	10		m			yes							father								
8	Roche	5		m			no															
9	David	4		m																		
10	Isaac Penner	20		m		merchant	yes		Austria	Lubowitza				himself			uncle M. Flersch 86 Nassau St N.Y.					
11	Frederik Fijnaut	19		m		laborer			Holland	Waterland Kerke		Newark N.J.		yes	$15		brother J. Fijnaut Newark N.J.					
12	Pekus de Valder	23		m								Rochester N.Y.					cousin J. C. Vigele Rochester N.Y.	239				
13	Machiel Tellier	31		m	married					Cobberg		Williamsburg N.Y.					brother J. Tellier Williamsburg N.Y.					
14	Elizabeth	25		f		none																
15	Maria	1		f																		
16	Johannes	2		m																		
17	Augustinus van Parys	26		m	married	laborer	yes			Vrendijke		Newark N.J.					cousin P. de Friese Newark N.J.					
18	Louisa	23		f		none																
19	Helia	15		f																		
20	Sipke Edvocaat	18		m		farmhand	yes			Oldeboorn		Yorkville N.Y.	to		$15		uncle H. v. d. Meer Yorkville N.Y.					
21	Hoerdje Kalbleck	25		f		servant girl				Warga		Rochester N.Y.		herself	$20		sister A. Hoek Rochester N.Y.					
22	Abraham Hellmann	27		m		tailor			Austria	Lwowkummer		Lehighton Pa		himself	$4		friend A. Hoek New York					
23	Gisella Wertheim	18		f		none			Hungary	Bolfalva					$1		uncle B. Berkowitz 178 Columbia St N.Y.					
24	Fanny Berkovic	28		f	married		no							husband			husband B.					
25	Ester	6		f	single				Austria					father								
26	Johann Romanetak	25		m		laborer			Hungary	Revisese		Cleveland O.		yes	$2	no	brother M. Hrom 1600 Kirkadas Ave Cleveland O.					
27	Ianos Buczina	16		m		11-14741				Nagy Ida		Pittsburg Pa		brother	$3		brother J. Buczina 57 Grenfell St Pittsburg Pa					
28	Wachem Lion	32		m	married	baker			Austria	Krempsil		Elizabeth N.J.		himself	$4		brother L. Lion Elizabeth N.J.					
29	Lukasz Granada	27		m		shoemaker			Russia	Hrzerkowa		Oil City Pa		no			brother-in-law Fr. Le Oil City Pa					
30	Maryanna	26		f		none									$24		friend Fr. Le Oil City Pa					

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surg idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or su disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and t

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet D 112 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
2	"	/	.	.	/	.
3	"	/	.	.	.	.
4	"	/	.	Polish	.	Rom. Cath.
5	"	Hungary	Szatoles	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
6	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebrew jargon	Russia	.
7	"	/	.	.	.	.
8	"	/	.	.	.	.
9	"	/	.	.	.	.
10	"	Austria	Galicia	.	Austria	.
11	"	Holland	Zealand	Dutch	Holland	Rom. Cath.
12	"	/	.	.	.	.
13	"	/	.	.	.	Protestant
14	"	/	.	.	.	.
15	"	/	.	.	.	.
16	"	/	.	.	.	.
17	"	/	.	.	.	Rom. Cath.
18	"	/	.	.	/	.
19	"	/	.	.	/	.
20	"	/	Friesa	.	/	Protestant
21	"	/	.	.	.	.
22	"	Austria	Bucowina	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
23	"	Hungary	Ung	Hungarian Hebrew	Hungary	"
24	"	/	.	.	.	.
25	"	Hungary	"	Slovak	.	Greek Cath.
26	"	/	.	.	.	.
27	"	/	Hay Towa	Hungarian	.	Rom. Cath.
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
29	"	Russia	Gubbin	Polish	Russia	Rom. Cath.
30	"	/	.	.	.	.

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Stm. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do
hereby certify that I have had Five years' experience as a physician and
Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized by the Board of Health of New
York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March 189[illegible].

[illegible] States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible]hereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] ages from ROTTERDAM, [illegible] tion of each and all of the [illegible] ve caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1899

[signature]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Stm Staarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1899.

[signature]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam March 9th 1899* Arriving at Port of 113 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ernestine Zwang	19		f	sin	[illegible]	yes		Austria	Krakowiec	New-York	New-York		brother		no	brother S. Stern 9 E. 115th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abraham Heller	33		m		tailor				Cserdow				children			brother A. Heller 177 Rivington St. NY					
3	Sara Strumeier	38		f	man	Wife		no		Kolomea				husband			husband M. Strumeier 22 Bleecker St. NY					
4	Jacob	9		m	sin	Child		yes						father								
5	Strince	8		f		"																
6	David	11		m		"		no														
7	Lise London	19		f		Servant		yes		Brest-Litowsky		Boston Mass	yes	brother			brother Ch. Rutkay 5 Hillman St. Boston Mass					
8	Josef Toth	16		m		laborer			Hungary	Gönez		Bridgeport Conn					brother M. Toth 349 Lombard St. Phila Pa					
9	Pal Gombita	27		m	man			no		Petinez		Rankin Station Pa					brother M. Pall Rankin Station Pa					
10	Osti Lempert	17		f	sin	none		yes	Austria	Bonovlany		Toronto Can		uncle			uncle S. Wallfisch 57 Edward St Toronto Can					
11	Morik Stein	45		m	man	laborer			Hungary	Boldogko Vasalya		Philadelphia Pa		daughter			daughter H. Stein 511 Pine St Phila Pa					
12	Malie	16		f	sin	none								sister								
13	Schafe Glaskofer	26		m		farmer		yes	Austria	Korolanka			yes	himself			brother A. Glaskofer 601 N. 2nd St Phila Pa					
14	Israel Feldmann	41		m	man	laborer				Brewock		New-York					brother of Feldmann					
15	Fanny Berger	28		f		Wife			Hungary	Budapest				husband			husband B. Berger 10 Attorney St NY					
16	Bell Rath	43		m		laborer		yes	Austria	Ulman		Toronto Can		himself			brother L. Freundlich 31 Edward St Toronto Can				Blind	
17	Saul Perkowitz	35						yes		Byschi												
18	György Pesar	25		m	sin	Day laborer		no	Hungary	Kurlacz		Spuyten Duyvil NY					brother J. Lastowsky Spuyten Duyvil NY					
19	Mosis Scherr	25		m		Waiter		yes	Austria	Sereree		New-York					uncle L. Schwarz 88 Christie St NY					
20	Moses Schwamenau	29		m		Clo		no	Austria	Bucarest							uncle N. Schwarz 213 Broome St NY					
21	Tante Rein	17		f	sin	none				Nowotanjee				brother			brother L. Rein 384 Rivington St NY					
22	Rosa Cis	45		f	mar	Wife				Sereree				son			son Lewis Cis 287 Fulton St Brooklyn NY					
23	Frieda	19		f	sin	Servant								brother								
24	Charlotte	15		f		"								brother								
25	Barthlomeus Modelak	32		m	man	laborer		yes	no		Lenka yoma		Chicago Ill	yes	brother			brother A. Mocek 35 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill					
26	Hinda Weinkler	20		f		Waiter		yes		Kalusk		New-York		herself			husband A. Winkler 173 Orchard St NY					
27	Salomon	1		m	sin	Child		no						mother								
28	Isak Grimet	35		m		laborer		yes	Austria	Kola Michowa		Scranton Pa		himself			brother S. Grauninger Scranton Pa					
29	Jendsley Rachwalsky	33		m	man	Hostler				Byserciza		Hazleton Pa	yes				cousin W. Wetzel Hazleton Pa				Blind right	
30	Schimen Penner	38		m		Waiter		no		Lutowitska		New-York		Relative			brother H. Yacket 86 Ridge St NY					

3 in Hdk

57

Affidavit of the Ma…

I C Heijer master of the …
Netherland … solemnly … that I am …
passengers … Sharlo … named on the foregoing List or …
said vessel, sailing therewith … obtained by the owners thereof, …
passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of my surgeon …
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering …
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or …
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor …
expressly excepted under the said Act, and that according to the best of my knowledge …
or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1914

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Stat. whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet C 111 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Podolia	"	Russia	"
8	"	Hungary	Abauj Torna	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath
9	"	"	Szepsin	Slovak	"	"
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Israelite
11	"	Hungary	Abauj Torna	Hungarian	Hungary	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Bekes	Hungarian	Hungary	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Szepsin	Slovak	Hungary	Gr Cath
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Israelite
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom Cath
26	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Israelite
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom Cath
30	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Israelite

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

…lt of Surgeon.

…rgeon of the Stm Spaarndam sailing therewith, do …
…here … years experience as a physician and …
…and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers …
…the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge …
…ve to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

…1914.

States at ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of the Ma

I, C. Stenger, master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1899.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of Mass and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1899.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaandam sailing from Rotterdam March 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Schlome Gurowitz	16		m	sin	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Skiernewice	New-York	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	$20	no	brother H. Rotzellatt Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abram Rosner	28		m	mar	tayler	yes			Zahansk		Boston Mass		brother	$15		brother H. Barkan 291 Lexington St. Boston, Mass					
3	Beile	23		f	mar	none								father								
4	Chonne	2		m	sin			no														
5	Chane		9	f																		
6	Ittel ra Kessel	28		m	mar			yes		Ostrog				husband	$20		husband I. Kessel 17 Boston St. Boston Mass					
7	Schlome	2		m	sin			no						father								
8	Leah Reuces	15		f	sin			yes		Homin		Boston Mass		mother	no		mother G. Cuevas 28 Boston St. Boston, Mass					
9	Bassie Gilbert	30		f	mar			no		Kovel		Passaic N.J.	no	husband	$1		husband J. Gilbert 105 Main St. Passaic N.J.					
10	Chaim	10		m	sin			yes						father								
11	Schmilek	8		m																		
12	Krence	3		f				no														
13	Chane Weinberech	40		f	man				Hamen	Hanchuds		New-York	husband			husband Krumpelad 189 Allen bon St.						
14	Herschel	10		m	sin			yes						father								
15	Chaje		4	f				no														
16	Slehok		4	m																		
17	Abraham Jger	33		m	mar	merchant	yes		Austria	Bogdanowka				himself	$2		brother W. Jger 64 Clinton St. N.Y.					
18	Berko Hahn	27		m	wid	laborer			Russia	Chalyer					$10		cousin J. Hahn 82 Norfolk St. N.Y.					
19	Itzig Mehlmann	22		m	mar	boot black											brother					
20	Chane	19		f	w	none											brother					
21	Kerne	20		m	sin	laborer									$8		uncle I. Hemsberg 391 Grand St. N.Y.					
22	Schlome Weinstrom	8		m						Kamenitz					$6		uncle L. Mehlmann 66 Attorney St. N.Y.					
23	Simon Israel	21		m	mar					Staraseltz												
24	Riske	18		f																		
25	Resi	8		f	sin	none	yes															
26	Israel Fried	52		m		Retired	yes		Austria	Zylina					$10		brother I. Schapiro 291 Grand St. N.Y.					
27	Simon Bandler	20		m	mar	2-202349 merchant				Nistnow				himself	$8		husband I. Bandler 82 Renwick St. N.Y.					
28	David Goldberg	30		m		merchant				Copelyce				himself	$7		sister M. Feller 191 Henry St. N.Y.					
29	Feige	50		f		Retired																
30	Hon	14		m	sin																	

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commar

I, G. Stenger

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a p
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or ot
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therei

Sworn to before me this 9th day of

J. Listen
Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet 13 116 Arrived March 9 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Pokhlov	Polish	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
3	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
6	"	"	Wohlin	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Petersburg	"	"	"
9	"	"	Wohlin	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
18	"	Russia	Bessarabia	"	Russia	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Podolia	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do
swear, that I have had five years' experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Nort
2 & 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

9th day of March 1896.

J. Listen
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert J. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. J. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam March 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Rottenberg	34		m	single	mason	yes	yes	Austria	Brezlang	New-York	New-York		self	$2	no	friend H. Brodt 399 4th Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hilan Marchak	14		m		none				Laslicka				father	$1		father Narcisky 184 Suffolk St					
3	Martha Löwine	28		f		cook		no	Hungary	Budakest		to Bend Ind		sister brother	$12		voyage Tarca 120 Jefferson St Pgh Ind					
4	Mihalné Tarca	38		f	married	Widow		yes		Tarashatak				friend	$1		to join husband Vitalis 1023 Jefferson St Pgh Ind					
5	Mihaly	11		m	single									uncle								
6	Imre	9		m																		
7	Teiar Zwicker	32		f	woman	Wife		no	Austria	Galeszeyke		New-York		husband	$10		husband B. Zwicker 59 9th St NY					
8	Rebekel	9		f	single	child								father			father					
9	Teide	3		m																		
10	Reisel Fleckmer	42		f	woman	Widow								son	$18		son S. Fleckmer 201 Stanton St NY					
11	Rechel	11		f	single			yes						brother			brother					
12	Chaicka	10		f																		
13	Jude	8		m																		
14	Salomon Lechtermann	45		m	married	furnisher		no	Russia	Cholsin				himself	$6		brother Emmerich 60 Englard St NY					
15	Adel Ennieger	9		f	single	none								uncle			father					
16	Max Bumbarten	17		m		laborer	yes			Balta				himself	$6		cousin J. Mann 413 Chestnut St NY					
17	Taube Safran	50		f	married	none		no	Austria	Edinow				herself	$8		daughter J. Safran 164 Livingston St NY					
18	Ethel Glantz	19		f	single					Siniava				brother	$6		brother J. Glantz 60 Allen St NY					
19	Jacob Roth	61		m		butcher	yes			Krasnichel							brother M. Roth 174 Suffolk St NY					
20	Mitte Herrak	37		f	woman	laborer		no		Tarnlnit		Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$10		no					
21	Ellie Moran	27		f		seamstress	yes		Russia	Mravlow		Philadelphia Pa			$1		cousin M. Barsch 2234 Wharton St Phila Pa					
22	Salomon Hanig	46		m	single	farmer			Austria	Kisslen		New-York			$2		cousin J. Kanig 110 Ludlow St NY					
23	Ire Berner	24		f	married					Galeneyke					$15		cousin Jak Schabas 177 Forsyth St NY					
24	Mindel	24		f		none	yes	no							$2		brother Jacob Lazar 93 Attorney St NY					
25	Mathel Ladenein	33		f	married	saddler	yes								$8		brother					
26	Lambert Schmidt	28		m	single	merchant			Germany	Sa-la-dafelde					$33	yes	brother J. Schmidt 2925 1st Ave NY					
27	Rivke Plict	28		f	married	none			Austria	Galeneyke					$12	no	friend A. Applebaum 154 Stanton St NY					
28	Marcus Roth	32		m	married	tailor				Budapest				wife	$20		wife M. Roth 69 Suffolk St NY					
29	Meier Freund	26		m	single	baker		no		Bucrack				himself			brother K. Haling 144 Suffolk St NY					
30	Meier Kasse	24		m		butcher	yes			Blich					$2		brother B. Rollendorf 144 Lewis St NY					

59

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

A. 118 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Israelite
2		"	"	Polish	"	Roman Cath.
3		Hungary	Sopron	Hungarian	Hungary	"
4		"	Zemplin	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Israelite
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Russia	Bessarabia	Russian	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Podolia	"	"	"
17		Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	Polish	"	Roman Cath.
21		Russia	Podolia	Ruthenian	Russia	Israelite
22		Austria	Bukowina	"	Austria	"
23		"	Galicia	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Germany	Rhenish	German	Germany	Roman Cath.
27		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Israelite
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

Roman Catholic, ... ces of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Affidavit of the Master or Comm...

from Rotterdam H. May ... personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United State... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ...

... Asst. Treas. & Board Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ... 189 4

... and truly sworn, that I have been ... years' experience ... that I am employed to officiate as such by and under the authority of the ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... of ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

... day of ... 1894

Rotterdam

... as case may be.

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Meyer II Off of the Pisa
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 94 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar 1899 H. Meyer II Officer.
J Bamberg

* Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First," or "Second Officer."

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Lund Surgeon of the Pisa
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 94 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1899
J Bamberg
Commissioner of the United States

* Insert "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as case may be.

914

er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the undersigned, Master of the [illegible] of the port of [illegible], do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a true and perfect List or Manifest of all the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, as have taken passage on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of the said vessel, sailing therewith, to examine the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person or persons mentioned in said List or Manifest is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that no information as to any other person or persons, not mentioned in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers required by the said law, has been received by me or by the owners of said vessel, or by any officer thereof, previous to the sailing of said vessel from the last port at which she touched before her departure for the United States, except such information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers required by the said law.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1899

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Laird Surgeon employed to examine the passengers sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am a physician and surgeon, and that I have been employed as such by and under the authority of the owners of the [illegible] sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the said passengers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true and correct statement of the condition of such passengers, as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1899

[illegible] Officer.

18

Pisa

23/99

40 R Coll R40 nR

R & A Nature 96 M Cl nR

years experience
der the authority of
e a personal examination
Manifest is, according
the mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pisa sailing from Hamburg 8. März 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Age				Read. Write														
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter				Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzt ein Billet von dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wieviel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, wo welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder von Armenunterstützung genossen. An wessen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten, so ja, geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	19	m	ni	Laborer	yes yes		Germany	Newyork	Galveston						no	no	no	Good	no
2	[illegible]	18					Hungarian			Mariposa	yes									
3	[illegible]	30						Austria		Cleveland	no									
4	[illegible]	1						Hungary		Boston			40							
5	[illegible]	18						Austria		Cleveland										
6	[illegible]	18					Rumanian	Galatz		Newyork										
7	[illegible]	29	m		Laborer	no no														
8	[illegible]	30					Hungarian	Szilvasfalu		Clyde										
9	[illegible]	19						Hungary		Niagara Falls										
10	[illegible]	20								Portland										
11	[illegible]	20						Hungary		Wilkesbarre										
12	[illegible]	19					Austrian	Szeremlo		Pittsburg		Brother								
13	[illegible]	20						Austria		Chicago			2							
14	[illegible]	20					Hungarian	Galatzi		Galatzi										
15	[illegible]	20											60							
16	[illegible]	23					Austrian	St Marie		Lansing										
17	[illegible]	20	m		married		Hungarian	Szeregres		Galatzi	no	brother	no							
18	[illegible]	40	f		wife		Austrian	New Sandec		Scholom	no	self	10							
19	[illegible]	25	m		Laborer			Hamburg		Newyork	yes		45							
20	[illegible]	28		m	general			Hungary		Cleveland			60							
21	[illegible]	28	f		wife															
22	[illegible]	26	m		married			Hungary				husband	2							
23	[illegible]	22	f		single		Hungarian	Zeeb												
24	[illegible]	4	m		Laborer		Austrian	Schonwald				self	6 71							
25	[illegible]	38	m					Wien					10							
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

60

[redacted]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

Steamer

120 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	*SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	"					
13						
14	"					
15						
16						
17						
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] do
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous c
belong to other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Marz

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I [illegible]
geon of the [illegible]
I have had 4 years experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

Hamburg

case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, 1st officer of the Pisa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1899

H. Meyer
Officer.

[Seal] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Insert Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Land, Surgeon of the Pisa sailing therewith, do solemnly, Sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1899

Dr Land

[Seal] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] [illegible]ATI[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1894 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 121 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Monate	Ge schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $ 30, wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

61

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 122 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from Gothenburg, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true list or manifest of all the persons taken on board the said vessel at the port of Gothenburg, Sweden, from which she last sailed, and of those taken on board at any other place or places, whether in Europe or elsewhere, before her arrival at the first port or place in the United States at which she shall arrive; that I have caused a personal examination to be made of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the said list or manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me in writing the names of all such passengers as are supposed by him to be lunatics or idiots, or to be suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and a description of the persons so reported, and the said surgeon has reported to me in writing accordingly; that I have delivered to the said surgeon a list or manifest of all such passengers, and that he has certified in writing, at the foot of said list or manifest, his opinion of the number of said passengers who are lunatics, idiots, or persons suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and his opinion of the class to which each belongs; that I will deliver the said list or manifest, with the certificate of the said surgeon thereto subscribed, to the collector of the district in which the said vessel shall first arrive in the United States; that I will not, without the consent of the said collector, land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said list or manifest at any port or place other than the port or place at which the said collector resides; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said list or manifest until the said collector shall have granted a permit for that purpose; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said list or manifest who shall be certified by the said surgeon to be a lunatic, idiot, or person suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who shall be adjudged by the said collector to be unfit to land, without the consent of the said collector; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said list or manifest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible]
from Hamburg to [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I do not know that any one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible] Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Lund Surgeon of the [illegible]
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Com... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 15a sailing from Hamburg 8 März 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 123 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than 30 and how much, if less than 30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahre / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wieviel, als = 30 Mk. oder mehr, wenn weniger als = 30 Mk.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, wo und wann	Ob Sie Verwandte haben, und welchen Grades, und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	Michael	—	2	m																
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]	—	[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]	—	[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]	—	[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	—	[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	

62

Form 6300
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 124 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (COUNTRY)	NATIVITY (PEOPLE)	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or

I, [illegible], from Hamburg, personal examination of each and all of the p... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surg... thereof, to make a physical examination of e... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said... public charge, or suffering from a loathsom... felony or other infamous crime or misdemean... express or implied, to perform labor in the ... also, according to the best of my knowledge ... passengers named herein, is correct and tru...

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day...

Consul of the United States at ...

State neither Master, First, or Second Officer.

...urgeon.

...on of the [illegible] 1898
...have had 4 years' experience ...
...practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ..., and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

..., 1897

...may be.

Form 1000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 1 — 124 — ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the p
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surg
the crew, to make a physical examination of e
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsom
felony or other infamous crime or misdemean
express or implied, to perform labor in the U
also, according to the best of my knowledge
passengers named therein, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this day

Consul of the United States at

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

urgeon.

50

on of the 1880

have had 4 years experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898

Hamburg

ay by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible]
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mai 1894 [illegible] Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Lund Surgeon of the [illegible]
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mai 1894 [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pretoria" sailing from Hamburg & Plymouth 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahre / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität.	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lipe	Leonber	55	V	m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Scranton										
2	Lee	— " —	4	V																
3	Anna	Liskowska	20	V		[illegible]	no	no												
4	Teresa	— " —	2																	
5	Leona		10			[illegible]														
6	Antonia	Lewandowska	32	V	m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Pittston										
7	Anton	Schmidt	23	V	m	[illegible]														
8	Jan	Lee	19	V																
9	Claus	Thompson	17	V																
10	Heinrich	Mc Gustavson	21	V																
11	Christian	Jorgensen	30	V																
12	Josef	Jagunsky	23	V		machinist														
13	Wilh	Talentmann	23	V		laborer														
14	Stanislaw	Janicki	25	V																
15	Jarosewska	Muriel	28	V																
16	Mathias	Goschak	26	V																
17	Thomas	Rzepansky	32	V																
18	Anna	Kubik	30	V																
19	Katarina	— " —	4	V	2															
20	Maria	Petrik	23	V		[illegible]	yes	yes												
21	Susanna	Tomasko	11																	
22	Johann	Lipowsky	17	V	m	laborer														
23	Georg	Kelbor	25																	
24	Maria	Bunesko	17	V																
25	Maria	Jerak	21	V																
26	Anna	Kwiecinsk	20	V																
27	Maria	Mosna	23	V	m	wife														
28	Vasko	Mongan	21	V	m	laborer														
29	Anna	Kuster	22	V		tailor														
30	Andreas	Jwordz	34	V	m	laborer														

F. 797.

[redacted]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

126 ARRIVED

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or

I, [illegible]
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the p
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surg
thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano
express or implied, to perform labor in the U.
also, according to the best of my knowledge a
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at
State other Minister, Consul, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

D
Surgeon of the [illegible]
and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
[illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
[illegible], correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]
y of [illegible] 1897
at Hamburg
a Vice
by owners thereof, as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Master, Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CON-

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer o vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 10 1896 sailing from Hamburg 8 March 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 127 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if - 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als + 30 wie viel, ob - 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten Falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen An geben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johann Kyzer	5		ya	ledig		ya	ya	Austrian	Mazowe	Newyork	Winnipeg	yes	self	5	no	goes to Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Ostr	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Wife and Child	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gustaf Swet	25								Lisatic		Shenandoah	no	"	5	"	Sister Swet					
4	Constantin Romanowsky	19								"		Scranton	yes	"	25	"	Friend Romanowsky					
5	Luigi Sarsonouski	33								"	"	"	yes	"	10	"	Wife Sarsonouski					
6	Josef Rukas	16								"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Wilhelm Lindvard					
7	Martin Krasan	32								"	"	Shenandoah	"	"	2	"	Thomas Warsaw					
8	Tuigi Kiolinaszic	26								"	"	Scrantown	"	"	3	"	William Zolecky					
9	Josef Bonowic	36								"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Constant Krasan					
10	Simon Zipkus	31								"	"	"	"	"	3	"	cousin Kenwick Kinosowsky					
11	Vasbin Gotowetzky	26								"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother in Shenandoy					
12	Catharina Pogliavsky	35								"	"	Boston	"	"	20	"	husband Vasbin Gotowetzky					
13	Josef Gelli	22		m.						"	"	Kingston	"	"	3	"	brother Anton Gelli					
14	Andre Elsner	46		m						"	"	"	"	"	5	"	daughter in Kokomo					
15	Michel Sirena	23		"						"	"	Scranton	"	"	3	"	brother in law Konowsky					
16	Alexander Trawsky	28		"						"	Hoffman	Blakeville	no	"	10	"	daughter in Pelkiansky					
17	Stanislaw Jacko	22								"	Castle	Shenandoah	"	"	10	"	brother Josef Blasow					
18	Albin Karlowsky	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Kobrin	"	Blakeville	"	"	15	"	" in Wisconsin					
19	Franz Nekar	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Essowo	"	Nanticoke	"	"	3	"	cousin Valentin Jurey					
20	Tirous Zachowsky	26		"						Lojai	"	Scrantown	"	"	3	"	daughter Anna Kekano					
21	Raimund Kortasky	24		"	M					Wrasky	"	Middletown	"	"	5	"	Thomas Pichpasky					
22	Wacslaw Gursky	26		"						Bronsk	"	Nanticoke	"	"	3	"	brother Valentin Jurey					
23	Alexander Lapatowsky	42		"						Kopida	"	Worcester	"	"	5	"						
24	Israel Kamenetzky	25		"						Odessa	"	Utica	yes	cousin	20	"	cousin Bruri					
25	Aleiex —"—	19		"						"	"	Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Salomon —"—	10		"						"	"	Utica	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Ester Dizzinpanor	38		f						Mahar	"		yes	husband	5	"	husband Louis Dizzinpanor					
28	Fromin —"—	11		m.						"	"		"	"	"	"	"					
29	Josefa —"—	9		f						"	"		"	"	"	"	"					
30	Leib —"—	3		m						"	"		"	"	"	"	"					

61

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

S. S. 128 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language Spoken	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

from Liverpool

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of s
at said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or d
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor incon
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S
also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

David of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Celtic

swear, that I have had years' experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

April 1898

Hamburg

thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Rotterdam ... of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Mars 189?

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Lind Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nederland Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Mars 189?

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Bremen & Hamburg 1894 Arriving at Port of New York 129 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if - 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als - 30 wie viel, ob - - 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. Falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursach
1	Josef	Sokolowski	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Russia	Newyork	Easton Pa	no	Self	$ 6	yes	Brother Valentine Sokolowski	no	No	no	good	no
2	Simon	Sokolecki	20		M							Newyork	yes		10		Uncle Adam Simon					
3	Marian	Jelonek	20												6		Brother Wladislaus Jelonek					
4	Leo	Jaksimuk	23									Easton Pa	no		10		Brother in Law Paul Wolosz					
5	Wladislaus	Jakubiec	21												5		Brother Wilhelm Jedlinsky					
6	Franz	Jaworsky	20									Central Falls R.I.			10		Brother Daniel Kaminsky					
7	Andreas	Markowitz	22			Farmer						Easton Pa			10		Stepfather Stanislaus Jacubowski					
8	Josef	Jonaitis	23			Laborer						Shamokin			2		Brother Simon Jonaitis					
9	Leon	Jedlinski	15			None						Mesopotamia O.			1		Uncle Simon Jedlinski					
10	Peter	Kaminski	22			Laborer						Wilkes Barre			10		Brother Simon Kaminski					
11	Alexander	Januszky	26									Brooklyn	yes		6		Brother Joseph Wladislaus					
12	Adam	Jedrowski	24									Wilkes Barre	"		7		Brother Simon Wolowiec					
13	Josef	Siemonski	20			Farmer						Mayfield	"		5		Uncle Wilhelm Wiloszyc					
14	Helena	Wolocki	37		m	wife																
15	James	— —	9		m																	
16	Ignaz	— —	7			children			Russian			Mayfield	"		15		Husband Wolocki Wolocka					
17	Hans	— —	2																			
18	Martha	— —	11																			
19	Jurus	Jeruga	26		m	Laborer	yes	yes							10		none					
20	August	Kaminski	43		m	Farmer						Cleveland O.	yes		15		Brother Wladislaus					
21	Joseph	Kaslowas	19			Laborer						Mayfield	yes		5		Brother Paul Kaslowas					
22	Richard	Wojcowsky	22		m							Haverhill N.H.			12		Brother Andrew Haverhill N.H. (Pg 1)					
23	Wojciech	— —	21			Farmer																
24	Josef	Jaske	23		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian			Newyork	yes		7		Brother Jacob					
25	Johann	Salonis	22		m	Laborer						Newyork	yes		8		Brother Jan Salonis					
26	Josef	Budzinsky	31		m							Shamokin	no		5		Brother Casimir Kosciusko					
27	Maria	— —	30			Wife																
28	Wladislaw	Kedikowsky	23		m	Laborer			Russian			Pa			31		Brother					
29	Jurgis	Janowski	27									Forest City Pa			5		Brother Leon Janowski					
30	Jone	Kalamiowski	31									Shamokin			18		Brother					

65

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

130 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—49

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I *from* *Gottalot*

personal examination *each* *and all* *of the passengers,* *or Manifest,* *and that I have caused the surgeon of sa* *thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said* *of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passenger* *public charge,* *or someone from a loathsome or dan* *felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin* *express or implied, to prevent him from landing in the United Sta* *also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,* *passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this *day of*

Signature of the United States of

Note.—Master, First or Second Officer

...vit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *that I have had* *years experience* *ired to practice as such by and under the authority of* *Government and that I have made a personal examination* *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according* *A, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical*

1898

Surgeon as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the [illegible]
from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have examined the Surgeon's Certificate, in the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I have no reason to believe that any of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Officer

Collector of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have been [illegible] years experienced as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authorities of [illegible] Government; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Collector of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith, employed by owners thereof, as required by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I[illegible]GRATION

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen & Hamburg 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 **131**

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Abkunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wieviel als $ 30 oder weniger, oder $ 30, oder mehr	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe								Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Kowno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	—	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	—	25	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

132 ARRIVAL 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16			Roman		
17					
18					
19					
20			Italian		
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master
from [illegible] do
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or subject from a loathsome or dangerous co
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or purpose to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info
passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March

Consul of the United States at

Stab. entry. Master, Agent or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I
one of the 132
I have had 4 years experience
practice as such on and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
to in all particulars, relative to the mental and physica

Italy

Master

may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or within a class excluded by law from admission into the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1892

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Officer

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1892

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Slavonia" sailing from Hamburg & Havre 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork 133 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel, ob + 30. oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jan Pawlowsky	30		m	verh.	Arbeiter	yes	yes		Plonsk	Newyork	Chicago	no	self	7	no	Bruder von Pawlowsky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma Pawlowsky	1		w																		
3	Josef Pawlowski	25		m																		
4	Leonard Przybylski	10																				
5	Wladislaus "	5																				
6	Casimir Przybylski	20																				
7	Franz Przybylski	28		m																		
8	Jan "	27		"	"	"	"	"														
9	Josef "	30		m	m	"	"	"														
10	Wojciech Zakrzewski	19		"																		
11	Nicolaus Pawlowski	30		"	"	"	"	"														
12	Johann "	30		m	"	"	"	"														
13	Paul Pawlowski	17		"	"	"	"	"														
14	Gustav Przybylski	19		"	"																	
15	Peter Pawlowski	24		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Plock	Newyork	Chicago	no	"	2							
16	Michael "	26		m	"	"	"	"							2							
17	Joseph Pawlowski	23		m	"	"	"	"							6							
18	Casimir Pawlowski	37		m	"	"	"	"							16							
19	Gustav "	36		m	"	"	"	"							16							
20	Rudolf Hoffmann	29		m	"	"	"	"							16							
21	Ludwig Kaliger	21		m	"	"	"	"							16							
22	Leo Pawlowski	58		m	"	"	"	"							1							
23	Leo "	25		m	"	"	"	"							14							
24	Nikody Wladyka	37		m	"	"	no	yes							36							
25	Ignatz Wiemski	18		m	"	"	"	"							3							
26	Abraham Ulfeld	32		m	"	"	"	"							2							
27	Linke Rozenzuk	35		m	"	"	"	"							5							
28	Malke Brockel	40		w	"	"	"	"														
29	Schrie "	3		w																		
30	Chaim Schiffmann	18		m											3							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Waesland" sailing from Hamburg & Havre 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork 133 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much, if less than 30 or none	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn mehr als 30 und wie viel, wenn es 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jan Kwiatowsky	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Chenay	Newyork	Youngstown	no	self	$7	no	brother in Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma Tschirowsky	21	w					Tschirowe		Hebronsburg			$7		Husband Mann Goldbeater					
3	Josef Sadowsky	25	m	s				Brzezina		Mt Carmel			$10		brother in Chenay					
4	Alexander Jaworsky	20						Mirex		Forest			$25		Friends					
5	Magdalena	18								Forestville					Chenay					
6	Ignatius Kopecky	20			1x-77953		12-7-40	Tchenay		Newark, N.Y.					cousin Valentin Kolecki					
7	Anna Kaczmarek	21	w					Tczezow		Hamilton Ont			$7		cousin Otto Jaworsky					
8	Leonz Matuszewski	27						Rychwin		Mt Carmel			$25		Stockholm Iowa					
9	Joseph	30													Co Wisconsin					
10	Lucie Lukis	17						Kalisz		Philadelphia			$7		brother Johann Lukis					
11	Adolf Krause	30						Tczew		Tczew			$5		Jacob Krause					
12	Johann	30													Germany					
13	Antal Tomek	17						Tschirma		Bristol Pa			$3		uncle Tschirma Pa					
14	Gustav Josefow	19											$6							
15	Julian Kokolowski	24					Russian	Wilna		Newyork	yes		$7		brother Jan Kokolowski					
16	Wincenty Leb	24											$7		Neffe von Michael Leb					
17	Joseph Oleschewski	23											$5		Jacob					
18	Casimir Montkey	37						Lusin		Pittsfield	no		$11							
19	Gustav	36											$6							
20	Rudolf Hoffmann	29											$6							
21	Ludwig Krüger	21											$6							
22	Leib	58						Lowicz		Newyork	no	no	$1		brother Jacob Leib					
23	Jacob	25						Lowicz					$1		brother Leib Jacob					
24	Nikody Nikodyn	37						Kamarow		Chicago	no	self	$50		Cousin Nikolaus Nikody					
25	Agata	18						Mlawa		Newyork	yes		$3		[illegible] Father Joseph					
26	Nikolaus	32						Tomaszk					$2		brother Joseph					
27	Linde Rozmarek	33						Wilkowo			no		$5		on Nikolaus Rozmarek					
28	Malke	40						Lomza							husband Isaac					
29	Sprea	3													Isaac					
30	Chaim Schiffmann	18	m		single	yes	yes	Lowicz					$3		uncle Abram Schiffmann					

65

FORM 1896
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

134 ARRIVED 1898

No.	Color	Nativity	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

from Antwerp ... I have all of the passengers ... personal examination ... I have ... the names of same as the same appear ... and that I have caused the surgeon of said port ... at said surgeon. I further ... one of said passengers is ... paths, thieves, or ... from a ... or diseased ... belong to either ... persons ... or misdemeanor involving ... crimes or ... to ... the United States ... also, according ... as ... my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon ... correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Mar ...

... County of the United States ...

... Master, Mate, or Second Officer.

... of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ... that I have had ... years experience ... to practice as such ... and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according ... of him in all particulars ... relative to the mental and physical ...

... 1897

...

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

134 ARRIVED 1898

SHEET No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from Antwerp, do solemnly swear that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers on the Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said v thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said pas at said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerou felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving m express or implied to commit any crime in the United States also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named therein are correctly and truly

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec

[illegible]
Master of the United States St
Master [illegible] Special Officer

of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Ost
that I have had 4 years experienc
ed to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
ed true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dec 1897

[illegible]
Surgeon
as the case may be

Ex 11- Ins 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] 18[illegible]
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of, or that all of the passengers _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of März 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]
Officer

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, C. Lund Surgeon of the [illegible]
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of März 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Liverpool & Ports 1897 Arriving at Port of Quebec 135 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr. / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wenn ja, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals in Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Gabon Franz	40 m		verheirathet	Farmer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Quebec	Edmonton Alberta	yes	self	$ 20	no	Kapelle Post Edmonton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hanna —	25 f		wife									$ 20							
3	Gabon Leo	10 m		Scholar				Belen		Edmonton			$ 20	no	bound to Dauphin					
4	Franz Gabon	2 m																		
5	Johann Lewandowski	46 m		male	Farmer	yes yes		Borzmin		Edmonton Alberta	yes		$ 60							
6	Agnes —	40 f		Wife		no no														
7	Leo Marcinkowski	56 m	w	Farmer		yes yes														
8	Franka —	45 f	w	wife																
9	Maria —	18 f	s					Lemberg		Edmonton Alberta	no		$ 20		no					
10	Georgina —	18 f	s	Scholar																
11	Peter —	20 m			Farmer															
12	Lukas Sarnowski	35	w	Farmer																
13	Lukas —	40	w	wife						Edmonton Alberta	no		$ 30							
14	Marya —	11	d	Child		no no														
15	Ignaz Paul Lucas	27	no	Labourer		yes yes		Galizia		Winnipeg	no		$ 6							
16	Lukas Joseph	20			Farmer			Lemberg		Selkirk Man	no		$ 30							
17	Joseph Lukas	20						Waldstadt		Edendale	no		$ 2							
18	Lukas Wasserburg	50	m	wife				Galizien		[illegible]	no		$ 1		bei Samuel Wasserburg					
19	Josef —	8	m	Child		no no														
20	Adam Wyszak	23		Labourer		yes yes		Lemberg			no		$ 10		Bruder von Thomas					
21	Moische Chomowicz	25		Shomaker				Galizien			no		$ 10		Schwager von Lemberg					
22	Leonhard Wierzbicky	25	m	Labourer				Lemberg			no		$ 10		bei Joseph Lukasiewicz					
23	Anton Jagodowsky	28					Russian	Wongrowitz			no		$ 3		Onkel					
24	Wolfo Lehonowski	20						Lemberg			no		$ 60		bei Wolf Lemberg					
25	Karol Kondrowsky	28						Lemberg		Philadelphia	no		$ 5		bei Joseph Lukas					
26	Adolf Krzigor	24						Lemberg		Edmonton	no		$ 5		Onkel Adam Wierzbicky					
27	Leonhard Krzyzanowski	26						Chrzanow		Edmonton	no		$ 8		Bruder Adam Wierzbicky					
28	Stanislaus Wierzbicky	23						Lemberg		New York	yes		$ 10							
29	Joseph Wyszak	21						Galizien		Winnipeg	no		$ 2		Onkel Adam Wierzbicky					
30	Stanislaus Adamowski	40	m																	

Affidavit of the Master or Com

from Cristobal

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a personal examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to arrive from a foreign port in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and b
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 136 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	/					
2	/					
3	/					
4	/					
5	/					
6	/					
7						
8	/					
9	/					
10	/					
11						
12	/					
13	/					
14	/					
15	/					
16	/					
17	/					
18	/					
19	/					
20	/					
21	/					
22	/					
23	/					
24	/					
25	/					
26	/					
27	/					
28	/					
29	/					
30	/					

2—348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

on.

the Pilot

had 4 years experience

as such by and under the authority of

ment and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

99

Surg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Pisa.

from Catania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]
Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Lind Surgeon of the Pisa

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown 8 März 1896 Arriving at Port of New York 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Ge-schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn jedoch mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in der Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Thaie Lubov	13			none		yes	yes		Grodno	New York	Louisville	yes	self	$	no	Father Adam Thaie Grodno	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zolo Yenkera	9								Wallawisk										
3	Jacob Lubitz	42		m	married					Wilkowo							Brother Adam Lubitz					
4	Jan Nowinowsky	29			laborer					Poznan		Grand Rapids Mich			60		uncle Jan Nowinowsky					
5	Adam Wasilewski	20										Detroit Mich										
6	Paul Jakubiak	30																				
7	Tglodzin Jasinsky	32								Buchno												
8	Leonhard Makowsky	24								Germnowo		Cleveland O			30		cousin Bronislaw Borkowsky					
9	Adam Sylecky	40		m													brother Bronislaw Lubecky					
10	Anton Bigelo	25								Buchko		Cleveland O			40		uncle Anton Wisowa					
11	Liebe Bojarun	52		m	married																	
12	Leeson —	9		m						Lyon		Jersey City	yes	husband	no		husband Steven Bojarun					
13	Kusch —	9			single																	
14	Chaske —	5																				
15	Kuzent Jeremko	40		m	laborer		yes	yes	Russian	Bensk		Wenk	yes	self	5		son in law Jakubiak Jurgiej					
16	Jodela —	34			married								no									
17	Stepan Bruchanie	42		m	laborer					Lyzdeby		Vorne			3		brother Adam Tudorey					
18	Stanislaw Andrejchik	18								Zecher		Pittsburg Pa			20		brother Peter Andrejchik					
19	Adam Zoppowski	20								Lyzdeby		Detroit Mich			12		brother Ignaz Zubatow					
20	Josef Kolzaki	20								Zecher		Detroit Mich			3		brother Anton Bojarun					
21	Fisher —	29								Zecher		Detroit Mich			5		~~cousin~~ Bruno Jakubiak					
22	Otilia Jaworska	18			nine					Zepowo		Detroit Mich			9		brother Jan Jaworska					
23	Maria —	20								Lowra		Wilkes Barre Pa			20		brother Anton Jaworska					
24	Apolenar Zuchacky	29		m	laborer																	
25	Anton —	26								Jewisz		Boston Mass	yes		10		brother Silvester Jewisz					
26	Mathews Michnowski	34		m																		
27	Joseph —	24			married																	
28	Louis Makowski	28		m	laborer					Kiellowcza		Boston Mass	yes		13		brother Fran Jakubiak					
29	Jan Bochenko	23								Krallewcza		Detroit Mich			8		cousin Wilhelm Eberlich					
30	Jons Jones	20								Downo		Chicago Ill	no		2		no					

(5)

PRIVATE IMMIGRATION

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

138 ARRIVED 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2–349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible] F. Cooper, [illegible]

from Hamburg, [illegible] d

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is or

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous c

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral

express or implied, to secure him later in the United States, except

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf

passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Mar-

[illegible] Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

f Surgeon.

I

urgeon of the [illegible]

at I have had 14 years experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

ther, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Sunbury

case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Meyer 1st Officer of the S.S. [illegible]
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I [illegible] that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Meyer 1st Officer
Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible]
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pretoria" sailing from Hamburg & Havre 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 139 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, mehr als 30 wieviel, oder 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. Falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Chaim Lewinsky	45		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Lodz	Hamburg	New York	yes	Contract	5	no	Brother Rachmiel Pretoria	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara Goldmann	26		f	m	none				Lutsen		Chicago	no	Father	no		Father Chaim Goldmann					
3	Lenka Lipschitz	17		f	s					Lodz		"	no	Father			Father Isaac Polonsky					
4	Liba Abramson	22		f	s					"		"	"	Brother	5		Brother Sam Lakman					
5	Mendel Lewantzki	15		m	s					Lodz		Pittsburg	"	Father	3		Father Michael Lewantzki					
6	Adam Chrzanowski	20		m	m	farmer	no	no		Lukow		New York					Sister Wasserman					
7	Yankel Krelen	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Lodz				Brother	8		Brother Chaim Krelen					
8	Mera Lewinsky	12		f		none				Chicago		Chicago		Mother	2		Mother Sarah Lewinsky					
9	Jose Perez	39	m	m	farmer				Spanish	Cuba		St Paul		Brother	4		Brother Paul					
10	Abram	9		m		child	no	no				Minn					Lodz					
11	Jose Gonzalez	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Spain		Harrison	no	Self	50		Father Pedro Gelos					
12	August Bergkowsky	41		m											40							
13	Esther Lipzol	29		f																		
14	Leon Lubkow	22		m						Kiekol		Chicago	yes		5		Stepbrother Isr Hamburg					
15	Israel Bonami	25		m						Minsk					15		mother Frieda Bonami					
16	Israel Grabmann	41		m	m	barber			Russian													
17	Hulda	46		f	m	wife																
18	Moische	18		m	s					Zu Lubock					20		Father Hayim Grabmann					
19	Hersch	9		m	s	children	no	no														
20	Jonas	3		m	s																	
21	Chaim Israel	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yes		Telshy					5							
22	Paulina Jonenska	26		f	m	none	yes	yes		Kaunas		Philadelphia	yes		4		Husband Max Levi					
23	Joseph Barskis	29		m	s	laborer				Lubnik		New York			50		Father John Kunowsky					
24	Dominick Urnesso	30		m	m																	
25	Hermann Stein	52		m	m	butcher				Lintzow		Toledo O.			5		Son Frank					
26	Leib "	10		m	s	child											Stein					
27	Simon Rothman	22		m	s	merchant				Riga		Kansas			4		Brother Leon Kunowsky					
28	Vicenty Oscopesky	26		m	m	laborer						Camden N.J.										
29	Jelono "	24		f	m	wife				Rudzin					8		Father Isaac Bonami					
30	Draska "	18		f	s	child	(no)	(no)									Lubnik					

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Hamburg & Havre 1899 Arriving at Port of Hamburg 139 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30 or none	Wether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Wether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat die Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja mehr als $ 30 wieviel wenn nicht $ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten Falls ja wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten oder zu welchem Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen An gaben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Chaim	25		m	ledig	Tailor	yes	yes		Lodz	Hamburg	Chicago	yes	Company	$	no	Cousin Rakmiel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara	26		w		none				Lodz		Chicago	no	Husb.	no		Husb. Chaim Goldman					
3	Rivka	17								Lodz		Chicago	no	Father			Father Chaim Goldman					
4	Sore	2																				
5	Mendame	15								Lodz		Chicago		Brother	5		Brother Chaim Goldman					
6	Chaim	26		m		Tailor	yes	yes		Lodz		Chicago		Brother	3		Brother Chaim Goldman					
7	Michal	25				Tailor	yes	yes		Lodz		Chicago		Brother	81		Brother Chaim Goldman					
8	Mera	12		f		none				Lodz		Chicago		Brother	2		Brother Chaim Goldman					
9	Jose	32		m	m	Tailor				Russia	St Paul	St Paul		Brother	11		Brother Paul					
10	Hanna	9				child	no	no			Minn											
11	Jose	28				Tailor	yes	yes		Lodz	Harrison	Harrison	no	Self	46		Father Lodz-Poles					
12	August	21		m											46							
13	Esther	29																				
14	Sam	22								Kalisch		Chicago	yes		5		Stepbrother Sam Hermann					
15	Israel	25								Lodz					50		nephew Jacob Kowal					
16	Israel	41		m	Married	Tailor			Russia													
17	Malke	46		f		maid																
18	Moische	18		m																		
19	Hersch	9								Dr Libau					300		Father Chaim Goldman					
20	Josef	3																				
21	Chaim	20				Tailor	yes	yes		Lodz					5							
22	Paulina	26		f		none				Lodz	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes		1		Husband Chaim Goldman					
23	Joseph	29		m		Tailor				Lodz		Chicago			5		Brother John Goldman					
24	Pomerik	30																				
25	Abraham	22		m		Tailor				Lodz	Toledo	Toledo			5		Father Jacob					
26	Leib	10				child																
27	Simon	Orphan								Riga		Chicago					Brother Jacob					
28	Vicenty	26		m		Tailor				Lodz	Pittsburg											
29	Helene	22		f						Lodz					8		Sister Rose					
30	Malka	11				child											Aunt					

[redacted]

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

11 ARRIVED 1898.

No.	Last	Color	Nativity	Mother tongue	Subject of what country	Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—398

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

from [illegible]
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
thereof to make a physical examination of each of said pas
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at

State of the Master, First or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the [illegible]
that I have had [illegible] years experience
d to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1897

[illegible]

as we may be

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible]
from [illegible]
personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]
Master.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1894 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1894

141

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose means passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, noch mehr als $30, wieviel, wenn $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	20		m		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Bayonne City		cash	40		[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
2	[illegible]	21		f		[illegible]				[illegible]		Newyork			4		[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	23		m		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			5		[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	17																					
5	[illegible]	23				[illegible]				[illegible]		Newyork					[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	20				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	22				[illegible]				[illegible]		Newyork			10		[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	43		m		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			20		[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	21								[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	23								[illegible]		Bayonne			5		[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	20										[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	22		f		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			3		[illegible]						
13	[illegible]					[illegible]											[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	21		m		[illegible]				[illegible]		Bayonne City			45		[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	17		f		[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]	21				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Newyork			2		[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	24		m		[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	9		m		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	5		[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	14															[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	30				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			2		[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	23																					
22	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	10		[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	18															[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	45		m		[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]	15		m		[illegible]				[illegible]					75		[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	21															[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	12				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	21		m		[illegible]				[illegible]		Bayonne City			1		[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	21		f		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			4		[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	16								[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						

71

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Steamer 142 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from Hamburg ... that personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ... thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers ... of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an id... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor... passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State earlier Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

...son of the ... I have had ... years experience ... practice as such ... and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... ex... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according ... me in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... 1898

... Surgeon

... may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] U.S.A.

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest since the I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar 1894 [illegible] Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, Commander, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Lund Surgeon of the [illegible] U.S.A.

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar 1894 [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Liverpool 5 March 1897 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 1897 143

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Years / Months Alter Jahre / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzt Er ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50 and more than $30, how much Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wieviel, wenn weniger als $50 und mehr als $30, wieviel	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, wenn ja welchen Name und Wohnort mittheilen	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Fuchsin		20	M	none	yes yes	German	Posen	Hamburg	Chicago	yes	self					no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacobi		17		farmer			Lyncanee		Streator Ill.											
3	Gross		46		wife			Posen		Brooklyn N.Y.											
4	[illegible]		8																		
5	[illegible]		5																		
6	Fuchs		3																		
7	Jacob		1		single	yes no	German	Posen		Chicago Ill.	no	husband	5	yes	yes husband Chicago Ill.						
8	Gross		0																		
9	Gross		28	M	married	yes yes															
10	Wife		25	F			German	Posen		Chicago Ill.											
11	Children		4		keeper	no no															
12	Fuchsin		19	M	laborer	yes no															
13	[illegible]		17	F																	
14	[illegible]		14																		
15	[illegible]		12																		
16	[illegible]		8																		
17	[illegible]		6																		
18	[illegible]		15				Russian	Russia		Chicago Ill.											
19	[illegible]		3	F																	
20	[illegible]		1																		
21	[illegible]		28	F	wife	yes no	Polish														
22	Nowakowski		30	M	single	yes no															
23	[illegible]		22	M																	
24	[illegible]		25																		
25	[illegible]		20	F																	
26	[illegible]		30	M			Hungarian	Hungary		Philadelphia Pa.	yes										
27	[illegible]		24	F																	
28	[illegible]		21	M			Russian	Russia		[illegible]											
29	[illegible]		20																		
30	[illegible]		18																		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown 18 97 Arriving at Port of New York 18 97 143

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet für das endgültige Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn mehr als $30 wieviel genau	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten und wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen und zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie als Insasse in Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

111 ARRIVE 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman-Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof to make a personal examination of each of said
of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge is suffering from a loathsome or dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied to procure labor in the United State
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 8 day of M

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First Mate or Other

d of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

ir, that I have had years experience
fitted to practice as such in and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the "Usa" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List from Hamburg or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]
Officer.

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Lund Surgeon of the "Usa" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hamburg Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 6 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 8 March 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 145 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs / Mos Alter Jahre / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town. Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie einen Eisenbahn- oder sonstigen endgültigen Reiseschein	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than 30 dollars how much Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob nicht über 30 Dollars, wieviel	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schonen den Vereinigten Staaten, wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	17	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	Russian	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	23						[illegible]		[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	22						[illegible]		[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	27						[illegible]		[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	23																		
6	[illegible]	20																		
7	[illegible]	30		[illegible]																
8	[illegible]	20	f	[illegible]																
9	[illegible]	16	m					[illegible]		[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	6	f		[illegible]															
11	[illegible]	1																		
12	[illegible]	1																		
13	[illegible]	22	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	26																		
15	[illegible]	21						[illegible]		[illegible]			25							
16	[illegible]	6	f					[illegible]							[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	2													[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	10																		
19	[illegible]	16	m			yes yes		[illegible]							[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	27	m	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	31	f	m	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]	8	m		[illegible]	yes no	Russian	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		15		[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	4																		
24	[illegible]	34	f	m	[illegible]	yes yes		[illegible]		[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	29	f		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		14		[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	1	f		[illegible]	yes no														
27	[illegible]	11	m		[illegible]	yes yes				[illegible]			12		[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	16		[illegible]		yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes				[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	25						[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	18						[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					

33

Form 1896
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

141 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Place	MOTHER TONGUE — Language spoken	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said of said surgeon. I further state as one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to enter from labor in the United State also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of

Consul of the United States at

State before Master, First or Second Officer.

...vid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ...c Cie ...

...ur, that I have had 4 years experience

...ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

... Government and that I have made a personal examination

... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according

... and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...Paris 1898

B. Kaufberg

...ff" as one may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Meyer — M — of the [illegible] 1550

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, nor suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mars 1889

[signature] Hamburg

Consul of the United States at

A. Meyer

Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Lund Surgeon of the [illegible] 1550

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mars 1889

[signature]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pisa" sailing from Liverpool & Ports 1896 Arriving at Port of Newport 147 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs / Mos Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town. Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so, if more than $30 and how much, if not, if less than $30 and how much Sind sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, mehr als $30 wieviel, wenn nicht, wenn weniger als $30 wieviel	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or crippled, Nature and cause Sind Sie verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	22	m		laborer	yes yes		Zurich	Liverpool	Scotland	no	self		no	[illegible]				Yes	no
2	Alexander	20						[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	18						[illegible]												
4	Engel	20	m	s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	Liverpool	no										
5	[illegible]	18						[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	18	m	s	[illegible]			Zurich												
7	[illegible]	23	f	s	[illegible]			Newport												
8	[illegible]	18	m	s	laborer			Illinois												
9	[illegible]	21	m	s	laborer			[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	16	m	s	laborer			Zurich	Liverpool	Scotland	no	self		no						
11	[illegible]	17						Switzerland	Boston	[illegible]										
12	Mathias	18						Switzerland	[illegible]	Illinois										
13	[illegible]	18	f	s	[illegible]			Mulhouse	New Orleans	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	22						[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	25						[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	22					Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	Jacob	24						[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	20						Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	21	f	s	none			[illegible]												
21	Anton	23	m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]	Liverpool	Illinois	no	self		no						
22	Jonas	23						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	Agnes	27	f	m	m/s			Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	Jonas	27	m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]												
25	Josef	20						Switzerland	Liverpool	[illegible]	no	self		no						
26	Josef	21	m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]												
27	Joseph	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	30						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	Anton	27						Basle	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no						
30	Josef	20	m	s	laborer	yes		Trieste	Liverpool	[illegible]	no	self		no						

TX20116-505-11/1/38

ISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Form 1800
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SAILED

ARRIVED

118

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	/					
2	/					
3						
4						
5						
6	/					
7						
8	/					
9						
10	/					
11	/					
12	/					
13						
14	/					
15	/					
16	/					
17	/					
18	/					
19	/					
20						
21	/					
22	/					
23						
24	/					
25	/					
26						
27	/					
28	/					
29	/					
30	/					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Cath[illegible], "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or

from [illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the
on Manifest, and that I have caused the sur
thereof, to make a physical examination of e
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said
coddic charge or suffering from a loathsom
felony or other infamous crime or misdemean
express or implied, to perform labor in the
also, according to the best of my knowledg
passengers named thereon, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible] of the United States

State other Master First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

[illegible] of the [illegible]

I have had 14 years experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1897

[illegible]burg

may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from [illegible] Kapteyn 1ste of the Pisa

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Mars 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Vogel Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Lund, Surgeon of the Pisa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mars 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Lund

State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pisa sailing from Hamburg 8 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 14 9 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität.	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, ob 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für ein Werk in den Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verkrüppelt, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Baba Ignacy	21	M				Russian													
2	Klawa	12																		
3	Abram	7																		
4	Bale Wiktor	40	M	m	worke	yes yes		Kiwne				husband		husband Alter Viktor						
5	Eie Lewis	12		s	none			Poesk				father		father Abraham Lewis						
6	Zurad Lewis	5	m.		laborer															
7	Schmur Salomon	6						Sinck				self								
8	Abram Isaak	37	m	married	laborer			Wilna												
9	Leerowym Agathe	20			laborer			Pricick		Chicago Ill										
10	Agnes Isaak	21			none		Germany	Lubowa				husband								
11	Tatiana Lewitzka	18						Dobsk												
12	Lucian Szczurecky	20	M		laborer			Kowno				self								
13	Yanock Antoni	40		M						Boston Mass										
14	Michael Josiky	22		S																
15	Konstin — —	23						Ivor-Lowo		Pittsburgh Pa										
16	Wladislaw Jaworska	23																		
17	Wladislaw Szymczewski	28						Jedzkow		Pittsburgh										
18	Juran Szczolomo	28						Lapusz		Jersey City										
19	Josef Lettus	24						Swenta		Pittsburg Pa										
20	Rosalia Jaraleszka	36	F	M.	wife			Lowo		Syracuse										
21	Leonore Milczorek	21		S	none		Russian	Grodno		Scranton Pa										
22	Anton Petroshewsky	22	M		laborer			Kursky		Union Pas										
23	Jacob Jaszenskiy	21		M				Slawonicky		South Bethlehem										
24	Leon Sborsky	36						4		4										
25	Emilie Lulecka	50	F		cook			Rycanowo		Excelsior Pa										
26	Josepha — —	20			none			Suwalk		Maysville Ky										
27	Anna Lelecichis	35		M	wife															
28	Boleslaw — —	11	M	S				Suwalk		Mays Landing										
29	Jan — —	9			children															
30	Emilie — —	6	F																	

75

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

159 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Place	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

From Hamburg F. Meyer Ellg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangero
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of M

United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

that I have had years' experience

led to practice as su under the authority of

Government an personal examination

number, and that the according

and true in all particulars, rea

1897

Hamburg

as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Meyer 1st Off. of the Pisa

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mai 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Meyer

1st Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Lund Surgeon of the Pisa

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 8 day of Mai 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Lund

State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Hamburg & Havre 1897 Arriving at Port of Jersey 1897 151

No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahre	Age Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if less than $30 or none / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja, mehr als $30 wieviel, wenn weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. **132**

ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	Color	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Co

from Hamburg H. Meyer

personal examination of each and all of the passe
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said pass
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of

Consul of the United States at

Master, 1st or Second Officer.

con.

the Prinz

had 4 years experience

ice as such by and under the authority of

nment and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

l particulars, relative to the mental and physical

99

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S **152**

Sailed ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE — LANGUAGE SPOKEN	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Co

from Le Havre to N. York

personal examination of each and all of the passen
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereat, to make a physical examination of each of
at said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and be
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of

Consul of the United States at

Master, Owner, Agent or Second Officer.

...con.

the Pilot

had 11 years experience

...ter as such by and under the authority of

...rnment and that I have made a personal examination

...that the foregoing List or Manifest is according

...ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg & Havre Line of the Pisa

I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mai 1899

H. Koch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg
Consul of the United States at

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Lund Surgeon of the Pisa

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mai 1899

Hamburg
Consul of the United States at

Note.—"Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding offi[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg & Havre 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189[illegible] 153

1 No. on List. No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahre	4 Mos. Monate	5 Sex. Geschlecht	6 Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read. Lesen	Able to Write. Schreiben	8 Nationality. Nationalität	9 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town. Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja mehr als $ 30 und wieviel	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in der Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

P. 797

Form 1506.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. A.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SHEET 154 ARRIVED 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3149

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sec 2 Twp 10 North Range 1 East

Meridian

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of 155 } 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Babe Halpern	30		f	married	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Podwolowyska	New York	wife	yes	husband	$12	no	husband Wendel Hal[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rebecca "	5		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leiva "	—	11	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Riwen "	3	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaje Wilner	40		f	married	—	no	no	"	Zlotniki	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Abraom wife, nee, New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bittal "	6		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Samuel "	4		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rebecca "	2		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Feiga Rasila wife no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Feiwige Kessler	16		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Podhaje	"	"	"	mother	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Malke "	9		"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jekiel nee Newfork	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bäcle Aschkenes	18		"	"	servant	"	"	"	Czartkow	"	"	"	brother	$30	"	sister Ewa Skalebeck	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Skalebeck	30		f	"	laborer	"	"	"	Zawoje	"	Westchester, N.Y.	no	self	$72	"	son in law Hymenley Westchester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Józef Pietrzycki	50		m	married	laborer	"	"	German	Dombrowo	"	Saginaw, Mich.	yes	son in law	$20	"	Honeczyny Ewa daughter sister Alexya Skalebeck	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nathan Binstelheim	27		"	single	painter	yes	yes	Austrian	Sniatyn	"	Albany, N.Y.	no	sister	$8	yes	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nochem Israel Wolanik	30		"	"	trader	"	"	Russian	Ostrog	"	N.Y.	yes	self	N.Y.	"	friends Mark Wolanik, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaiwige Kohn	26		f	"	—	N.Y.	"	"	Silberg	"	"	"	brother	$7	"	brother Chaim Cohen, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Scheine Lewin	18		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Silvany	"	"	"	brother in-law	no	"	brother Lyb Jaan, Cohen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonien Miesikowske	18		f	"	laborer	"	no	"	Janiki	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	sister	$5	"	sister Joseph Matthew, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wincenty "	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karol Marcinkowis	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	Radlostawice	"	Dupont, Pa.	yes	brother	$4	"	brother Peter Marcyna, Louis Dupont, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Julian Habigier	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Weska	"	Duryea, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother Antonia Habigier, Duryea, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franciszek "	29		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Arnold Wolf	22		"	single	Butcher	"	"	Swiss	Allemania	"	Bay Newfork	"	"	yes 53	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Solomon Berkus	42		"	married	salesman	"	"	Citizen	Chaus	U.S.	Memphis, Tenn.	no	"	"	yes 1894 175 Memphis, Tenn.	brother Jos. Jacobs, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alfred Jacobs	20	6	"	single	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Rathest	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$100	yes 1894 Elgin, Ill.	Elgin, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"
26	Celsius Bosquain	24		f	married	—	"	"	Belgian	Brioche	"	New Cassel Mass.	no	self	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wolf De Jong	35		m	"	voyager	"	"	"	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																						
29																						
30																						

2 in 1244

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning all of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3rd years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University & State Board of Medical Exam. N.Y. State that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 155 189

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Babe Halpern	30	—	f	married	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Polowczy Galicia	New York	wife	yes	husband	$12	no	husband Mendel Hal[illegible] Jacob, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rebecca "	5	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leave "	—	11	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Reven "	3	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaje Wilma	40	—	f	married	—	no	no	"	Zlotniki	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Hyman Wil[illegible] nee, New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bittel "	6	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Samuel "	4	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rebecca "	2	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Freinga Hessler	16	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Podhejce	"	"	"	mother	"	"	mother Feiga Hessler	"	"	"	"	"
10	Malke "	9	—	"	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bäcla Aschkenes	18	—	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Czortkow	"	"	"	brother	$30	"	brother Jehoshua Aschkes, nee, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marcia Skolebiak	30	—	f	"	laborer	"	"	"	Zawoje	"	Westchester, Pa	yes	self	$72	"	Westchester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Pietrzycki	50	—	married	"	laborer	"	"	German	Dombrowa	"	Sugar Notch, Luzerne Co. Pa	yes	son in law	$20	"	son in law Thomas Ewa[illegible] Honesdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nathan Dinstelheim	27	—	"	single	painter	yes	yes	Austrian	Sucha	"	Allen, Pa	no	sister	$4	yes	sister Minnie Dinstelheim, "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nechem Israel Wolach	30	—	"	"	trader	"	"	Russian	Ostrog	"	"	yes	self	$25	"	parents Aleh Wolach, Ostrog	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaiem Cohn	26	—	f	"	—	yes	"	"	Selowey	"	"	"	brother	$7	"	brother Chaiem Cohen, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Scheine Levin	18	—	"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Silwany	"	"	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Sam. Cohen, sister Fanny Cohen, mother "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonia Miesthowska	18	—	f	"	laborer	"	no	"	Janiki	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	sister	$5	"	sister Wm. Bertsch, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wincenty "	22	—	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karol Marculonis	25	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Radlostawice	"	Dupont, Pa	yes	brother	$4	"	brother Louis Dupont, Pa. sister Mareyon, "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Julian Habigzer	26	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Wesko	"	Dickson City, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Jablo[illegible] gier, Peckney, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franciszek "	29	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Newell Neef	22	—	"	single	Butcher	"	"	"	Sears	Allemania	"	Elgin, Illinois	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Solomon Berfein	42	—	"	married	salesman	"	"	"	Chur	"	Memphis, Tenn.	no	"	"	1894 1895 Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alfred Jorde	20	6	"	single	farmer	"	"	"	Rolbrest	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$100	1898 Elgin, Ill.	brother Jo[illegible] Elgin, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"
26	Celine Sorepain	24	—	f	married	—	no	no	Belgian	Arinche	"	New Britain, Conn.	no	self	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wolf De Jong	5	—	m	"	voyager	"	"	"	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																						
29																						
30																						

2 in 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3rd years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, New York University & State Board of Medical Examiners N.Y. State that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Paul J. Werner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61 7-27-98—50,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. **156** ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Switzerland	Graubünden	German	Switzerland	not.
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—869

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of 1899 157

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If yes, whether more than $30 and how much? If no or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Kasper	17		m	single	laborer	no	no	Austro Hungarian	Kasse Bila	NY	NY	yes	Brother	$2	no	brother Jan Kasper NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	22		f	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$6	"	husband " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna "	3		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa "	—	11	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mihaly Markanic	28		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Parno	"	Allegheny City Duquesne, Pa	"	self	$10	"	brother-in-law John Playkuk, Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Lukacs	19		f	single	"	"	"	"	Csebb	"	Sharon, Pa	no	"	$18	"	brother-in-law Alexander Pastor, Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	George Farkas	25		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Sz Ujhely	"	Trenton, N.J.	yes	"	$14	"	brother Jos. Farkas, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ebery Beny	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	Pelyh	"	"	"	"	$14	"	brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Andrej Kluczo	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	N. Csebb	"	Braddock, Pa	no	"	$16	"	brother-in-law Geo Kluczo, Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Andreno	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	"	$10	$150 & 4 persons	brother Jos. Sabol, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Barbara Weber Szabol	18		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Berczele	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	$6	no	cousin Jos. Sabol, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Baby	48		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Stebnikhutta	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	"	$40	$150 & 4 persons	cousin Mike Markovich, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Zbecka	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stebnikhutta	"	"	"	"	$32	no	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lukas Dusej	17		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	" (Stebnik)	"	Raymond City, W. Va.	no	"	$2	no	cousin Jos Matlak, Raymond City, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Jurkovic	47		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilkinson, Pa	yes	"	$10	$150 & 4 persons	cousin Jos Kovacs, Wilkinson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peter Vachal	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	" (Stebnik)	"	Raymond City, W. Va.	no	"	$4	$150 & 4 persons	brother-in-law Mike Magyar, Raymond City, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mihaly Jurkovic	25		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Svidnik	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	$14	no	brother Andr. Jurkovic, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Vandricin	25		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Porubka	"	"	"	"	$24	"	cousin Mary Vandricin, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter Chinka	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Svidnik	"	"	"	"	$24	"	brother Andr. Chinka, Bergenfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Labuzik	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Oblazstak	"	Cambridge, O.	"	"	$8	$150 & 4 persons	brother-in-law Jos Plavec, Cambridge, O.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georg Novik	57		"	widow	"	no	no	"	S. Sabli	"	Kingston, Pa	"	"	yes	$150 & 4 persons	brother-in-law Jos Plavec, Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Schweighart	24		f	single	"	"	"	"	Dolinka	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$8	no	cousin Leopold Krawec, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Susanna Lipitak (Lipitok)	37		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Rokytow	"	Johnstown, Pa	no	"	$18	"	husband Jan Malachuk, Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Fejo	42		m	"	"	yes	no	"	W. Slabo	"	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin Andr Fabry, Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Izeman	24		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	T. Terebes	"	Trenton, N.J.	yes	"	$20	"	husband Alex Izeman, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fridolin Breger	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagsig	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$18	$150 & 4 persons	brother-in-law Fid Tokics, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Florian Szabo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodok	"	"	"	"	$6	no	friend Jos Jenny Szabo, Bessemer, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Berey	28		"	single	"	"	"	"	T. Terebes	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	$10	"	brother-in-law Berey, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Walenty Bezierowski	18		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Plonki	"	"	"	"	$4	"	cousin Jos. Bezierowski, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fridel Freihsinth	25		f	single	"	no	no	Austrian	Raleg	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law Simon Fejo, "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Lorenzig Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Frank Lorenzig Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Wm. B. Sinnadge Consul
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 yrs years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York Board of Medical Exam. U.S. of America; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Paul J. Werner M.D.

Wm. B. Sinnadge Consul
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

157

No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Kospes	17	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austro-Hungarian	Kosse Dela	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Brother	$2			brother Jan Kospes N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	22	f	mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$6			husband " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anni "	3	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—			father " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa "	11	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mihaly Meskanec	28	m	mar.	"	"	"	"	Poles	"	"	Pittsburg city Duquesne, Pa	self	$10			brother-in-law John Hajduk, Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Lukacs	19	f	single	"	"	"	"	S. Gabb	"	"	Sharon, Pa	"	$18			brother-in-law Alexander Pinter, Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	George Farkas	25	m	mar.	"	yes	yes	"	Nagy Ugholy	"	"	Trenton, N.J.	yes	$14			brother Jos. Farkas, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elexy Benej	37	"	"	"	no	no	"	Poleyka	"	"	"	"	$14			brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Andrej Kluczo	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	S. Gabb	"	"	Braddock, Pa	no	$16			brother Geo Kluczo, Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Andreas	38	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	$10			brother Jos. Sabol, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Barbara Weber Szabol	18	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Berezzle	"	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	$16			cousin Jos. Szabla, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Baby	48	"	married	"	no	no	"	Hobutkutta	"	"	Mountcarmel, Pa	"	$10			cousin Thos. Slavicsin, Mountcarmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Zbocka	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stebnikkutta	"	"	"	"	"			brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lukas Dusej	17	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	" (Stebnik	"	"	Raymondville, Tex	no	$25			cousin Jos. Slaba, Raymondville, Tex	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Jacekovic	47	"	mar.	"	no	no	"	—	"	"	Raymondville, Tex	yes	$10			St. Louis Pals declaration, Mountcarmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peter Vachal	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" (Stebnik)	"	"	Raymondville, Tex	no	$25			brother-in-law Jacob Mazgaj, Raymondville, Tex	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mihaly Zeleznik	25	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Svidnik	"	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	$14			brother Anna Zeleznik, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Vendisin	25	"	mar.	"	no	no	"	Poruba	"	"	"	"	$24			cousin Alex Vendisin, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter Chlebo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svidnik	"	"	"	"	$24			brother-in-law Chlebo, Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Labuzik	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Oblikotak	"	Cumberdges O.	Cumberdges, O.	"	$8			brother-in-law Pal Lesko, Cumberdges, O.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georg Novik	54	"	widower	"	no	no	"	S. Gabli	"	Kingston, Pa	Kingston, Pa	"	yes			brother-in-law Florian Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie Schraghard	24	f	single	"	"	"	"	Dalenka	"	Passaic, N.J.	Passaic, N.J.	"	$8			cousin Leopold Frauen, Burgen, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Susana Lipkaik (Lipkak)	37	"	mar.	"	yes	yes	"	Rokfalva	"	Johnstown, Pa	Johnstown, Pa	no	$18			husband Jan Mikalchik, Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Fejo	42	m	"	"	yes	no	"	N. Slabo	"	"	"	"	$20			cousin Wenzel Fabian, Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Jemnik	24	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	T. Teresko	"	Trenton, N.J.	Trenton, N.J.	yes	$20			husband Mike Jemnik, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fridolin Krezer	43	m	mar.	"	"	"	"	Nassing	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$16			brother-in-law Tal Tokaj, Freeport, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Florian Szabo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordok	"	"	"	"	"			brother Henry Szabo, Beaumont, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Berey	28	"	single	"	"	"	"	T. Terebek	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	$10			brother Jos. Berey, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Walenty Jaroszewski	18	"	male	"	"	"	Russian	Plonki	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4			cousin M. Jaroszewski, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fedor Fridwalt	25	"	single	"	no	—	Austrian	Poland	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$10			brother-in-law Simon Fridwalt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Frank Loewitz Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Geo. A. Sinadinos Consul

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State & New York University Board of medical exam. N.Y. State that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Paul J. Werner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Geo. A. Sinadinos Consul

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. /

SHEET 158 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	/					
2	/					
3	/					
4	/					
5	/					
6	/					
7	/					
8	/					
9	/					
10	/					
11	/					
12	/					
13	/			[illegible]		
14	/			Lithuanian		
15	/			[illegible]		
16	/			Lithuanian		
17	/					
18	/					
19	/					
20	/					
21	/					
22	/					
23	/			[illegible]		
24	/			[illegible]		
25	/					
26	/			[illegible]		
27	/			[illegible]		
28	/					
29	/	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	/	Aust	Galicia	Hebrew	Austr	Hebrew

9—0439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner ... Immigratio

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board ... a arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 1 59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if a less or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and extent.
1	Oscar Viart	23	7	m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Belgian	Tournai	N.Y.	New Cruz, Mex.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julien Delon	30	10	"	marr	"	"	"	"	Douai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Louis Empain	28	—	"	voyageur	"	"	"	"	Renaix	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mathieu Dejardin	41	4	"	"	voyageur	yes	yes	Belgian	Brussels	"	New Cruz, Mex.	no	"	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Marie "	39	2	f	"	—	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Francois Maquet	35	2	m	"	"	"	"	Belgian	(Liege) Rossmey	"	(Brussels)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marie Hanri	29	3	f	single	—	"	"	"	Brussels	"	New Cruz, Mex.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Meyer Efera	30	10	m	marr	voyageur	"	"	Dutch	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joachim "	25	2	"	single	voyageur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lewey Schmelke	25	2	"	single	Teller	yes	yes	German	Schlag	"	Lancaster, Pa	no	self	yes	no	uncle Gottlieb Frank Mosca, Lancaster, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adolph Mosca	20	7	"	—	—	"	"	"	Nordes Fremdingt	"	"	"	"	no	yes 1898 Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Victor Mouton	24	8	m	"	farmer	no	no	Belgian	Londale	"	Kewanee, Ill.	yes	brother	no	no	brother Clement Mouton, Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fedelius Robelijn	24	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Assenede	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	self	"	no	no brother Karel Van Hyfte, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Daniel Van Hyfte	23	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brimlante	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Desiré De Kesel	28	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bossenlde	"	Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	no	brother in law Adolf	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mindel Podgorski	15	4	"	—	—	no	no	Russian	Czestochow	"	with	"	brother in law	no	"	Spielberg, Wisyork	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Hattenberger	23	—	m	"	barber	yes	yes	German	Altpalten	"	"	no	self	yes	no	no father John Stanecin,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jánes Sdenek Jenik	15	—	"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Kasse Béla	"	Mammoth, Pa	"	father	no	no	Mammoth, Pa brother Eugen Schmelzing	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bratka Schmelowitz	19	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	Rumanian	Belasony	"	with	"	brother	no	no	brother " " Vandalman	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ebrim Abraham Lindelmann	19	—	m	"	clerk	"	"	Russian	Jedyner	"	Somerville, Mass.	"	"	no	no	Somerville, Mass father Jan Jakes, Pabst	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jánes Matyás Jacsko	15	—	"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Kassadama	"	Pabst Amboy, N.J.	yes	father	no	no	Amboy, N.J. cousin John Matesko,	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mike Andrejuk	17	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Old Pabst	"	Newton, Conn.	"	cousin	no	no	Newton, " brother-in-law Peter Tax,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alexander Tifor	27	—	"	tinner	"	no	no	"	Homok	"	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	cousin Hoboken, N.J. husband sister Sofia Lajcak,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Sofia Jak	23	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Maria	"	Minersville, Pa	"	husband	no	no	Minersville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Matesky "	7	—	m	—	Child	yes	yes	"	in Hist	"	"	"	father	"	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Matesky	26	—	f	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Zamky	"	West Chester, N.Y.	"	sister	no	no	sister Anna Matesky, West Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Pavlik	17	—	f	"	Jam	yes	yes	Hungarian	Borogle	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	self	yes	no	brother Rudolph Pavlik, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Rublesky	20	—	f	marr	Wife	"	"	"	Lezke Tolcsva	"	with	"	husband	no	1898 Brother John Rublesky, New York	husband John Rublesky,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Helena "	4	—	f	—	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Matesk	17	—	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kassa Béla	"	"	"	brother	no	no	brother John Matesk with	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loeswitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, ... each of said passengers, ... thereon is correct and true.

Frank Loeswitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had One years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University State Board of Medical Exam. of N.Y. State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899 Paul J. Werner M.D.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

160 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	"	[illegible]		French Belg		
2	"	"		"		
3	"	Belgium		[illegible]	Belgium	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"		"	"	
6	"	Belgian		[illegible]	Belgium	
7	"	Belg		[illegible]	"	
8	"	Belgian		[illegible]	"	
9	"	"		"	"	
10	"	Belgium		[illegible]	"	
11	"	"		"	"	
12	"	Belgian		[illegible]	"	
13	"	"		"	"	
14	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"		"	"	
16	"	Belgian		[illegible]	"	
17	"	"		"	"	
18	"	Belgium		[illegible]	"	
19	"	Roumanian		[illegible]	Roumania	
20	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	
21	"	Germany		[illegible]	Germany	
22	"	"		"	"	
23	"	Hungary		[illegible]	Hungary	
24	"	"		"	"	
25	"	"		"	"	
26	"	Austria		[illegible]	Austria	
27	"	Hungary		[illegible]	Hungary	
28	"	Hungary		[illegible]	"	
29	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	
30	"	Hungary		[illegible]	Hungary	

9—3000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of 161 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination (if any) beyond the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if not, how much.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rosario Falbo	24		m	single	trader	yes	yes	Italian	Petrona	New York	Seattle, Wash.	yes	self	$12	1897 93	cousin Antonio Calcagno, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pasquale Nazzaro	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alpice	"	"	"	"	$22	no	cousin Salvatore Bellantoni, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lolee Henry	22	10	"	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Gladstone, Mich.	"	Gladstone, Mich.	"	"	$45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joanna Van Langenhost	22		f	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Hooke	"	"	"	"	$45	yes by [illegible]	brother Jos. Langenhost, Gladstone, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Friedrich Steiner	32		m	"	farmer	"	"	German	Oberjesteinbach	"	Freeport, Ill.	no	"	yes	no	brother Gottlieb Offenbacher, Freeport, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karl Merkle	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Gottlieb Offenbacher, Freeport, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosine Eisenmann	19		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Rimaes	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karl Engelmann	30		m	"	miner	"	"	"	Leuchtingen	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Eduard Lehr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mina "	36		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alphons Mostaert	30		m	single	tailor	yes	"	Dutch	Ede	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	$77	"	uncle Fred. Vermeut, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Desiré Coene	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Sabina Fillmann, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ferdinand Cyrill Hoeve	34		"	married	weaver	no	no	Belgian	Eeclee	"	"	"	"	$20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Desiré Scholstraete	36		"	single	trader	yes	yes	"	Moldegem	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Camille Sierens	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Heurnont	"	"	"	"	$60	1897 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Charles Nythenhow	24		"	"	farmer	yes	"	"	Ghent	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pierre John Schinteratte	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aspelaere	"	Sheffield, Ill.	parents	"	$30	1898 [illegible]	brother Peter Schinteratte, Sheffield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nehemias Gottsdanker	40		"	widower	watchmaker	yes	"	Russian	Odessa	"	Rochester, N.Y.	brother	"	$10.	1894 [illegible]	brother Abraham Gottsdanker, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pesche Goldberg	30		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	self	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aaron Goldberg	11		m	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] (husband)	yes	[illegible]	no	father-in-law Ben Zion 104 Clinton St. Newfield	"	"	"	"	"
20	Amichel "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Henriette Fillmann	35		f	widow	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	Horsten	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Jos. Fillmann, 134 Dupont St. Newfield	"	"	"	"	"
22	Henriette "	11		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Joseph "	10		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johanna "	6		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pierre Lescrau	37		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	French	Antwerp	"	"	self	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Frances Schultz	30		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	sister Mary Schultz, Newfield	"	"	"	"	"
27	August Coeckuyt	26		m	"	farmer	no	no	"	Lembeke	"	Rock Island, Ill.	brother-in-law	$40	"	no	brother-in-law August Boelens, Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ernest Wargin (Wargie)	32	8	"	married	merchant	yes	yes	French Belgian	Le Havre	"	Vera Cruz	no	self	$60	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Blanche "	35	5	f	"	-	-	-	French	"	"	"	"	"	$3 2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jean Becker	36		m	"	-	-	-	Belgian	Germany	"	Vera Cruz	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loeswitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers thereon is correct and true.

Frank Loeswitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University & State Board of Medical Examiners of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Paul J. Werner M.D.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 4000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

162 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman C[illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the (missioner o .mmig ation.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, March 11th 1899, Arriving at Port of 189

163

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mon.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Katharina Dietzel	32	—	f	married	cook	yes	yes	German	Bettingen	N.Y.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	self	yes	Rochester, N.Y.	sister Lina Voigt, Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	10	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peter "	7	—	m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Erhard Seiffe	22	—	"	single	baker	yes	yes	"	Boston, Mass	"	Boston, Mass	no	"	$25	Boston, Mass.	sister Josefine Maurer, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bertha Bellig VLS 7/8/99	22	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Wiklund	"	N.Y.	yes	"	yes	—	brother Peter Wellig billig, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leopold Wallbillig	20	—	m.	"	—	"	"	Luxemburg	Kruchten	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
7	Friedrich Leitenberger	24	—	"	"	clerk	"	"	German	Ratesbon	"	N.Y.	"	"	$1	—	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johann Demacky	41	—	"	"	coachman	"	"	Austrian	Altree	"	"	"	"	"	1879 N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
9	Giovanni Bonacchi	26	—	"	"	miner	"	"	"	Brescol	"	Gillespie, Ill.	no	"	"	no 1885/77 Gillespie, Ill.	uncle G. Romadi, Lawyer, Gillespie, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Domenico "	36	—	"	married	laborer	"	"	"	Trentinerka	"	Gillespie, Ill.	yes	"	"	Gillespie, Ill.	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
11	Agnes Klarić	23	—	f	single	"	"	"	"	Matzog	"	Freeport, Pa.	"	"	$16	"	sister Klara Klarić, Freeport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josefa Hussold	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederwiesel	"	N.Y.	—	"	" 10	"	sister Rosalia Klumpf, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Angelo Lang	23	—	m.	"	mason	"	"	Italian	Falcade	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	" 10	"	brother Luigi Lang, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosa Blum	20	—	f	"	seamstress	"	"	Austrian	Lwów	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 6	"	brother-in-law Israel Braun, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rozalia Hoslang	20	—	f	married	laborer	no	no	"	Nowy sacz	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	" 8	"	sister Katie Bjoe, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Abraham Ellenek	25	—	"	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Elatin	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 5	"	uncle Israel Hallmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Izrak Schlesmann	41	—	m.	married	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	wife	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"
18	Dworca "	22	—	f	"	furrier	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Orante D'Amico	25	—	m.	single	soldering	"	"	Italian	Ortenchio	"	"	"	"	$16	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tomaso Cecchella	29	—	"	married	driller	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	"	"	" 10	"	cousin John Petrucci, Prescott, Ont. cousin Salvatore Martino	"	"	"	"	"
21	Theofield Sinnefle Fille	36	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cepelle	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 14	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"
22	Theofiel Calaye	32	—	"	"	trader	yes	yes	Belgian	Ecaussinnes	"	Moline, Ill.	"	"	" 10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Eugen Bosse	54	—	"	"	"	"	"	American	Sioux City, Ia.	"	Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	yes	return	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Xavier "	56	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Constant De Munter	28	—	m.	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Knesbe	"	Gladstone, Mich.	"	"	$25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Van De Velde	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Leon Van Damme	29	—	"	married	"	"	"	"	West Superior, Wis.	"	Gladstone, Mich	"	"	yes	1879 West Superior, Wis.	sister Jennette Lucis, West Superior Gladstone, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria — "	18	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	Knesbe	"	West Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	—	sister-in-law Maria Van Damme, West Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leopold Vlaminck	32	—	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Superior, Wis.	"	"	$8	no	brother Jan Vlaminck, West Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ludwigh Loys	26	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gladstone, Mich.	yes	"	yes	"	cousin Jos. Boris, Gladstone, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899

[illegible] Consul at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York University / State Board of Med. Examiners U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899 Paul J. W[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 164 ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	RC
23						
24						
25		Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	RC
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5-3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ommissi ..er of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, March 11th 1899. Arriving at Port of 189 135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Selig Thall	28		m	married	trader	yes	yes	Austrian	Kozowa	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	father-in-law	yes	no	father-in-law Hebman Lieberich, Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Sarah "	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Chaje "	2	6	"	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Abraham "		10	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law L. Cohen,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leon Singer	40		m	married	joiner	yes	yes	"	Lwów	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$8	"	wife L. Stecher,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tobias Stecher/Stecher	15		m	single	—	"	"	"	Sokolów	"	"	"	uncle	no	"	uncle L. Stecher,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paul Zuzmer	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Farkashalom	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	brother	$20	"	brother Jan Zuzmer Monessen Pa Care Lasalle Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaje Birenbaum	16		f	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Stanemiasto	"	wife	"	father	no	"	father Ruben Birenbaum,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sarah Hessler	28		f	divorced	Actress	yes	yes	"	Lwów	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother Samuel Hahn, wife	"	"	"	"	"
10	Katarina Andrej	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bustka	"	Duluth Minn, U.S.	"	"	$5	"	brother-in-law Jan Szczenecka Duluth Minn, U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maryanna Smierich	24		f	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Bruzgówka	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	uncle	"	"	uncle Jan Fiedor, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Władysław Pirdop	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sylvester "	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Helena Witek	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Dąbrówka	"	Dickson City Olyphant, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$4	"	brother-in-law Fabuszczak Novak, Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elisabeth Palko	18		f	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Hafi	"	wife	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Jan Komisar, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Roza Mindel Pflanzer	38		f	married	—	"	"	Austrian	Przemyśl	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Rudolf Pflanzer, wife	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Hessel "	9		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Jossel Hirsch "	4		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mihaly Fürie	33		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagylaz	"	Olyphant, Pa	"	brother	$20	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother-in-law Jan Komisar, wife	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karl Benzel	16		m	single	Schlosser	"	"	German	Mülhausen	"	Alexandria, Pa	"	uncle	$2	yes	uncle Fred Volland, Alexandria, Pa State	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sarah Silbermann	18		f	"	—	"	"	Russian	Hilowzy	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother-in-law S. Solmo, wife	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wincenty Bukowski	22		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Plonki	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	self	$20	"	cousin Jan Jackowski, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Julian Wilenski	17		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"	cousin Jan Jackowski Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Adam Lutz	40		m	married	locksmith	yes	yes	Austrian	Weinheim	"	Erie, Pa	no	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Carl Heilmann	23		m	single	farmer	"	"	citizen	Freeport, Ill.	"	Freeport, Ill.	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johann Eisenmann	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	Pearl City, Ill.	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Peleff Thilgen	38		m	married	sleeper keeper	"	"	Ottoman	Monastir, Turkey	"	Manhatto, Minn.	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Domenico Vona	18		m	single	farmer	no	no	Italian	Potilia	"	Watertown, Pa	no	self	$12	no	uncle Francesco Vona, Watertown, Pa cousin	"	51	Lafayette St.	"	"
29	Domenico "	33		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	brother Carmine Scarpato,	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fedele Scarpato	22		m	single	joiner	"	"	"	Carfangano	"	Waterloo, N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	Waterloo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Lesewitz, Master * of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, ~~concerning each of said passengers named thereon~~ is correct and true.

Frank Lesewitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899,

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had One years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University State Board of Medical Examiners U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Paul J. Werner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1899,

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED. New York 24 1898

SHEET 166

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect.)		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5				Hebrew		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—2499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissi... of Immigrati...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, March 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 167

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in United States (State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if 30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Leib Batkin	19	—	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Sver	New York	self	yes	self	no	no	brother Hirshen Batkin,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aaron Reifer	30	—	"	married	shoemaker	no	no	"	Sluck	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wolf Reifer,	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gittel Lilienthal	45	—	f	widow	—	yes	yes	"	Warsaw	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	son	"	"	son Abraham Lilien, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franciszek Stulgaytes	27	—	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Wonsiezen	"	Belleville, Ills.	"	brother	$5	"	brother Jos. Stulgaytes, Belleville, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marya "	22	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Konstanty Skulesza	23	—	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Laski	"	Greenlawn	"	uncle	$6	"	uncle Stanislaw Fuszko, Greenlawn, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ludwik Jakacke	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	" 4	"	father Ignacy Jakacki Greenlawn, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
8	Józef Kaczmarczyk	26	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	" 15	"	cousin Stanislaw Fuszko, Greenlawn, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Florjan Dopierski	22	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Helenki	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	cousin Frank Kaczmarczyk, Greenlawn, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andrey Leska	24	—	"	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Kreyjany	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	brother	no	"	brother Jan Leska, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Zilka	24	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hel	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Joseph Zilka, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anton Hubulak	17	—	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Ustye	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Ignatz Slizewski, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Peskepie	29	—	f	wife	"	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Pulske	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	husband	yes	"	husband Vasel Peskepie, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna "	8	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vasel "	3	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jacob Heller	20	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	Russian	Glabokaja	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	no	"	brother Ruben Heller Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stanislaw Mayka	17	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Warsiczka	"	Webster, Mass.	"	brother in law	$6	"	brother in the Jeterey Stat, Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miriam Leven	18	—	f	"	milliner	no	"	Russian	Janishki	"	Worcester	"	brother	" 5	"	brother Horace Leven, Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna "	17	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josephine Finkelstein	32	—	"	married	—	no	no	"	Jedwabne	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Josef Finkelstein Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chone "	10	—	m	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim "	5	—	"	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Zeidler	65	—	f	married	—	"	"	German	Fuchsmühl	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	daughter	$5	"	daughter Clara Trenty Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl Otto	15	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	Regenwalde	"	Lake Bentry, Minn.	"	uncle	" 7	"	uncle Charles Bennety Lake Bentry, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Józef Staszczyński	34	—	"	married	laborer	"	"	Russian	Rudebzyby	"	Fishkill on Hud. son, N.Y.	"	brother	no	"	bro. Thos. Jos. Staszczyński Fishkill on Hud., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stefanie "	34	—	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Władysław "	3	—	m	—	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maryanna "	1	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fanny Halpa	20	—	"	single	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Nadwornsel	"	NY	yes	cousin	$4	"	cousin Bernard Hertler, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Margaretha Willens	20	—	"	"	to	"	"	"	Unterbuell	"	Elgin, Ill.	"	sister	" 13	"	sister Josefine Willens, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York University State Board of Medical examiners N.Y. State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or C

I, [illegible] Stapledon Master * of the [illegible] sincerely and truly declare that I have made a [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ex[illegible] the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said [illegible] disease, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta[illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygami[illegible] United States, except such as are expressly excepted und[illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each [illegible]

Sworn to before me this seven[illegible] day [illegible]

Consul [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SAILED [illegible] 188 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3409

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon.

of the SS. Heraclius * Sailed [illegible] do
hat I have had nine years experience as a physician and
ed under the authority of Chief Physician & Surgeon
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Grant M.

March 1899

[illegible] United States at [illegible]

owners thereof, as the case may be.

9

Rec'd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Stapledon Master * of the S.S. Neverlins from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

W H Stapledon

Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March 1809

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Frederic N. Grant Surgeon of the SS. Neverlins, Early Thomas do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cape Physician Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. N. Grant

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March 1809

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

S. S. Neverlins
Manifest
Dan'l Pratt
Rec'd

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...s. Heroline from ... do solemnly,
...de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
..., and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
...al examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
...of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
..., contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
...dgement, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this
... under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
...each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

W H Hapleton

...day of March ...y ...er ...

...nsul of the United States at ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Frederic H. Grant Surgeon of the SS. Heroline Sailing thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cert. Physician Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F.H. Grant M.

Sworn to before me this seven'th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

No. 1
Heroline
Muscat
Oct 8th
Rec'd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neveliss sailing from [illegible] March 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

169

	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality	8 Last Residence	9 Seaport for Landing in the United States	10 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having ticket for final destination	12 By whom was passage paid	13 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	16 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Martin Grufer	30	8	Male	single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	New York	Chicago		Himself	Yes $	No	Joseph Brother Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Carlo Grufer	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 170 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	/					
2	/					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 170 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5265

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trieste sailing from Rio de Janeiro, March 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

171

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Fany Butterman	40		F	M.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Rio		New York	New York City	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	$50	Yes	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara [illegible]	40			Widow				Russian				Valevonka	No						Family, [illegible]					
3	H Rose	26		M	S.	Engineer			German	B. Ayres			In transit to Germany	No						Never before. Handle Walter Reinbrecht					
4	Andrew C. Haugen	49			M.	Merchant			American	Rosario			Minneapolis Minnesota				$30	Yes	50	N.Y. Family, Minneapolis Minn					
5	Luigi Migrino	29			S.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	B. Ayres			New York	Yes	Brother				50	Mother, [illegible] to 770 Bedford					
6	Maria Milano	22			S.										Frank Marino										
7	Jacinto Marino	4		M	S.	Child									Last St										
8	Maria do Preto	52		F	W.	Labourer									to 770 Bd										
9	Angela Marino	1				Child																			
10	Frank Marino	3		M	S.	X139039 (505) 4-13-4									single										
11	Enrique Lambert	26				Turner by trade								Yes	Self		more than before			his relations					
12	Genecio Georgis	33		M	S.	Farmer									Brother	$50				186 Spring St. N.Y.					
13	Domean Mattuscio	29				Labourer							Orange New Jersey		Self					Orange N.J. 1896 Orange East Harrison St. 28.					
14	Manuela Mondalbo	41							American				New York	Yes						more than before Friend					
15	Thomas	16			S.	Child																			
16	Anna	12																							
17	Charles	9																							
18	Antony	6																							
19	Lavalle	5																							
20	Victoria	3																							
21	Kate	1	6																						
22	Maiuele [illegible]	36		F	M.	Housework			Italian																
23	Raffaele Corbone	28		M	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian				New York	Yes	Brother & bro.		Never before			Brooklyn.					
24	Rachel Imfelice	21		F	S.	Carpenter							Fall River Mass		Self					Brother Raffaele Corbone 12 Bridge St Fall River Mass					
25	James Thomas Jackson	46		M	M.	Engineer			American	Adendale	Yes		Fall River Mass	no			More than $30			Family, Fall River Mass					
26	Adalberto Garcia Ramirez	35		M	M.	Tinsmith			Austrian				Dillonvale Ohio					1895		Brother Dillonvale Ohio				did not	Limb broke
27	Pasquale Mortaro	27		M	M.	Labourer			Italian	Santos			Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Brother		Never before			Brother Nicolo Mortaro 916 Philadelphia					
28	William Stevens																								

Correct

Rio de Janeiro, 4th of March 1899

W. Haselburg 2nd

U.S. Deputy Consul General.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

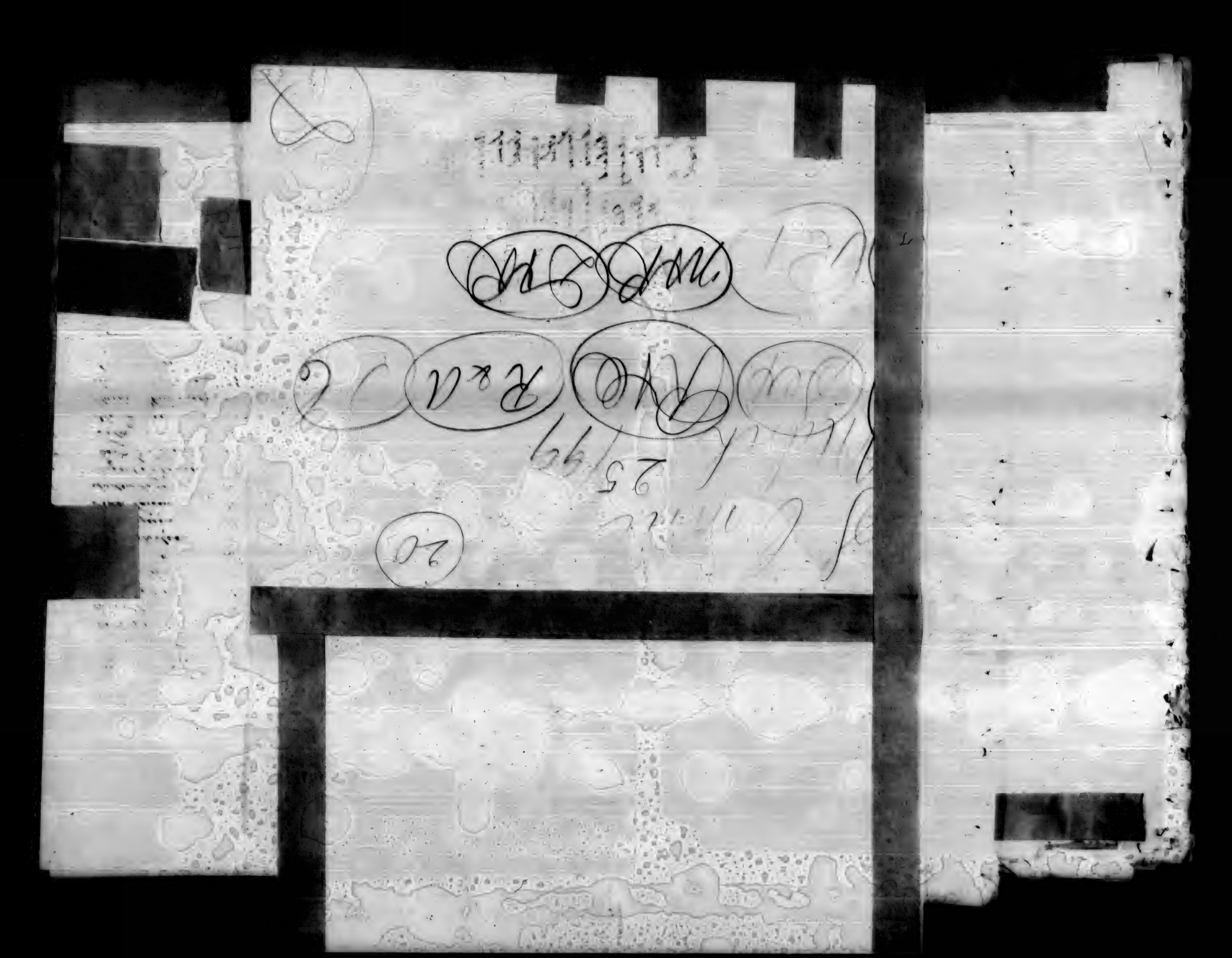
S. S.

SHEET 172 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3427

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15th March 1899 Arriving at Port of , 173 189

1 Steerage Ticket No.	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	18 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
78765	1	Charles Horner	21		M	M	Miner	Yes		Yorkshire	Blackburn	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	Yes	No	American Citizen					
"	2	Richard Rimmer	26			S	Groom	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
78782	3	John Charles Fish	21			M	Grocer	"	"	American	Baltimore	"	New York	"	American Citizen								
768	4	Richard Spooner	42			M	Farmer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	"	"	—								
769	5	James Owen	32				Labr	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	—								
785	6	Angel Mc Glynn	35			S	Fireman	"	"	Cyprus	London	"	"	"	—								
78796	7	Evan Owen	20			M	Labourer	Yes	"	Welsh	Leeds	"	Newport Pa	"	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No
78820	8	John Goodrich	40			S	Hatter	"	"	English	Ayr N	"	Tallyhow	"	Trustee								
78809	9	Thomas Buckley	28				Labr	"	"	American	London	"	Baltimore	No	American Citizen								
78792	10	Marco Rapacciolo	21		M	M	Waiter	No	"	Italian	London	"	New York	"	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No
78780	11	Richard Reed	19			S	Potter	Yes	"	English	St Helens	"	Brandon Pa	"	"	Yes	No		No	No	No	Blacksmith	No
78828	12	Harry Lee	22			M	Plumber	"	"	"	Salem	"	Chicago	"	"	Yes	No		No	No	No	Blacksmith	No
78829	13	James Brown	20			S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No		No	No	No	"	"
78805	14	James Menzies	29		M	M	Painter	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	"	New York	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No
770	15	J R Jones	21			S	Student	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	New York	No	Trustee								
78790	16	Joseph Neil	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ballyshannon	"	Pittsburgh Pa	No	American Citizen								
1771	17	John Dawson	39		M	S	Fireman	"	"	English	Hyde	"	Troy	No									
78796	18	Geo Clarendon	21			S	Waiter	"	"	(illegible)													
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [redacted]

174 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — LANGUAGE OR DIALECT	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR :

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 175

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15th March 1899. Arriving at Port of 189

Cabin or Steerage	Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
PF	25130	1	Reinhard B. Rose	22	V	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Romsdal	New York	Chelsea Mass	Yes	Self	Yes $30	No	Uncle Andrew Rose Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
PF	18856	2	Samuel Linde	27	V									Chicago Ills			$30	Yes Came in the State	Friend Peter Olsen Chicago Ills					
PF	25131	3	Olaf Amundsen	17	V							Folge		Fairmont Iowa			$25	No	Uncle Carl Olsen Fairmont Iowa					
PF	18857	4	Alfred Instebö	19	V							Lindaas		Traer Iowa			$20		No					
	18858	5	Carl Larsen	21	V		S	Sailor				Bergen					$20		Friends Montezuma Iowa					
PF	25132	6	Ingvald Olsrud	20	V		S	Lab						Jasper Minn			$25		Friend Peter Olsen Jasper Minn					
PF	18859	7	John Dale	23	V							Hindfjord		Webster S. Dak			$30	Came from Webster	Friends Peter Olsen Webster S. Dak					
	18860	8	Anton Lee	19	V									Northfield Minn			$20	No	Friend Peter Olsen Lee Co. Iowa					
	18861	9	Anna	25	V		S	Servt									$20		Friend Peter Olsen Lee Co. Iowa					
	18862	10	Ingrid Nielsen	25	V							Aamnen		Rochelle Ills			$20		Sister Brother Nielsen Rochelle Ills					
	18863	11	Knut Torgersen	38	V	M	M	Farmer				Romdal		New York			$60		No					
	18864	12	Tobias Larsen	32	V		S										$20							
	18865	13	Anders Andersen	35	V		M	Carpenter									$40							
	18866	14	August Salamonsen	37	V			Sailor									$25		Brother in Law Salamonsen in Brooklyn					
	18867	15	Carl L. Olsen	27	V												$10		No					
	18868	16	Tobias Jensen	33	V												$10		Brother in Law Jensen in Brooklyn					
	18869	17	Ole Hansen	40	V												$12		Friend Anders Andersen in Brooklyn					
	18870	18	Christen Christensen	34	V												$12		No					
	18871	19	Andrew Andersen	26	V												$10							
	18872	20	Carl A Olsen	27	V		S										$20							
	18873	21	Hans Olsen	20	V			Sailor									$25		No	Brother Carl Olsen in New York				
	18874	22	Ole K. Nielsen	40	V		M	Carpenter									$5							
		23																						
		24																						
		25																						
		26																						
		27																						
		28																						
		29																						
		30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Geo Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 189 9 Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 22 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 189 9 Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S 176 ARRIVED 1898.

Sheet 1

No. on list	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3498

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15th March 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 177

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
18836	1	Lars C Finseth	25		M		Jo	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Tinsmoen	New York	San Francisco	Yes	self	$30	No	No				good	No
18837	2	Nils L Hebstad	20													$30							
18838	3	Knud L Moen	21													$30							
18839	4	Knud L Okseng	20													$30							
18840	5	Lars Skarbo	22													$30							
18841	6	Jorgen L Skarbo	24							Swede		Seattle Wash				$30							
18842	7	Jens P Velle	18							[illegible]		San Francisco				$30							
18843	8	Ole K Bunstad	26									Los Angeles Cal				$30							
18844	9	Lund Fardal	20													$30							
18845	10	Helk R Andseth	18													$30							
18846	11	Ole O Engseth	23									Trustom				$30							
18847	12	Tomasine Lybdal	19		F		Cook									$30							
18848	13	Karen Kolby	22													$30							
18849	14	Celest Moe	18		M		Lab					St James Minn				$30							
18850	15	Christ Sudergaard	25								Gottenford	Mellen Wisk				$30	Yes Brother Mellen Wisk						
18851	16	Karen O Heistad	18		F		Spinster									$20	No						
25126	17	Ole O Lampeseth	18		M		Lab					Appleton Minn				$30	Yes Appleton Minn						
25127	18	Knut J - d	20													$30	No						
25128	19	Hanna K Fardal	19		F		Servt									$20							
18852	20	Sven P Skjeseth	22		M		Lab									$30							
18853	21	Anders Tunvik	33													$30	Appleton Minn						
18854	22	Ane Tunvik	61		F		Widow									$20	No						
18855	23	Ole P Roirg	22		M		Lab									$30							
25129	24	Christian J Rod	20		M							Helena Mont	Hamilton			$20		Sister Birtha Larsen Hamilton Mont					
	25	22-1		12-5																			
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Ot Geo Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 189 9

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Lindsay Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Norman Lindsay

Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SHEET 178 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th *March* 1899. Arriving at Port of 179 189

Steamship Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money if so, Whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, with name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
18810	1	Gusta Elson	28	M	S			yes	yes	Finnigan	Uusikaupunki	Hull	Newport	yes	Self	$30		No	No	No	No	good	No
18811	2	Eva A Penn	32		M	Wife	Smith	yes	yes		Jemmulax		Kenneth Ia				1885 1894 Kenneth Iowa						
18812	3	Gustav A Penn	16		S		Lab	yes	yes														
18813	4	Johan A Penn	20		M			yes	yes						Father	$5 30		Father in Kenneth Iowa						
18814	5	Johanna A Penn	29	F	M	Wife		yes	yes						Self	20		No						
	6	Bertha A Penn	6	M	M	Child		No	No						Father	No								
18815	7	Gustav A Penn	20		S	Lab		yes	yes						Self	30								
	8	Kristen A Penn	27		M	Wife		yes	yes															
18816	9	Peter Kjölseri	23		S	Farmer		yes	yes		Tallerson		Asst Engineer					Sister Brother in law Swanson						
18817	10	Lonn P Lolness	18		S	Lab		yes	yes				Chemist Minn					Cousin J L Lolness						
18818	11	John L Lolness	23		S			yes	yes		Andersson					$10 25		Brother John L Lolness Chemist Minn						
18819	12	Ole J Myklebust	39		M			yes	yes		Ballangfiske		Asst Electrician Minn			$50		No						
18820	13	Casper Amlien	32		S			yes	yes	Norway	Lyeringe		Portland Oregon			$100	1893 1898 Portland Oregon							
18821	14	Olaf Bentsen	21		S			yes	yes				Big Timber Mont			$60	No	Cousin A Bolstfjern Big Timber Mont						
18824	15	John Samuelson	22		S			yes	yes							$60								
25135	16	Esten Moen	24		S			yes	yes		Telle		Wisdom Minn			$40		Uncle Ole Paulsen Wisdom Minn						
18823	17	Andrew Johnson	30		S			yes	yes		Sandviken		Seattle Wash		Self	$30	Norway in Washington							
18824	18	Lars M Rolseth	20		S			yes	yes							$30	No							
18825	19	Peder L Rorstad	20		S			yes	yes							$65								
18826	20	Ole L do	20		S			yes	yes							$30								
18827	21	Peder K Rorstad	20		S			yes	yes				Rolseth Minn			$50		single		Married				
18828	22	Lars K Myrsther	20		S			yes	yes							$30								
18829	23	Ole O Ramstad	24		S			yes	yes							$30								
18830	24	P A Ramstad	18		S			yes	yes				Grand Forks N D			$30								
18831	25	Emma Grieshaug	27	F	M	Wife		yes	yes				Portland Oregon			$30	Norway California	Husband in Portland Oregon		Married				
	26	Gustav do	3	M	S	Child		No	No															
18832	27	Gust K Grieshaug	20		S	Lab		yes	yes				San Francisco Cal			$30	No	No						
18833	28	Knud K Grieshaug	24		S			yes	yes							$30								
18834	29	Johan N Stetvold	20		S			yes	yes							$30								
18835	30	Lars P Vike	22		S			yes	yes							$30		sister Mrs Tycamore Ill						

(30) 2-26 — 26-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Geo Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry St Geo Lindsay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such in and by the authority of Durham University Eng Grad as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

Form [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 180 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity	Mother Tongue	Subject of what country	Religion*
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

2—3418

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR — LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 1st

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Karl Edvard Svensson	17	1	Male	single	laborer	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	Parson Ks.	yes	parents	$ 5.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	18792
2	Albert Wilhelm Svensson	21	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	myself	" 5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18793
3	Karl Victor Carlsson	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18794
4	Anton Karlsson	22	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane Wash	"	my brother	" 75.00	"	to my brother Fred Karlsson Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	18795
5	Simon Söderlund	23	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 30.00	"	to my brother C. H. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	18796
6	Karl Eriksson	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christianstad Sweden	"	Saline Ks.	"	myself	" 20.00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	18797
7	Otto Svensson	20	6	"	"	Stonecutter	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18798
8	Alfred Eriksson	21	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	my cousin	" 6.50	"	to my cousin Erik Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	18799
9	Fredrik Nilsson	20	4	"	"	A	"	"	"	"	"	Taylor Falls Minn	"	my brother	" 6.50	"	to my brother Aug. Nilsson	"	"	"	"	"	18800
10	Ernst Andersson	32	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	myself	" 30.00	Citizen							18801
11	Hanna Svensson	22	"	female	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 50.00	Resident							18802
12	Jenny Svensson	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3.-	no	to my sister Sofie Svensson	"	"	"	"	"	18803
13	Amand Svensson	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30.00	"	to my brother K. G. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	18804
14	Karl E. Andersen	26	"	male	Married	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 150.00	Resident							18805
15	Carl Williams 5m	5	1	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								18806
16	Paul Edvard 5m	3	6	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								18807
17	Elma S. 5m	28	1	female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								18808
18	Nils Nilsson	25	"	male	single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ills.	"	"	" 25.00	"							18809
19	Ellen Nilsson	19	"	female	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 16.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	18810
20	Hilda Jonsson	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16.-	"	to Sister Anna Johnson 28 W. 76 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18811
21	Carl Riggins	19	"	male	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn.	no	"	" 5.-	"	to brother N.J. Ellefson 154 Lawrence St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	18812
22	Johan Gjelling	33	"	"	Married	a	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	" 16.00	Resident							18813
23	Mathilde 5m	30	"	female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								18814
24	Karl Oscar 5m	5	2	male	"	Son	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								18815
25	Peder Chr. Pedersen	33	"	male	single	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	"	"	St Louis Falls Minn	"	"	" 20.00	no	to brother Chr. Pedersen St Louis Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	28526
26	Bertel Pedersen	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28535
27	Victor Reesler	28	"	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	Citizen							28547
28	Wilhelm Sinard	37	"	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resident							28556
29	Jens Peter Knudsen	39	"	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 30.00	"							28567
30	Chr. Madsen	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"							28571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Geo Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me, this Fifteenth day of March 189 Master.

James Troyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University, England. as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 189

James Troyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR — — — S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION...

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 181

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Karl Edvard Svensson	17	1	Male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Farsing Sweden	New York	Parsons Ks.	yes	parents	8-50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	18792
2	Albert Wilhelm Svensson	21	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	myself	5-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18793
3	Karl Victor Carlsson	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18794
4	Anton Karlsson	22	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane Wash	"	my brother	7.50	"	to my brother Fred. Karlsson Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	18795
5	Simon Söderlund	23	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasslo Sweden	"	Boston Mass	"	"	30.00	"	to my brother C. H. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	18796
6	Karl Eriksson	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kristianstad Sweden	"	Salina Ks.	"	myself	30.00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	18797
7	Otto Svensson	20	6	"	"	Stonecutter	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Boston Mass	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18798
8	Alfred Eriksson	21	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	my cousin	6.50	"	to my cousin Erik Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	18799
9	Frederik Nilsson	20	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taylors Falls Minn	"	my brother	6.50	"	to my brother Aug. Nilsson	"	"	"	"	"	18800
10	Ernst Andersson	32	-	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	myself	30.00	Citizen							18801
11	Hanna Svensson	22	-	female	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50.00	Resident							18802
12	Jenny Svensson	15	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	no	to my sister Signe Svensson	"	"	"	"	"	18803
13	Amand Svensson	19	-	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	to my brother K. E. Andersson	"	"	"	"	"	18804
14	Karl E. Andersson	26	-	"	Married	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	Resident							18805
15	Carl William 5th	5	-	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	Paul Edvard 5th	3	-	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	Elvira S. 5th	28	-	female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	Nils Nilsson	25	-	Male	single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill.	"	"	25.00	"							18806
19	Ellen Nilsson	19	-	female	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	16.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	18807
20	Hilda Jonsson	17	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16.00	"	to sister Anna Johnson 28 W. 76 Street N.Y.						18808
21	Carl Ringius	19	1	Male	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn.	no	"	5.00	"	to brother N. J. Ringius 1514 Lawrence St. Hartford						18809
22	Johan Gjeling	33	4	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	18.00	Resident							18810
23	Mathilde 5th	30	4	female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	Karl Oscar 5th	5	2	male	"	Son	no		"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	Peder Chr. Pedersen	23	4	"	single	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	"	Sioux Falls S.D.	"	"	20.00	no	to brother Chr. Pedersen Sioux Falls S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	28526
26	Bertel Pedersen	18	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									28531
27	Victor Reesler	28	-	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"		Citizen							28547
28	Wilhelm Sinard	27	4	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Resident							28555
29	Jens Peter Knudsen	34	8	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	20.00	no							28567
30	Chr. Madsen	46	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb.	"	"		no							28570

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Leo Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899 Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899 Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

182 ARRIVED. 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Returned				
28						
29						
30		Returned				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, 15 March 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 183

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
F 18770	1	Aslak Johnsen	26		M	M	sailor			Norwegian	Christiansund	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 40							
— 18771	2	Oline Larsen	23		F	S	servant																
18772	3	Nils Nielsen	27		M	M	carpenter									30	No	Friend Hans Olsen in New York					
18773	4	Gabriel	20													20	New York	No					
T 18774	5	Alfred Tomassen	19													30	No						
18775	6	Hans Bentsen	40		M	M	sailor									50		Brother in New York					
18776	7	Sven Nielsen	33			M	Farmer									50	New York	No					
18777	8	Emerald Eriksen	24				sailor						Blair Neb			100	Yes in Nebraska	Brother-in-law Nielsen Nebraska					
18778	9	Niels Hansen	18		M	S	Student						New York			50	Yes New York	No					
FE 25124	10	Mathilde Olsen	20			M										30	No	Ole Hansen in New York sister Hans Olsen in New York					
F 18779	11	Anny Abrahamsen	28		M	M	sailor									20							
— 18780	12	Johannes Svendsen	19		M	S	sailor									50	New York	No					
18781	13	Thilda Nielsen	19			S										20	No	Brother-in-law Peter Jensen St Paul Minn					
18782	14	Nils Tomassen	20		M	M	sailor									20							
18783	15	Bulke Olsen	18		M	S	sailor						Wilson Neb			30		Sister Amelia Johnson Wisconsin					
18784	16	Ole Olsen	20		M	M	sailor									50		No					
18785	17	Sigvald Tobiassen	18			S							Stoughton Wis			40							
18786	18	Bent	23			S	Lab									100							
18787	19	Lars	25			M	farmer									100							
18788	20	Edvard Carlsen	33			M	sailor						Black Hawk Wis			50							
18789	21	Martin Hansen	38		M	M										50							
18790	22	Theodor Tomassen	20			S										100							
18791	23	Ole Th Walvig	33		M	M										100	No						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

— 21 — 15-6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Geo Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, 15 March 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 183

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
18770	1	Aslak Johnsen	26		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 40			No	No	No	Good	No
18771	2	Oline Larsen	23		F	"	Servant									30	No	Friend Jens Olsen in New York					
18772	3	Nils Nielsen	27		M	"	Carpenter									20	New York	No					
18773	4	Gabriel	20																				
18774	5	Alfred Tomassen	19																				
18775	6	Hover Bentsen	40		M		Sailor											Brother in New York					
18776	7	Sven Nielsen	33			S	Farmer						Blair Wisc					No Brother Nielsen Wisconsin					
18777	8	Oswald Eriksen	24				Sailor						New York										
18778	9	Niels Hansen	18		F	S	Spinster											No					
25124	10	Mathilde Olsen	20															Uncle Jens Olsen in New York					
18779	11	Aasty Storhansen	28		M		Sailor											Sister Olsen in New York					
18780	12	Johannes Knudsen	19		F		Tailor									50	New York	No					
18781	13	Thilde Nielsen	19															Brother Ole Olsen					
18782	14	Nils Tomassen	20		M		Sailor																
18783	15	Bothe Olsen	18		F		Tailor						William Wisc					Brother Jens Nielsen in New York					
18784	16	Ole Olsen	24		M		Sailor											Sister Thilde Johnsen Wisconsin					
18785	17	Sigvald Tobiassen	18										Stoughton Wisc					No					
18786	18	Bent	23				Cook																
18787	19	Carl	25				Joiner																
18788	20	Edvard Carlsen	33				Sailor																
18789	21	Martin Hansen	38		M																		
18790	22	Theodor Tomassen	20			S																	
18791	23	Ole Th Walvig	33		M																		
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

21 — 15-6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Geo Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1898

James Boyle a Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1898

James Boyle a Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Norman Sheridan

Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

134 ARRIVED 1898

| | | |

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15th March 1899 Arriving at Port of , 185 189

Steerage Ticket No.	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. And if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	18741	1 Andrew Eichler	36		M	M	Farm	Y	Y	Norwegian	Thrond	New York	New York	yes	self	$30	No	Family in New York	No	No	No	good	no
	18742	2 Tobias Andersen	28			S	Sailor	Y	Y							30		Cousin Thompson Brooklyn, NY	No				
	18743	3 Oskar Opsheim	18			S	farmer	Y	Y							40							
	18744	4 Gust Gabrielsen	21			M	Painter	Y	Y							40							
	18745	5 Knutsen Sandsen	40			S	Sailor	Y	Y							10		Cousin Sorensen in New York					
	18746	6 Isak Nielsen	42			M		Y	Y							40		Cousin Andersen New York					
	18747	7 Konrad Sjoerlsen	26			S		Y	Y							50		Cousin in New York					
	18748	8 Bendik Halvorsen	36			M		Y	Y							50		Cousin in New York					
	18749	9 Andreas Andreasen	24			S		Y	Y							100		Cousin in New York					
	18750	10 Konrad Enoksen	24			M	painter	Y	Y				Chicago			100		Cousin Chicago					
	18751	11 Karl Nielsen	34			M	Sailor	Y	Y							200		Cousin in New York				one testicle atrophied	
		12 Same	37			M	Mate	Y	Y														
	18752	13 Theodor Simonsen	19			S	Sailor	Y	Y							50		No					
	18753	14 Konrad Johansen	28			M		Y	Y							100		Cousin in New York					
	18754	15 Simon Jensen	18			S		Y	Y							50		No					
	18755	16 Sara Larsen	25		F	S	Servant	Y	Y							30		Sister					
	18756	17 Peter Gabrielsen	40		M	M	Cook	Y	Y							60		Cousin in New York					
	18757	18 Johan Nielsen	22			M	Smith	Y	Y				Wisconsin			20	No	Cousin Elizabeth Ford in New York Cousin P. M. Abrahamsen Capitol Point Utah					
	18758	19 Mr Micalsen	25			M	Sailor	Y	Y							60							
	18759	20 Thorvald Simonsen	18			S		Y	Y							50		No					
	18760	21 Christian Andreasen	19			S	farmer	Y	Y							50		Cousin in New York					
	18761	22 Peder Jacobsen	47			M	Sailor	Y	Y							60		Cousin in New York					
	18762	23 Gabriel Gabrielsen	29			M		Y	Y							50		No					
	18763	24 Gabriel Rasmussen	25			S		Y	Y							20							
	18764	25 Th Simonsen	19			S		Y	Y							50		Cousin in New York					
	18765	26 Anton Bentsen	24			S		Y	Y				Chicago			100		Cousin Chicago Brother-in-law in Chicago					
	18766	27 Abraham Jacobsen	17			S	farmer	Y	Y							50	No						
	18767	28 Knud af Ekenaes	30			M	Sailor	Y	Y				Wisconsin			60							
	18768	29 Christian Jorgensen	37					Y	Y														
	18769	30 Carsten Simonsen	32			M		Y	Y							50							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Henry St Geo Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am properly qualified as such to accompany the vessel named herein by the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899

Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Treasury Department
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

186 ARRIVED 1898

No.	Name	Color	Nativity	Mother Tongue	Subject of what country	Religion*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LI[NE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 187

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	22		M		Waiter			Swedish	Kania	N.Y.	[illegible]											
2	Marion A. Sandelin	19		M		[illegible]			Swed	[illegible]		Perham, Me					[illegible] Sandelin						
3	Jorgen Monsen	20		M		Waiter				Sweden		Minn					[illegible] Olaus						
4	[illegible] Hoff	30		M		[illegible]				[illegible]		Three Oaks					no						
5	Hans Hansen	25		M		Miner				Kania		Chicago					[illegible] Sons Some						
6	[illegible] Carlson			M		Worker			Swedish	Sweden		Ryegate Vt					Brother, R. Edman						
7	Hanna	30		F																			
8	[illegible]	10		F																			
9	[illegible]	10		F																			
10	Hilma Olson	22		F													Brother R. Edman						
11	[illegible]	17		M																			
12	Hans Olson	19		M																			
13	[illegible] Carlson	22		M	Fireman				Kania			Detroit, Mich		self			Uncle Carlson						
14	[illegible]	22		M	Machinist				Swedish	Kongsholm		Bridgeville					Brother [illegible] Sons Some						
15	C. A. Mitchell	20		M	Worker												no Uncle Edward						
16	[illegible] Fougeard	21		M													Congo Island						
17	C. A. Carlson	21		M					Swedish	Vimmerby		Grand Junction					Uncle Sweden						
18	Jörgen Hansen	24		M	Farmer					Aarhaug		N.Y.					Brother Sons Some						
19	Ludvig Carlsson	20		M	Sailor					Kania													
20	Emil E. Roos	26		M	Worker					Wallen		Norman, Iowa											
21	Emil Jörgensen	19		M													no no						
22	Marinus Ellingson	22		M	Joiner					Tönsberg		Wheaton, Minn					Brother Ellingson						
23	August Andersen	48		M	Sailor					Sandefjord		N.Y.					Sons Some						
24	Hans A. Andersen	19		M													no						
25	Jens C. Andersen	16		M													no						
26	Hans Christiansen	24		M																			
27	Adolf Bolt	20		M																			
28	Olaf Olsen	29		M																			
29	Peder C. Olsen	44		M																			
30	Gustaf Fridberg	30		M					Swedish	Indals Hed													
31	August [illegible]	23		M																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Clair Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 1899 [illegible] Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 1899 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Liverpool, 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 187

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, Whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	25		M		a Servant			Swedish	[illegible]		[illegible]											
2	Hilma [illegible]	19		F		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]											
3	Ingeborg Hansen	20		F		Servant			[illegible]			[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	36		M		Servant			[illegible]			[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	36		M		Servant			Russia			[illegible]											
6	[illegible]			M	M	a Servant			Swedish Finnish [illegible]			[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	30		M																			
8	[illegible]	40		M																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	23		M																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																			
12	[illegible]	19		M																			
13	[illegible]	28				Fireman			Russia			Harrold, Wis											
14	[illegible]	33		M		Merchant			Sweden			[illegible]											
15	C. A. [illegible]	20		M		Worker																	
16	[illegible]	21		M																			
17	C. A. [illegible]	21		M					Finnish			[illegible]											
18	Jörgen Hansen	24		M		Farmer			Norway			N.Y.											
19	Ludvig [illegible]	30		M		Sailor			Russia														
20	Knut E. Rom	26		M		Worker			Finland			Norman Iowa											
21	Knut Jörgensen	19		M																			
22	Marinus Ellingsen	22		M		Joiner			Norway			Wheaton Minn											
23	August Andersen	48		M		Sailor			Sweden			N.Y.											
24	Hans A. Andersen	19		M																			
25	Jens C. Andersen	26		M																			
26	Hans [illegible]	24		M																			
27	Adolf Bell	20		M																			
28	Olaf Olsen	29		M																			
29	Peder C. Olsen	44		M																			
30	Gustaf Fridberg	30		M					Swedish	Stockholm													
31	August [illegible]	23		M																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Clair Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 189[illegible]

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indian University, England as Bachelor of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true as all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 189[illegible]

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 186.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

188 ARRIVED 1898.

No.	CABIN.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PLACE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4 0 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 189

	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

—20—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Geo Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4 0 6.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 189

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Leo Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899 Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November 1899 Norman Sheridon Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S S. /

190 ARRIVED 1898

No.	SEX	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
			COUNTRY	PLACE			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

2—1500

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Pilson	19		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laurel Neb	yes	P Engdahl	$5	No	Uncle Magnus Samuel Pilson Laurel Neb	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Indiana		Norfolk, [illegible]					[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		Brookfield Mo	No	[illegible]	$5		[illegible]					
4	Carl Sandall	28		Male	Married	Labourer	Yes			[illegible]		Allerton Iowa	yes	F B Sandall	10		[illegible]					
5	Johan Peterson	21			Single					Gävleborg		Ryssby Co	No	J Carlson	$5		[illegible]					
6	Emil Forss	20								Sverige		Peoria Ill	yes	[illegible]	$14		Uncle C Powell Peoria Ill					
7	Victor Carlson	19								Sverige		Red Oak Iowa		A Carlson	$5		Uncle Carl Carlson Red Oak Iowa					
8	Charles Carlson	19								Vesterås		Omaha Neb		A Carlson			Brother C A Carlson Omaha Neb					
9	Charles Larson	23								Sverige		Chicago Ill		A Carlson	$10		Brother C A Carlson 3 Chicago Ill					
10	Augusta Olson	46		Female	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	No	Norge		Ryan Co		A Dano	$5		Husband Ole Olson Ryan Co Iowa					
11	Daughter & Co	19			Single	Servant	Yes			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
12	Ferkla	15								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
13	[illegible] Anderson	26		Male		Labourer				Västmanland		Wyoming Iowa	No	Anderson			Brother Anders Anderson Wyoming Iowa					
14	Gustaf Carlson	19								Sverige		Red Oak Iowa	yes	A Carlson	$10		Brother C A Carlson Red Oak Iowa					
15	Emil Johnson	21								Stockholm		Bjelkhorn		G Johnson	$15		Brother in law G Johnson Bjelkhorn Iowa					
16	Carl F Eriman	20								Sverige		Chicago Ill		C A Carlson	$5		Brother in law C A Carlson 3 Chicago Ill					
17	[illegible]	24								Finland		[illegible]		[illegible]	$5		No					
18	[illegible]	18								Pakistan		[illegible]		[illegible]	$1		[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	26		Male						Sverige		Red Oak Iowa	No	[illegible]	$5		Brother in law [illegible] Red Oak Iowa					
20	[illegible]	26		Male						[illegible]		[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	15								[illegible]		[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	6								[illegible]		[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	3								[illegible]		[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	1								[illegible]		[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	27		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes			Skara		[illegible]	No		$1		Brother [illegible]					
26	Father John Person	76								[illegible]		[illegible]										
27	Carl Person	24								Falkenberg		Newburgh Ind	No									
28	Lilla Hallstrom	22		Female	Married					Karlskrona		[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	20								[illegible]		[illegible]										
30	[illegible] Hallstrom	35		Male	Labourer					Karlskrona		Minneapolis Minn										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry [illegible] Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1899 [illegible] Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1899 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[redacted]

Form

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

19? Arrived [illegible] 1898

	NATION	[illegible]	[illegible]	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15 March 1899 Arriving at Port of 193 189

Vessel Ticket No.	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex M	Sex F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined for landing in the United States	Final destination, if any, beyond the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	How much money in possession of, if a Woman, whether more than $30 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
25098	1	Frederick M Simonsen	15		M		Single	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Norwegian	Lerwick	New York	Fort Totten N Dak		Brother	50	No		No	No	No	good	No
18732	2	Ingen N Gustavson	20				Single	Sailor				Drammen					40	Yes, 4 years ago to the States						
18733	3	Martin Thomsen	23														40	Yes, 4 years ago to the States	Uncle, Hans Simonsen, Brooklyn NY					
18734	4	Hans C Bjelland	18				Single	Farm Lab				Sjetnemark		Mayville N Dak			10	No	Uncle, B Stone, Mayville N Dak					
18735	5	Ole O Brein	23									Mo Eyde					10	No						
18736	6	Peder P Tarkeen	16														15		No					
18737	7	~~John Olsen Cobben~~	27				Single	Farmer				~~Manitoba~~ Dakota					15	Yes, 2 years ago to the States						
18738	8	Gustav Andreasland	31		M		Single	Carpt				Selbo		Rockford			50	Yes, 4 years ago to the States	Friend, John Magnuson, Rockford Ill					
18739	9	Andreas J Pedersen	21		M		Single	Farm Lab				Stavanger		Rockford			5	Yes, 2 years ago to the States	Father, P Pedersen, Rockford Ill					
18740	10	Lars N Kleiny	35		M		Married	Farmer				Haugesund		Mayville N Dak			60	No	Sister, D Saunderson, Mayville N Dak					
25099	11	Lars Olsenbro	18		M		Single	Labr				Selbo		New York			60	Yes, 4 years ago to the States	No					
25119	12	Jens Torkelsen	32		M		Single	Labr			Danish	Lokk		Buxton N Dak		Uncle	15	No	Uncle, Ole Torkelsen, Buxton N Dak					
18803	13	Soren J Mortensen	23		M		Single	Farmer				Sonderhills		Brotherton		Brother	30	Yes, 4 years ago to the States	Brother in Law, Ole Pedersen, Carpinteria Cal					
18804	14	Martin Saunderson	20		M		Single	Farmer				Tjuved		Hutchinson Minn		Self	20	Yes, 4 years ago to the States	No					
25123	15	Ole N. Rydell	21		M		Single	Farmer									50	No						
2858	16	Carl Jonsson	29		M		Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Torsbo		Boston			25	Yes, 2 years ago to the States	No					
2859	17	Hans Chr Hansen	30		M		Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Svenge		New York			30	Yes, 2 years ago to the States						
18805	18	Wolf Schreiner	60		M		Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Galician	Sandowa		Syracuse NY		Son	100	No	Son B Schreiner 137 Almond St Syracuse NY					
	19	Chane do	55		F		Wife																	
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Lees Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Passengers in an illiterate or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Two, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and from the University of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of the ... passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Norman Sheridan Two Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SHEET 134 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-500

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15th March 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 195

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State or Territory	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid	Whether in possession of Money, and if so, whether more than $30 and how much or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	1	Nestor Rasmuss	20		M	S	Farm	Yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	Duluth Minn			$10		Father Marcus Rasmuss					
18709	2	Ida Lauritsdatter	4							Norway		Duluth Minn			$23		Mother Mrs Lina Lauritsdatter	No	No	No	good	No
18710	3	Karl Nestor	18							Finland		Duluth Minn			$40		Brother Nestor Rasmuss					
18711	4	Johan Nestor	18									Quincy Mich			$40		Brother N Nyberg					
18712	5	Mats Mats	22							Norway		Quincy Mich			$100		Brother					
18713	6	Maria Anna	23		F	Married				Norway		Hancock Mich			$10		Husband Charles Nick					
18714	7	Johanna Bertha	19									Quincy Mich			$40		Friend Ellen Johnson					
18715	8	Johan Lang	19		M	Single				Finland		Calumet Mich			$30		Cousin Mrs Lang					
18716	9	Anders Gabrielsson	17									Duluth Minn			$5		Father Gabriel Johansson					
18717	10	Matts Mattsson	22									Duluth Minn			$20		Friend Johan Johansson					
18718 X	11	Hans Lindlund	20		M	Single	Farmer			Norway		New York			$60		Brother Lars Lindlund					
18719	12	Lars Westerholm	20												$140		Brother Hans Westerholm					
18720 X	13	Hans Westerholm	18												$140		Brother Lars Westerholm					
18721	14	Erik Jaip	19							Sweden		Scandinavia			$140		Brother J Jaip					
18722	15	Johan Heikkinen	31		M	Married	Cook			Finland		Calumet Mich			$140		Wife Mrs Heikkinen					
18723	16	Ole Mehagen	25			Bachelor	Surgeon			Trondhjem		Juneau Alaska			$50		Brother Mehagen					
25092	17	Mary Wood	19			Single				Scandinavia		Astoria Oregon			$30		Mother J McEmma					
25093	18	Mary Wood	14		F	Single											Sister					
25094	19	Ingr Wood	20		M	Single											Brother					
25095	20	Anna Jonsen	24		F	Wife				Sweden		Minneapolis			$40		Husband Johann Nilsen					
18724	21	Knut Olsen	19		M	Single				Norway		Calumet Mich			$40		Brother Ole Olsen					
18725	22	Ole Tofte	19									Iowa			$30		Uncle Knut Tofte					
25096	23	Hans Peterson	38							Norway		San Francisco			$30		Wife Mrs Peterson					
18726	24	Anders Ljungvist	23							Sweden												
18727	25	Ole J Berggren	23																			
18728	26	Sigrid Lindstrom	18																			
18729	27	Lars Chr Nielsen	20																			
18730	28	John Andersen	34							Denmark		St Paul Minn										
18731	29	John Nielsen	23																			
25097 X	30	Hans A J Langvig	19							Sweden		Magnolia N Dak		Brother	$60	No	Brother C J Langvig					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Lee Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no person found passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1899 Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been 3 years and 9 months engaged as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States, and that I am duly qualified as Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, as a Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1899 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15th March 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 195

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Sent for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
F 18708	1	Nestor Rasmuss	20		M	S	Fisher	Yes	Finnish	Vasa Finland	New York	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	$18		Sister Maria Rasmuss Box Superior Wisc	no	no	no	good	no
18709	2	Ole Lauritsen	19							Norway		Duluth Minn			$25		Brother Lauritsen Duluth Minn					
18710	3	Karl Nestor	18							Vasa Finland		Ely Minn			$30		Brother H Nyberg Ely Minn					
18711	4	Johan Nestor	18												$100		Brother					
18712	5	Mats Wuk	21				Farmer			Norway		Hancock Mich			$40		Uncle, Chas Nilsh Hancock Mich					
18713	6	Maria Anna	23		F		Servant			Oravas		Cryst Falls Mich			$5		Friend, Ella Jakobsen Cryst Falls Mich					
18714	7	Johanne Paulsen	19												$100		Father Joh Lang Duluth Minn					
18715	8	Johan Lang	19		M		Farmer			Nora		Duluth Minn			$7		Father Joh Johnstrom Duluth Minn					
18716	9	Anders Johnstrom	17												$25		Uncle Chas Sodin Duluth Minn					
18717	10	Matts Andersson	21												$40		Aunt Hannah Anderson Ivanhoe Minn					
18718 X	11	Hans Gimlund	20		M		Servant			Hernes		New York			$60		Brother Joh Gimlund New York					
18719 X	12	Lars Westerholm	20												$14		Cousin Hannes Larsen New York					
18720 X	13	Hans Westerholm	18												$14		do do					
18721	14	Erik Jaip	19							Mustasaari		San Francisco Cal			$64		Brother Jaip San Francisco Cal					
18722	15	Johan Heikkinen	31		M	M	Cook			Oulu					$25	1895 in Alaska	Sister Adelaide Heikinen San Francisco Cal					
F 18723	16	Ole Mokas	28				Blacksmith			Norwegen	Trondhjem			Self	$50	1892 - 1894 Trondhjem						
PF 25092	17	Knut Wahl	19				Fisherman				Valdersund	Astoria Oregon		Mr Johnson	$65	No	Mother Mrs Johnson Astoria Oregon					
25093	18	Mans Wahl	14		F		Spinster								$30		do					
25094	19	Aug N Wahl	20		M		Tailor							Aunt	$20		Aunt Johanne K Hass Astoria Oregon					
25095	20	Anna Jonsen	24		F		Cook			Sweden	Oxbro	Minneapolis Minn		Viktor Mann	$50		No					
F 18724	21	Knut Ollum	19		M		Farmer			Norwegen	Sandesen	Thor Iowa		self	$30		Uncle Knut Olsen Sandy Iowa					
18725	22	Ole Tofte	19												$50		Brother Knut Tofte Sandy Iowa					
PF 25096	23	Hans Peterson	31							Christ		San Francisco Cal			$60		Sister in San Francisco					
F 18726	24	Anders Tengvist	23							Hernes					$30		no					
18727	25	Ole J. Roggen	23												$30							
18728	26	Sigurd Kolstad	18												$50							
18729	27	Lars Chr Kirkel	20												$30							
18730	28	John Andersen	34		V					Christ		St Paul Minn			$60		Brother St Paul Minn					
18731	29	John Hallbeck	22		V										$60		No					
25097 X	30	Ken A J Lingvi	19	17-8	V					Lee Rigel		Mayville N Dak		Brother	$65		Brother J J Lingvi Mayville N Dak					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Lee Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1899 Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that this foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1899 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S [illegible]

SHEET 196 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3409

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...SIO... ...MIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15th March 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 197

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	18682	1	Antti Tahmola	19	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Finnish	Kalayoki	New York	Wakefield Mass	yes	Self	$17	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
	18683	2	Kusten Kauko	27												$15							
	18684	3	Mikko Kauko	20									Red Lodge Mont			$15		Uncle Fred Kauko Red Lodge Mont					
	18685	4	Jacob Evans	24												$5		Cousin John Evans Red Lodge Mont					
	18686	5	Heikki Arwola	18									San Francisco			$15		Brother Arwola Tel Rose Cal					
	18687	6	Yrjo Wuorikari	22									Cleveland Minn			$15		Brother A Wuorikari Cleveland Minn					
	18688	7	Alexander Korpikangas	37							Kalera		Ashtabula			$10		no					
	18689	8	Mina Kuivikoski	21		S	Spinster	50	50	3/11/40	Karstby		Fitchburg Mass			$20							
	18690	9	Hanna Koski	19												$10							
	18691	10	Kalle Punsari	27		M	Labr				Mikkeli		Cleveland Minn			$164							
	18692	11	Olli Nikkarinen	19												$20		Uncle Matt Pudas Cleveland Minn					
	18693	12	Oskar Kauppi	20												$15		no					
	18694	13	Sandfrid Nikkarinen	22												$15							
	18695	14	Matti Tennila	18									Calumet Mich			$10		Father Calumet Mich					
	18696	15	Anders Olsen	15							Oravas		Salt Lake Utah			$10		Cousin Anna Backlund Salt Lake Utah					
	18697	16	John Rautiainen	21												$62		Friend Gust Backlund Salt Lake Utah					
	25089	17	Viktor Kylla	20							Pori		Tamarack Mich		Brother	$10		Brother Kalle Kylla Tamarack Mich					
	18698	18	John Kaira	18							Mikkeli		Cleveland Minn		Self	$10		no					
	18699	19	Jaakko Mennikko	36		M	M				Jalasjaur		New York	no		$14	1897 Minneola Minn						
	18700	20	Hannes Maki	24		S	S									$16	no	Sister Helena Maki in New York					
	18701	21	Mikko Lampsa	27												$80	in New York	no					
	18702	22	Wilhelm Kaulgas	23									Passaic N J			$15	no	Brother J W Rautiainen in Passaic N J					
	18703	23	Rudolf Holm	19									Worcester Mass			$20	no	Brother M Holm Worcester Mass					
		24	Herman A Kola	22												$17	no	no					
	25090	25	Edla Blomqvist	11	6	F	Spinster				Mineola		New York		Uncle	$3		Sister Anna Blomqvist in New York					
	25091	26	Tuura Tuomivuori	27							Karstby				Ticket	$10		Friend Kaisa Savola in New York					
	18704	27	Tom Thor	19		M		Labr			Ofoonmark		Branford Conn		Self	$0		Brother Hans Kjaer in Branford Conn					
	18705	28	Leander Jacobson	32							Ele Hedeby		Hancock Mich			$35	1895 in Hancock Mich	Brother A Jacobson Hancock Mich					
	18706	29	Leonard Lunela	20												$10	no	Cousin A Jacobson Hancock Mich					
	18707	30	Katrina S Koovaland	23		F	Servant				Hy Rakeby		New York			$10		no					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Henry & Geo Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 1898 ... Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 1898 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 198 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th *March* 1899 Arriving at Port of 1899

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for Landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States, State	City or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was Passage Paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and whether more than $50 and less than $100	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join relatives, and if so, who, their name and address	18 Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2 79297	1 1	Wilhelm	Shellow	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	More than	No 1895	No		No	No	No	Good	No
20186	1 2	Joseph	Carr	28		S	Labourer	"	"	"	Cromore	"	Brooklyn		"	"	More than	Brooklyn 1895	Brother P. Ruddin	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
60880	1 3	Hugh	Ruddin	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clones	"	Brooklyn		No	Self	£2	Brooklyn 1895	77 Mulberry St	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
60881	1 4	D & C	Boy	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Canada		Yes	Self	In Transit	Do Canada							
2 9068	1 5	Marcus	Johnson	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	New York		Yes	(American Citizen)									
CS 2	1 6	Carl	Maessen	19			Blacksmith	"	"	American	London	"	Hot Springs		Ark	"									
	1 7	James H	Moulds	45			Farmer	"	"			"	Baltimore		Yes						No	No	No	Good	No
2 79293	1 8	Joseph	Winter	25			Groom	"	"	British	Cardiff	"	Albion	Mich	"	Self	More than	Albion Mich		No					
60882	1 9	Karl	Bjelschmiev	28	2		Hairdresser	"	"	Austrian	London	"	New York		"	Self	More than	No							
	1 10	Franz	Richter	26	0			"	"			"			"		More than	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse 1895		No	Going home				
79286	1 11	George	Stott	20	0	M	Factory Owner	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Westfield	Fairfield Co	No	"	More than	No							
	1 12	Jane	"	18	2	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							
	1 13	Annie	"	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							
	1 14	Emily	"	9	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							
	1 15	Amy	"	7	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							
	1 16	Mike	May	2	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							
79287	1 17	Annie	Kelly	23		M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Knockfore	"	Brooklyn		"	"	£3	7 Nov 1898	Sister	Medical certificate 12 Bridge St Warrenpoint Co Down					
2 9689	1 18	William	Hennessy	21			"	"	"	"	Co Galway	"	Long Island		No	"	More than	No	No	Joseph Lacey Hinds Uncle & Guardian Tullakeel Corr Co Galway						
9690	1 19	William	Humphreys	22			Quarryman	"	"	Welsh	Bethesda	"	Washington		Yes	"	£10	"							
2 79978	1 20	Louis	Blumenau	36		M	Traveller	"	"	American	London	"	San Francisco		No	"	"	"							
	1 21	Mrs	"	21		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							
79277	1 22	Adolf	Newman	32		M	M	Traveller	"	"	Alsace	"	Philadelphia		Yes	Self	Comp	No	Brother Wm Grau	9 Nth 8th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
78288	1 23	Joseph	Rossi	23			S	Gardener	"	"	Italian	Piedmont	"		"	"	More than	1898 New York		No	"	"	"	"	"
2 9691	1 24	Thomas	Colleran	32			M	Fireman	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"		"	"	£5	No	Mr Gilbert	New York	"	"	"	"	"
9692	1 25	Henry	Ryall	22			S	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	"	New York		"	£2	"	Cousin Mr & Mrs Rivers	110 Bloomfield St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
2 79294	1 26	John	Mc Elroy	27			"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	Boston		"	More than	No	Aunt Mrs Peters	Keokuk Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
2 96933	1 27	Henry	Gale	29			"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Carmarthen	"	Lenox	Iowa	"	"	"	(American Citizen)						
96934	1 28	John	Owen	30			"	"	"	"	American	"	"			"	"	"							
79285	1 29	Michael	O'Neill	25		M	Fireman	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York			Self	Over $100	1895 New York			No	No	No	Good	No
2 79295	1 30	Peter	Westerfield	38		S	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian in first	"	"	"			"	"	"							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Percy Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such capacity under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ..

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th *March* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 199 1899

Contract Ticket No	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if any, whether more than $30 and how much? If not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Insane or Idiot	Deaf and Dumb, Blind or Crippled	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 77277	1	William Shelton	30	4	M	M	Barman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Money	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 20186	1	2 Joseph Carr	28		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Dromore	"	Brooklyn	"		Money	Brooklyn 1895		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 64880	1	3 Hugh Rudden	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glenties	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	£2	Brooklyn 1897	Brother P. Rudden	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 64881	1	4 D. " " Boy	12										Toronto Canada	Yes	(In transit to Canada)									
2 9688	1	5 Marcus Johnson	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russian	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									
2 9689	1	6 Bank Maessen	19		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	American	London	"	Hot Springs	Yes	("	"	"							
" 9690	1	7 James H Moulds	48		"	"	Farm Superintendent	"	"	"		"	Baltimore	Yes	("	"	"							
2 77918	1	8 Joseph Winter	25		"	"	Stoker	"	"	British	Cardiff	"	Albion (Mich)	"	Self	Money	Albion (Mich) 1898		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 64881	1	9 Karl Czaikowsky	28		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Austrian	London	"	New York	"	Self	"	Move No		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 64881	1	10 Franz Richter	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Move Same Ship		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 77278	1	11 George Stott	30	1	"	M	Factory Owner	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Westfield (Mass)	No	"	"	Move Same Ship	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
" - - -	1	12 Jane "	28	2	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" - - -	1	13 Annie "	4		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" - - -	1	14 Emily "	9	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" - - -	1	15 Amy "	7	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" - - -	1	16 Mike May	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 77279	1	17 Annie Kelly	23		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Knockford	"	Brooklyn	"	"	£3	Now 1898	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 9689	1	18 William Flannery	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Galway	"	Long Island	No	"	£5	No	Joseph Lacey Hunting Island Co Galway	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9690	1	19 William Humphrey	22		"	"	Quartzman	"	"	Welsh	Cefneda	"	Flatington	Yes	"	£4	"	Uncle G. Pritchard Cwm 158 Pahadan (Wales)	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 77976	1	20 Louis Blumenau	28		"	S	Traveller	"	"	(American)	London	"	San Francisco	No	(American citizens									
" - - -	1	21 Mrs "	21		"	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
77977	1	22 Adolf Newman	30		M	M	Traveller	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	Money	Now 1898	Brother Max Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
78288	1	23 Joseph Rossi	23		"	S	Gardener	"	"	Italian	1 month London	"	"	"	"	"	Move New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
2 9691	1	24 Thomas Colleran	32		"	"	Fireman	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	£5	No	Sister Mrs Ward New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9692	1	25 Henry Ryall	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	"	New York	"	"	£2	"	Cousin Mr & Mrs Clara 110 Bloom St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 77944	1	26 Mr Mc Elroy	27		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Glenties	"	Boston	"	"	Debt	"	Aunt Mrs Cuffes Brown Cum Wood (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 96943	1	27 Henry Jones	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Corwen	"	Cum Wood (Iowa)	"	(American Citizen)									
96944	1	28 John Brown	30		"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	("	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
77985	1	29 Michael O'Neill	25		"	M	Fireman	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	Debt	Now 1897 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 75795	1	30 Peter Westerfield	31		"	S	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Percy Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899

Norman Sheridan

Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1410
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S S

200 ARRIVED 1898

No.	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SCHOOLING (WHAT LANGUAGES)	*RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		Irish		RC
18		Irish		
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

2-7440

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th *March* 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York* 201 1899

Cabin or Steerage	Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Race or People	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination. State or Territory or Town	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if any, and if so, how much? If less than $30 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
C	9768	1	Thomas	Power	50		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Devon	Eng.	New York	Fort Huron Mich.	No	Self	$60	No	Son 1 Power [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
	9769	2	Thomas	Brennan	20	10		S	Servant	Yes		Norwich		New York	Do			$25		[illegible]					
	9770	3	Thomas	Burrell	18				Barman			Liverpool						$50		Friend Mrs Bishop [illegible]					
		4	Joseph H	Rigg	18				Glass Blower									$50		(Will be met at N. York)					
(C)	9772	5	Matthew H	Kemp	29				Compositor		Australian				Boston										
	9773	6	Edward	Moore	20				Motor Man						Chicago										
C	9774	7	James	Regan	24		M	M	Miner	Yes	Irish	Ireland Mansfield			Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Over $30	No	[illegible] New York 28 St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
	9775	8	Mary		24		F	M	Wife	Yes							Husband								
		9	Emily		5			S	Child	No	No														
		10	James		2	11	M																		
		11	Gabriel		0	10			Infant																
	9776	12	Margaret	Keenan	21		F	W	Steerage Passenger	Yes		Darlingford			Brooklyn		Self	Over $30	No [illegible]	[illegible] New York					
		13	Mary Ellen		0	9		S	Child																
		14	Henrietta		0																				
	9777	15	Charles	Nelson	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Scotland Carney			New York			None	No	Friends Nelson Hebron [illegible] New York					
	9778	16	Fred	Beecher	30			M	Fireman	Yes		Amesbury		Liverpool		Yes		(American citizen)							
	9779	17	Henry	Livingston	33			S																	
	9780	18	Joseph	Kettrell	40			M	Miner	Yes		England			Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$60		Friend Mrs Cochran [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
	9781	19	Mary	Dacey	25		F		Domestic	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Castlebar	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No						
C	9782	20	Henry	Masters	20			S	Butcher	Yes		England	English	Hardenburg	Chicago			Less	No						
Cabin	9783	21	James	Troup	42				Gardener	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Milton Mass	Yes	Friends	$25		Going home					
	9784	22	John	Rafferty	25				Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Armagh	Cedarwood N.D.	No	Self	$5	No	Cousin Edward O'Neill	No	No	No	Good	No
	9785	23	Michael	Sullivan	21				Fitter	Yes				Dowlais	Rockville	Yes		$5		33 Winston St. Hartford Conn.					
	9786	24	Maurice	Spurling	21				Shop Assistant	Yes		Jersey	English	Dowlais				$25		Cousin Edward O'Neill 33 Winston St. Hartford Conn.					
	9787	25	William	Derrick	23				Labourer	Yes		England	English	Kegworth	Archer Iowa	Yes		$5		Friend Mrs Hayes Archer Iowa					
	9788	26	Sidney	Armstrong	19													$20	No	Friend - Do -					
	9789	27	Thomas	Flanagan	55		M	M	Sawder	Yes		Antrim		Liverpool	New York	Yes									
		28	Susan		54		F		Wife	Yes								American citizens							
	9790	29	Thomas	Spence	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Providence R.I. Boston		Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs Edwards [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
	9791	30	Robert	Stewart	30			M	Blacksmith	Yes		Antrim		Belfast		Yes		(American citizen)							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Peter Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899 Master

James Hoyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric* do make therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

James Hoyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1896
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. 202 ARRIVED 1 1898

	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th *March* 1899. Arriving at Port of 203 1899

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative. Give name and address	Whether over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
23148	1	Frederick Fogg	26	7	M	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	English	Manchester	New York	New York	Yes	Mr. Crewe	More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23167	2	Margaret Kerr	60		F	M	H. Keeper	Yes No	Irish	Belfast	"	Paterson (N.J.)	No	Daughter	Abt £5		Daughter Mrs Kane Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
23165	3	John "	19		M	S	Mill Worker	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abt £5		Scales	"	"	"	"	"
23170	4	Michael Gally	27				Farmer	" "	"	Carland	"	New York	Yes	Aunt	£4	Yes 1896 to 1899 New York	Aunt Mrs Mary Madden 207 East 67 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23177	5	Patrick Geoghan	18				Labourer	" "	"	Sheepstown	"	Jersey City	No	Brother	£4	No	Brother James Geoghan 48 6th East Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
23181	6	John Rat	46		M	M	Hotel Keeper	" "	English	Merlin	"	Canada	Yes	Own Steamer	Plenty	No	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
23180	7	Sarah Rogers	15		F	S	Domestic	" "	British	Lichfield	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Mary Lane	£2	Yes 1897 Pittsburg Pa.	Aunt Mrs Mary Lane 4 East 40th Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
23182	8	Jan Szalkowitz	29		M	M	Hotel Waiter	" "	Russian	Manchester	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	Brother	£4	No	Brother Mr Wm Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23185	9	Joseph Barr	21	8	"	"	Labourer	" "	Irish	Greenock	"	Philadelphia	"	Uncle	£10	"	Uncle Mr Barr 25 N. 20th East Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
23190	10	John Clarke	31		M	M	Groom	" "	"	Manchester	"	New Jersey	"	Wife	£2	"	Wife Mrs Hannah Clarke Head Quarters Troop	"	"	"	"	"
23191	11	Ellen McCall	18		F	S	Nurse	" "	"	Inch Bloney	"	Brooklyn	"	Mrs Hall	£2	"	Sister in law Mrs Hall 69 Clinton Pl Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
23194	12	Mrs Anne Smith	52		F	M	H. Keeper	No No	"	Kells	"	New York	"	Daughter	£1	Yes 1877 New York	Daughter Mrs Kane 207 East 67 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23197	13	George Freeman	25		M	S	Steward	Yes Yes	Russian	London	"	"	"	Cousin	£5	No	Cousin David Thompson 69 East 100th New York	"	"	"	"	"
23203	14	Denis O'Mahon	20		"	"	Labourer	" "	Irish	Headington	"	Leicester Pa.	"	Self	£2	Yes 1898 Weber Depot	Cousin Mrs Mary Lane 4 East 40th Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23193	15	Thomas Lane	20																			
23198	16	James Bailie	22		M	S	Labourer	No Yes	Irish	Donaghadee	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	No	Cousin	£5	No	Cousin Mrs Lyons 2 East 31st Amsterdam N.Y. Cousin Mrs Coffee Yonkers N.Y. Relation Peter Coffee 28 Vale Yonkers	No	"	"	"	"	"
23199	17	Matthew Higgins	19	10	M	S	Labourer	No Yes	Irish	Brigg	"	Waterloo N.Y.	"	Uncle Coffee	£5	"		"	"	"	"	"
7967	18	William Robertson	30		"	"	Foreman	" "	Canadian	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	More	Yes 1899 New York		No	"	"	"	"
7966	19	James Ryan	26		"	S	"	" "	"	Dunbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
9149	20	Richard Williams	28		"	S	Labourer	No No	Irish	Hereford	"	Cleveland	Yes	Self	£4	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9150	21	Edward Hanlon	24		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	£6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9694	22	Arthur Rouse	27		"	"	Waiter	Yes Yes	Welsh	Brecon	"	Washington	No	"	More	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Thomas Price	28		"	"	Cook	" "	American		"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
9151	24	John Murray	41		"	M	Auctioneer	" "	Belgian	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	Yes										
	25	Margaret "	36		F	"	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"				U. S. Citizen						
	26	Geneva "	11		"	S	Infant	No No	"	"	"	"	"										
	27	John "	7		M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"										
63858	28	Joseph Hibbert	33		"	M	Cook	Yes Yes	English	Oldham	"	New York	"	Brother	£10	"	To join Brother Mr Hibbert 2 Wakefield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
61431	29	Charles Caulfield	23		"	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	English	Leigh	"	New York	Yes	Self	More	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
	30	James "	23		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Fitzgerald Lurdoch Master, of the R.M.S. *Cymric* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one named passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is full and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. F. Murdoch Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 203 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15th March 1899 Arriving at Port of 203 1899

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination of the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 if a female more than 30 and how much if less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
23145	1	Frederick Trogg	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Manchester	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	Money	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23167	2	Margaret Kerr	50	F	M	H. Keeper	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	Paterson (N.J.)	No	Daughter	Self							
23165	3	John "	19	M	S	Mill Worker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self							
23191	4	Michael Gally	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Carland	"	New York	Yes	Aunt	Self							
23177	5	Patrick Geoghan	18	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Sheepstown	"	Jersey City	No	Brother	Self							
23181	6	Mrs Catherine Coit	46	"	M	Domestic	"	English	Morlin	"	Canada	Yes	Self	Money							
23180	7	Sarah Morgan	15	F	S	Domestic	"	British	Londonderry	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Mary Lane	Self							
23182	8	Jane Kralkowitz	27	"	"	Upper Maid	"	Russian	Warsaw	"	Shenandoah	"	Brother	Self							
23185	9	Joseph Barr	21	"	"	Labourer	"	Irish	Stranock	"	Philadelphia	"	Sister	Money							
23190	10	John Clarke	21	"	M	Groom	"	"	Manchester	"	New Jersey	"	Wife	Self							
23191	11	Ellen Mc Ball	18	F	S	None	"	"	Inver Glenn	"	Brockton	"	Mary McBall	Self							
23194	12	Mrs Anne Smith	52	"	W	H. Keeper	"	"	Kells	"	New York	"	Daughter	Self							
23197	13	George Steiman	25	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Russian	Londonderry	"	"	"	Cousin	Self	No						
23200	14	Denis E Mahon	20	"	"	Labourer	"	Irish	Headington	"	Sevenoaks Pa.	"	(U. S. Steel Dept.)								
23193	15	Thomas Lees	22																		
23198	16	James Bailie	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Donaghadee	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	Self	No						
23199	17	Matthew Higgins	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Brigg	"	Watertown N.Y.	"	Uncle Joseph	Self							
1767	18	William Robertson	39	"	"	Foreman	"	Canadian	Liverpool	England	New York	"	Self	Money	No						
766	19	James Ryan	26	"	M		"	American													
9149	20	Richard Williams	25	"	S	Labourer	No	Irish	Hereford	"	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9150	21	Edward Hanlon	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9194	22	Arthur Rouse	27	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Welsh	Brecon	"	Washington	No	"	Money	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Thomas Price	28	"	"	Cook	"	American													
9151	24	John Murray	21	"	S	Mechanic	"	Belgian	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	Yes									
	25	Margaret "	30	F	"	Wife	"	Belgian													
	26	Sandra "	1	M	S	Infant	No	U. S.													
	27	John "	1	"	"																
63158	28	Joseph Hibbert	33	"	M	Cook	Yes	English	Oldham	"	New York	"	Self	Money	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
66431	29	Charles Caulfield	23	"	S	Labourer	"	English	Leigh	"	New York	Yes	Self	Money	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	30	James "	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. citizen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899 H. G. Lindsay Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 203 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March 1899 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

204

STEAMER — ARRIVED — 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				Welsh		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						Prot
17						R C
18		Canada	English	English		Prot
19						
20				Welsh		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		England	England	English	England	
29				not		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List [illegible] No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Queenstown 16 March 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 25th March 1897

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much? if less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
26447	1	John Cashman	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kerry	New York	New York	yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Cashman Queens Borough New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7700	2	Kate Cashman	34		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork		Boston			$2	Boston 1895						
	3	Eliza Barrett	24		F	S					Louth		New York			$25	No	Friend John Lawlor 211 Lewis St New York					
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I St. Geo. Rendall Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1897 St. G. Rendall Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I R. Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University being a Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1897 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1600
IMMIGRANT'S MANIFEST

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

206

S S

ARRIVED 1898.

No.	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

5—348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Queenstown & Cork 18th March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York March 29th 1899

No.	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity yes or no and which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1		Patrick Mannion	21		M	S	Laborer			Irish	Cork	New York	New York	yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Dennis Kelly 1 Vesey St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Bridget O'Donnell	19		F	S					Carrigaloe												
3		Patrick Mackey	21		M	S	Laborer				Castlemoney		Preston Ct										
4		Denis Nash	19								Rathcoursey		New York										
5		John Joy	22								Kilbarry		New York										
6		Bridget Mahony	18								Kilmichael		West Hartford Conn	No		$25	No						
7		Ellen Mannion	19		F	S	Maid				Cork		West Hartford Conn	No		$1	Citizen						
8		Mary Ann Do	21		F	S	Seamstress				Kanturk		New York	yes	Self	$30	No						
9		Patrick Power	28		M	S	Wool Carder				Do					$20							
10		Kathleen Mannion	8		F		Child				Kilmeen		Worcester Mass			$5							
11		Julia Sheridan	26		F	S	Servant Girl				Kilmeen		New York		Mother	$40							
12		Kate	19								Brownstown				Self	$20							
13		John Walsh	19		M	S	Laborer								Self	$20	No	Mother Mary Sheridan 348 E 52nd St New York					
14		Mrs. Ellen Sheridan	45		F		Servant				Kilmeen					$20	F	No	Same address				
15		Julia Lyons	20		F		Servant				Skull					$25	F	No	Sister Mrs Sheridan				
16		Agnes Coyle	19		F	S	Farmer				Dunmanoge					$25							
17		Thomas Sullivan	55		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes		Protestown					$30	New York	Wife & Children					
18		Wife	55		F	M					Queenstown		Philadelphia										
19		Mary	23		F	S					Queenstown												
20		Matthew Flynn	24		M	S	Laborer				Kilmichael		Hartford Conn			$5	No	Bro Chas Flynn Hammond Conn					
21		Patrick Sullivan	21								Cork		New York			$20							
22		Patrick Scully	21								Do		Boston			$20							
23		Patrick Scully	17		F		Servant				Granard		New York			$6							
24		Bridget Dunne	17								Carrigaloe					$5							
25		Mary Shanahan	25								Rathcoole					$5							
26		James McIntyre	42		M	M	Weaver				Derry	Carran											
27		Patrick	41		M	M	Stonecutter				Kilbride												
28		Edward Banks	35		M		Farmer				Cork	Granard											
29		James Bambrick	22				Laborer				Castlecomer												
30		Roseana Purcell	25		F		Servant				Enfield												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. McLeod Sheridan Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

N. McLeod Sheridan Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, N. McLeod Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon aged [illegible] years, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

N. McLeod Sheridan Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Queenstown, Feb 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York March 6th 1897

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, yes or no, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to earn a living, owing to physical or mental defect	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Patrick Moran	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Cork	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Uncle John Kelly 79 Cornelia Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bridget McDermott	19		F	S	Cook				Carnalough												
3	Patrick Mahon	27		M		Laborer				Rathdowney		Boston Mass			$40							
	Catherine Neill	19								Rathdowney		New York										
4	John Fox	22								Rathdowney		New York			$40	Brother Thomas Fox 58 Bleecker St New York						
5	Bridget Lehane	22								Kilbrittain		New Haven Conn	No		$25	No						
6	Ellen Connell	21		F	S	Waiter				Cork		New London Conn	No		$40	Citizen						
	Mary Ann Connell	21		F	S	Waiter				Queenstown		New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother-in-law Patrick Sheehan 58 Bleecker St New York					
7	Patrick Downey	28		M		Wool Sorter				Kilmeaden					$40							
8	Kathleen Connell	8		F		Child				Kilmeaden		Worcester Mass			$5							
9	Delia Sheridan	26		F		Servant Girl				Kilmeaden		New York		Brother $40								
	Kate	17								Bromstown				Mr Sheridan Self								
	John Walsh	19		M	S	Laborer									$20	No	Uncle Mary Sheridan 348 Canal St New York					
10	Margt Heffernan	19		F		Servt				Bruff					$40	No	Sister Julia Sheridan 348 Canal St New York					
11	Julia Lyons	20		F						Glanworth					$40	No	Sister Mrs Dwyer 55 W 55th St New York					
12	James Coyle	40		M	M	Farmer				Glanworth					$25	New York	Brother Patrick Coyle 322 E 58th St New York					
13	Thomas Sullivan	55		M	M	Grocer				Castlelyons		Philadelphia			$30	Yes	Brother Jas F Sullivan 1322 Hanover St Philadelphia					
	Ellen	55		F	M					Castlelyons						US Citizen 27 years						
	Mary	23		F	S	Spinner				Castlelyons						3 years						
14	Matthew Lyons	24		M	S	Laborer				Castlelyons						US Born						
15	Patrick McCarthy	24		M		Laborer				Irish Milford		Framingham Mass	Yes	Self	$8	No	Bro Charles Framingham Mass					
16	Daniel McCarthy	21								Cork		New York			$40		Friend John Taylor King Bridge New York					
17	Patrick Scully	21								Newcastlewest		Boston			$20		Bro Cornelius Patrick St Boston Mass					
18	Margt Connell	17		F		Servt				Granard		New York			$4		Brother Peter Connell 34 E 69th St New York					
19	Mary Downes	17		F						Carrigallen					$2		Cousin Mary Fagan 20 E 76th St New York					
20	Mary Plunkett	25								Mullinalee												
21	Patrick McIntyre	42		M	M	Shoemaker				Irish Cavan						US Citizen 19 years						
	Sarah	41		F	M	Housekeeper				Irish						US Citizen 18 years						
22	Edward Banks	35		M	M	Farmer				Irish		Granard										
23	James Shanbrock	22		M	S	Laborer				Irish		Castlepollard		Self $5		No	Brother Eliza Curran Purchase N.Y.					
24	Roseanna Farrington	35		F		Servt				Irish		Rathfeed			$5		Purchase N.Y.					
																US Resident						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. M. Jos Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

H. M. Jos Lindsay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] being a Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

208

ARRIVE

	NATIVE	WHETHER LANGUAGE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigratio by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Queenstown 16th March 1899 Arriving at Port of , 209 189

1 List No.	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1	James Healy	23	4	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Cloghan	New York	Westford Ct	No	Self	$8	No	Mother Queenstown	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2	Hannah Quinlan	21		F						Macroom		Putnam Conn					Brother Putnam Conn					
	3	Agnes Cronin	25		F		Cook						Hartford		Self	$20		Mrs Lyons					
	4	James Do	34		M		Labr									$5							
2	5	Patk Healy	25								Ballyvourney		Hartford Ct			$20	No	Bro Queenstown					
2	6	Denis Lane	24								Macroom					$5		Cousin Putnam Conn					
2	7	Mary Hayes	20		F		Cook				Rathdowney					$10		Sister Putnam Conn					
2	8	Bridget Barrett	24								Tralee					U S Resident							
	9	Mary Duffy	23													Do							
4	10	John Mahon	28		M		Labr				Castlemore				Self	$10	No	Bro James 277 Greenpoint Ave New York					
	11	Lizzie Do	18		F		Cook									$15		Do					
9	12	Thomas Scanlon	29		M		Labr				Calloney				U S Resident								
4	13	Annie Sexsey	29		F		Cook				Mallow					Do							
	14	Bridget Do	17												Self	$10	No	Sister Queenstown					
7	15	Patk McLaughlin	24		M		Labr				Strokestown		Preston Ct	No	Self	$10		Preston Ct					
4	16	Denis Hanna	22				Labr				Cork		Bridgeport Conn			$30		Uncle Patrick Hanna 185 Gleason Ave Bridgeport Conn					
6	17	Maggie Power	19		F		Cook				Leskeil		Waterbury Ct		Friend								
	18	Rebecca Do	21				Chmds								Sister	$2		Do					
		Nancy Casey			M		Labr				Waterford		Canandaigua	No	Self	$5		Cousin 28 Wood Bridge Ave					
		Mary Linane	17		F		Cook				Castlerea		Newburgh Ny	Yes		$15		176 Lewis St Newburgh					
		Bridget Hanlon	17								Granard		New York			$10		Cousin 12 Bond St New York					
		James Lynch	22		M		Labr				Strokestown					$20	New Jersey	Bro New York					
		Lizzie Stacey	21		F		Cook				Waterford		Chicago Ill			$20	No	Aunt Chicago Ill					
8	24	Denis McCoy	23		M		Labr				Clones		New York			$5							
4	25	Michael Sheridan	21								Portlea					$20		Cousin Putnam Conn					
7	26	Philip Dalton	50		M						Kilkenny		Brooklyn		U S Resident								
	27	Ann E. Do	45		F		Wkpr								Do								
7	28	Mary Casey	19		F		Cook				Portumna		New York		Self	$10	No	Cousin Stafford Hanna 51 W. 51st St New York					
9	29	James Lennon	26		M		Labr				Kells					$25		Bro Inc Ag. S. 517 W. 139th St New York					
6	30	Ellen Sexton	17		F		Cook				Granard				Friend	$5							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. McGregor, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day March 1899 A. McGregor Master.

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University being a Bachelor of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 16th day March 1899 D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

A. Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Queenstown 16th March 189 9 Arriving at Port of , 209 189

1 Ticket No.	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having a Ticket to final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1492	1	James Healy	22	4	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Enghien	New York	Westford Ct	No	Self	$8	No	Father Michael Healy Stroketown Queenstown Co Cork	No	No	No	Good	No
1493	2	Hannah Carton	21		M						Macroom		Putnam Co		Sister	$20		Father Michael Carton Dunkeff Queenstown Co Cork					
	3	Agnes Cronin	25		S		Serv						Stamford Ct		Self	$30		Herself					
	4	James Do	34		M		Labr									$5							
2495	5	Patk Shirley	25								Ballyannan		New York			$10	No	Bro John Shirley 615 Prospect Ave Cleveland Ohio					
2494	6	Denis Finn	34								Monastrah					$5		Cousin Thos Kelly 8870 Vernon Ave Cleveland Ohio					
2495	7	Kate Sweeney	20		S		Serv				Rathdowney					$10		Sister Mrs Daly 319 E 11th St New York					
2511	8	Mary Somers	24		M						Tosford				U.S. Resident								
5	9	Mary Tuffy	23												Do								
48	10	John Mahon	35		M		Labr				Castlecomer				Self	$10	No	Bro James Mahon 277 East 76th St New York					
	11	Lizzie Do	18		S		Serv									$15		— Do —					
9959	12	Thomas Shanagan	18		M		Labr				Codogney				U.S. Resident								
4995	13	Annie Feeney	29		S		Serv				Balla				Do								
	14	Bridget Do	17												Sister	$10	No	Sister Anne New York City					
498	15	Patk McLaughlin	24		M		Labr				Stroketown		Trenton NJ	No	Self	$10		Bro John Trenton NJ Uncle Owen Mahon					
40	16	Denis Hanna	24				Labr				Cork		Bridgeport Ct			$30		Sister Hanna 185 Glasgow Ave Bridgeport Conn					
63	17	Maggie Powers	14		S		Serv				Lehigh		Brooklyn NY					— Do —					
	18	Rebecca Do	11				Child									$2							
		Terence Casey	24		M		Labr				Waterford		Onondaga	No	Self	$5		Cousin Rose Walsh Brighton Mass					
		Jeremiah	17		S		Serv				Castlerea		Hamburgh NY	Yes		$15		Cousin Jeremiah Healy 176 Newark St Newburgh NY					
		Bridget Hanlon	19								Granard		New York			$10		Sister Mrs Quinn 130 W 32nd St New York					
		James Quirk	22		M		Labr				Stroketown					$10		Sister Mrs Quinn New York					
1084		Lizzie Stacy	21		S		Serv				Waterford		Chicago Ill			$30	New Jersey 1886	Bro Patrick Healy 1184 Chicago St Chicago Ill					
486	24	Wm McCoy	23		M		Labr				Clones		New York			$5	No						
128	25	Michael McGrane	21								Portlea					$10		~~Cousin Mrs Mahon~~ ~~Saratoga~~ 21 New Haven Conn					
7686	26	Philip Dalton	38		M						Kilkenny		Brantford		U.S. Resident								
	27	Bro E. Do	45		S		Wkpr								Do								
~~9900~~	~~28~~	~~Mary Casey~~	~~18~~		S		Serv				Portumtown		New York		Self	$10	No	Queens Stark Mame 81 W. 81st St New York					
9176	29	James Lennon	36		M	M	Labr				Keels					$25		Bro Luke Mahon 577 W. 139th St New York					
16920	30	Ellen Seaton	17		S		Serv				Granard				Sister								

1-7-3 8-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. McGregor, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 209 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 189 9 H.G. Lindsay Master.

D. Cheney Consul of the United States at Cork

24 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University being a Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 209 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 189 9 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Cheney Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 190.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SHEET 210 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	/					
2	/					
3	/	Gt Britain				
4	/	"		Irish		
5	/	"		"		
6	/	"		"		
7	/	"		"		
8	/	Belgium				
9	/					
10	/					
11	/					
12	/					
13	/	Gt Britain		Irish	Gt Britain	R C
14	/	"		"	"	"
15	/	Gt Britain		Irish	"	"
16	/					
17	/					
18	/					
19	/					
20	/					
21	/	Gt Britain				
22	/					
23	/	Gt Britain				
24	/					
25	/					
26	/	Gt Britain				
27	/					
28	/					
29	/					
30	/	Gt Britain				

2—348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

94

Mar 20 1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of APR 28 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 28 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

